# STRAY FEATHERS

## A JOURNAL OF ORNITHOLOGY FOR INDIA AND ITS DEPENDENCIES

SYSTEMATIC AND GENERAL INDEX TO VOLS. I-XI

By CHARLES CHUBB

(*Department of Zoology, British Museum*)

1899

London.

Bernard Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.

DEC 5 1906

196878

LONDON, 15 Piccadilly

# VALUABLE WORKS

ON

# NATURAL HISTORY

OFFERED BY

## BERNARD QUARITCH

---

**Just ready:**

**A GRAND SCIENTIFIC WORK ON THE**

## ZOOLOGY OF EGYPT

*VOLUME FIRST*

# REPTILIA AND BATRACHIA

BY JOHN ANDERSON, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

One volume, royal 4to. lxv *and* 372 *pp.* of TEXT, *with woodcuts*, MAP of Egypt, Nubia, and the Sudan, seven Illustrations of physical features in Introduction, 41 *coloured and* 11 *uncoloured* PLATES *of Reptiles and Batrachians, cloth, uncut* 1898

**Price, £12. 12s.**

100 copies printed, only 90 for sale.

Purchasers of the above do not bind themselves to take further volumes, but they will have the privilege of securing them if so inclined.

"The first step towards the preparation of this volume was the formation of a collection of the Reptiles and the Batrachians of Egypt. This was an absolute necessity, as these groups were evidently so poorly represented in the Museums of this country and in those of Europe, that it would have been impossible to have derived from them any just conception of the extent of these constituents of the Egyptian Fauna. Moreover, in Great Britain, as on the Continent, it was a rare circumstance to find a specimen with any more definite locality assigned to it than 'Egypt,' 'Nubia,' or the 'Sudan.'

"In forming the Collection which was to serve as the basis of this volume, an endeavour was made to obtain as many specimens as possible from a diversity of accurately ascertained and registered localities, distributed over as wide an area as possible.

"While in Egypt, in 1892, I drew up a Memorandum, pointing out the lack of information that existed regarding the Fauna of the country generally, but more especially of the Mammalia-Reptilia, and Batrachia; and further, to make this Circular as useful as possible, it was translated into Arabic through the courteous assistance of Colonel Sir Colin Scott Moncrieff, at that time Director of Irrigation, who also aided me in its circulation. Those who favourably replied to the Memorandum were furnished with the necessary materials for collecting, and with full instructions for the proper preservation of the specimens.

"Nearly five years were devoted to collecting, with the result that over 1500 specimens of Reptilia and Batrachia were brought together, of which more than 1400 were permanently preserved. The greater part was presented to the British Museum; another set, all but complete, was also presented to the Museum of the Egyptian Government School of Medicine in Cairo, and a few of the more important species were given to some of the Museums in Europe." *The Author's Preface.*

671
S89
Birds

# STRAY FEATHERS

## A JOURNAL OF ORNITHOLOGY FOR INDIA AND ITS DEPENDENCIES

SYSTEMATIC AND GENERAL INDEX TO VOLS. I-XI

By CHARLES CHUBB

(*Department of Zoology, British Museum*)

1899

VOL. XII

19607

LONDON
G. NORMAN AND SON, PRINTERS, FLORAL STREET
COVENT GARDEN

# PREFACE

THE want of an Index to Mr. Hume's Journal "Stray Feathers," has been realized by Ornithologists for many years. The eleven volumes of which the series consists are full of important facts and references, to which no complete index has yet been made; so that knowing, as all workers at the synonymy of birds have also known for years, that the preparation of such an Index was extremely desirable, I gladly undertook the task at the request of Mr. Quaritch. It has occupied most of my spare time during the last two years, and I believe that Ornithologists generally will be much surprised at the amount of information collected together by Mr. Hume during the fifteen years that he presided over the fortunes of the Magazine. His own boundless energy is shown by the number of his contributions, and he seems to have been the means of gathering round him a set of earnest workers, whose papers are still consulted as of the highest importance. Some of the original contributors to "Stray Feathers" have since become famous by the production of standard works on Indian Ornithology, notably Mr. Eugene Oates and Dr. W. T. Blanford, and inseparably connected with the career of "Stray Feathers" are the names of Mr. R. M. Adam, Prof. Valentine Ball,

Colonel C. T. Bingham, Mr. W. E. Brooks, Colonel E. A. Butler, Mr. J. R. Cripps, Mr. J. Davidson, Mr. Scrope Doig, Mr. S. B. Fairbank, Mr. J. Gammie, Mr. J. Inglis, Colonel Vincent Legge, Colonel C. H. T. Marshall, and his brother Colonel G. F. L. Marshall, Mr. L. Mandelli, Mr. G. R. Reid Dr. J. Scully, Mr. G. W. Vidal, and Mr. H. Wenden.

The "Hume Collection," presented by Mr. Hume to the British Nation, contains in nearly every instance the series of specimens to which the memoirs of the above-named band of workers refer, besides those magnificent collections made by Mr. Hume himself in N. W. India, Sind, the islands of the Bay of Bengal and in Manipur; as well as the results of Mr. W. Davison's fifteen years' travels in various parts of the Indian Peninsula, the Burmese Provinces, and the Malay Peninsula.

I am pleased to have been able to complete this Index, as I am certain that a good deal of valuable information has been overlooked by the writers of the "Catalogue of Birds" as well as in other standard works on Asiatic Ornithology, owing to the difficulty hitherto experienced in tracing every reference. I trust that this difficulty will be found to exist no longer.

Dr. Bowdler Sharpe, to whose encouragement this Index is in great part due, has helped me with his advice throughout its preparation; and I have to acknowledge his great kindness on this, as on all other occasions.

CHARLES CHUBB.

*November 22nd*, 1899.

*SYSTEMATIC LIST*

OF

# AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS

OF

# PAPERS

---


Aboo, Mount. Butler (E. A.) III, p. 437; IV, pp. 1-41; V, pp. 207-236.

Adam (R. M.) Notes on the Birds of the Sambhur Lake and its vicinity, I, pp. 361-404; Additional note on the Birds of the Sambhur Lake and its vicinity, II, pp. 337-341; Additional notes from the Sambhur Lake, II, p. 465.

Ahmednagar. Fairbank (S. B.), IV, pp. 250-278.

Aitken (E. H.) On the nesting of *Gallinula phœnicura*, I, p. 424; The Swallows and Swifts of Berar, III, pp. 212-215.

Andamans. Ball (V.), I, p. 51; Hume, *t. c.*, pp. 304, 421; Ball, II, pp. 353-355; Hume (A. O.), II, pp. 47-122; *id.*, IV, pp. 279-294 (*Ephialtes nicobaricus*, sp. n. *Ninox burmanica*, sp. n., *Locustella subsignata*, sp. n. [= *L. lanceolata* (Temm.)]; Meteorology, II, pp. 31-33; Geology, II, pp. 33-36; Birds of, II, pp. 122-324.

Anderson (A.) *Querquedula angustirostris* in the Doab and Oudh, III, p. 273; *Podiceps cristatus* breeding in the plains, *t. c.*, p. 274; On little or unknown Himalayan oology, with notes on the Birds, *t. c.*, pp. 350-358; Notes on a visit to the Lucknow Museum, *t. c.*, pp. 384-388.

Anderson (J. M.) Game-birds in Mysore, X, pp. 428, 429.

Armstrong (J.) Notes on some Birds collected in the Eastern or Rangoon district of the Irrawaddy Delta, IV, pp. 295-351 (*Totanus haughtoni*, n. sp.).

Astola. Butler (E. A.), V, pp. 283-304.

Ball (V.) Lists of Birds known to occur in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, I, pp. 51-90; On Birds from the Andamans and Nicobars in the Vienna Museum, II, pp. 333-335; On the Avifauna of the Chota (Chutia), Nagpur Division, S.-W. Frontier of Bengal, *t. c.*, pp. 355-440; Notes on some Birds observed in the Suliman Hills, west of Dera Ghazi Khan, III, pp. 204-209; Avifauna of Chota Nagpur, Addenda and Corrigenda, *t. c.*, pp. 288-294; Notes on some Birds collected in Sambalpur and Orissa, IV, pp. 231-237; List of Birds observed in the region between the Mahanadi and Godaveri Rivers, V, pp. 410-420; From the Ganges to the Godaveri, VII, pp. 191-235.

Barnes (H. E.) Notes on the nidification of certain species in the neighbourhood of Chaman, S. Afghanistan, IX, pp. 212-220; A list of Birds observed in the neighbourhood of Chaman, S. Afghanistan, *t. c.*, pp. 449-460; *Glareola lactea* nesting in Sind, with notes on other Sind Birds, X, pp. 166, 167.

Belgaum. Fairbank (S. B.), IV, pp. 250-278.

Berkeley (J. C.) *Pterocles lichtensteini* at Damokur, Soane Valley in Rewah, X, p. 520.

Betham (J. A.) *Eupodotis edwardsi* in the Betul District, IX, p. 199.

Biddulph (J.) The Birds of Gilgit, IX, pp. 301-366; Further notes on the Birds of Gilgit, X, pp. 257-278.

Bidie (F.) *Excalfactoria chinensis* near Madras, IX, p. 208.

Bingham (C. T.) On *Anastomus oscitans*, IV, pp. 212-214; A note on the nidification of *Harpactes oreskios*, V, pp. 50, 51; Notes on the nidification of some Birds in Burmah, *t. c.*, pp. 79-86; After the Adjutants, VII, pp. 25-33; Notes on some Tenasserim Birds, VIII, pp. 190-197; Notes on the nidification of some Hornbills, *t. c.*, pp. 459-463; Additional notes on the Birds of Tenasserim and especially on those of the Thoungyeen Valley, IX, pp. 138-198; Additional notes on the nidification of Birds in British Burmah, *t. c.*, pp. 471-475.

Blanford (H. F.) On the Meteorology of the Andamans, II, pp. 31-33.

Blanford (W. T.) Notes on *Malacocercus huttoni*, *Scotocerca inquieta*, *Sylvia helena*, *S. nana*, *Hypolais caligata*, *Acrocephalus stentorius*, *Ruticilla erythronota*, *Saxicola kingi*, *Emberiza huttoni*, *Bubo himalachana*, II, pp. 329-331; On *Hypocolius ampelinus* in Sind, III, pp. 358-361; Note on the synonymy of *Spizalauda*, IV, pp. 237-242; *S. simillima*, Hume = *S. deva* (Sykes), *t. c.*, p. 240; *Glareola pratincola* and *Cotyle riparia* in Sindh, *t. c.*, pp. 507, 508; Notes on some Birds in Mr. Mandelli's collection from Sikhim, Bhutan, and Tibet (*Podiceps albescens*, Mandelli), V, pp. 482-487; A few additions to the Sind Avifauna, V, pp. 245-247 (*Pyctorhis altirostris*); Wild Swans in Sind, VII, pp. 99-101; On additions to the Sind Avifauna, *t. c.*, pp. 526, 527; Notes on the list of the Birds of India, VIII, pp. 176-184.

Blewitt (F. R.) Young Koels fed by Crow, II, p. 532; Notes on *Pterocles exustus* and *P. alchatus*, III, p. 268.

Blyth (E.) Obituary notice, II, p. 4*a*.

Bomford (T.) *Erismatura leucocephala* near Multan, X, p. 521.

Bourdillon (F.) Second list of Birds from Travancore, VII, pp. 33-39; Nest of *Harpactes fasciatus*, *t. c.*, p. 172; On *Goisarchius melanolophus* in Travancore, *t. c.*, p. 524; On the breeding of Birds in Travancore, IX, pp. 299, 300.

Brooks (W. E.) Notes upon some of the European and Indian Eagles, I, pp. 290, 325, 463; Notes on some of the Indian Pipits, *t. c.*, pp. 358-360; Notes on the Skylarks of India, *t. c.*, pp. 484-487; *Alauda australis*, sp. n., *t. c.*, p. 486; On *Curruca affinis*, II, p. 332; *Motacilla cashmiriensis* = *M. personata*, Gould, *t. c.*, p. 456; On Finsch's "Papageien," *t. c.*, p. 533; Notes upon a

collection of Birds made between Mussoori and Gangaotri in May, 1874, III, pp. 224-257 (*Certhia hodgsoni*, *Sitta cashmiriensis*, *Horeites pallidus*, *Dumeticola major*, *Phylloscopus tytleri*, *Abrornis jerdoni*, *Sphenocercus minor*, nn. spp.); On *Curruca affinis* and *C. garrula*, *t. c.*, pp. 272, 273; Additional notes on Birds collected between Mussoori and Gangaotri in May, 1874, *t. c.*, pp. 275-278; Notes on a new *Dumeticola*, and on *Tribura luteoventris*, Hodgs., and *Dumeticola affinis*, Hodgs. (*D. mandellii*, n. sp.), *t. c.*, pp. 284-287; On *Drymoipus inornatus*, Sykes, and *D. longicaudatus*, Tickell, *t. c.*, pp. 295-296; Notes on the Spotted Eagle (*Aquila nœvia*), *t. c.*, pp. 304-313; On *Drymoipus terricolor* = *D. longicaudatus*, *Curruca affinis* not identical with *C. garrula*, IV, pp. 229, 230; Ornithological notes and corrections, *t. c.*, pp. 268-278 (*Aquila rufonuchalis*, n. sp., p. 269; *Archibuteo cryptogenys* distinct from *A. strophiatus*, p. 272; *Phylloscopus tristrami*, n. sp., p. 275; *P. brooksi* = *P. schwarzii*, p. 277); *Motacilla dukhunensis* distinct from *M. personata*, *t. c.*, p. 506; Observations on *Falco hendersoni*, V, pp. 48-50; On Indian species of *Certhia*, *t. c.*, pp. 73-79; Ornithological notes, V, pp. 469-472; On *Prinia gracilis*, *t. c.*, p. 496; On an overlooked species of *Reguloides* (*R. humei*, n. sp.), VII, pp. 128-133; Observations on *Motacilla alba*, L. and other Wagtails, *t. c.*, pp. 136-140; On *Aquila nœvioides*, *t. c.*, p. 166; On *Caprimulgus tamaricis* = *C. asiaticus*, *t. c.*, p. 169; Further notes on *Reguloides superciliosus* and *R. humii*, *t. c.*, pp. 236-238; *Cyornis mandellii* is an *Alseonax*, *t. c.*, p. 456; On *Drymoipus inornatus*, *t. c.*, p. 468; Further observations on *Reguloides superciliosus* and *R. humii*, *R. subviridis* and *Calliope yeatmani*, *t. c.*, pp. 475-478; On *Phylloscopus plumbeitarsus* and *P. viridanus*, *t. c.*, pp. 508-510; On *Horornis fulviventer*, VIII, pp. 379-380; Further observations on *Phylloscopus viridanus* and *P. plumbeitarsus*, also on *Reguloides humii*, *t. c.*, p. 385; Description of another new *Reguloides*, *t. c.*, pp. 389-393 (*R. mandellii*, n. sp.); Ornithological observations in Sikhim, the Punjab, and Sind, *t. c.*, pp. 464-489 (*Cyornis poliogenys*, n. sp. Sikhim, p. 469; *Pratincola robusta*, Tristr. at Saharunpore, *Phylloscopus sindianus*, n. sp., p. 476; *Calandrella tibetana*, sp. n., p. 488); A few remarks on *Schœnicola platyura*, IX, pp. 209-211; On *Tribura intermedia*, *t. c.*, p. 220; On *Alseonax cinereoalba*, or *latirostris* and *A. terricolor*, *t. c.*, p. 225; On the habits of the Domestic Duck, *t. c.*, p. 236; On *Tribura mandellii*, *t. c.*, p. 240; *Phylloscopus burmanicus*, sp. n., *t. c.*, p. 272; Notes on *Reguloides*, *Horornis*, and *Pratincola*, X, pp. 169-171; On *Dumeticola brunneipectus*, Blyth, *t. c.*, p. 445.

Bruce (A. C.) *Tetraogallus himalayensis* in Cashmere, IX, p. 207.

Burma. Oates (E. W.), III, pp. 335-350; V, pp. 141-170, 247-254; Davison (W. R.), V, pp. 453-460; Oates (E. W.), VII, pp. 40-52, VIII, pp. 164-168.

Butler (E. A.) *Ceyx tridactyla* near Khandala, II, p. 455; Notes on the Avifauna of Mount Aboo and Northern Guzerat, III, pp. 437-500; Notes on the Avifauna of Mount Aboo and Northern Guzerat, IV, pp. 1-41; Range of *Pterocles senegallus*, *t. c.*, p. 508;

On *Scolopax rusticola* in Mesopotamia, V, p. 140; The Avifauna of Mount Aboo and North Guzerat, *t. c.*, pp. 207-236; Astola, a summer cruise in the Gulf of Oman, *t. c.*, pp. 283-304; Additional notes on the Birds of Sindh, *t. c.*, pp. 322-328; On additional species from the Palani Hills, *t. c.*, p. 503; On *Scolopax rusticola* in Sind, *t. c.*, p. 504; On albinos of *Turtur risorius*, VII, pp. 171, 172; Last notes on the Avifauna of Sind, *t. c.*, pp. 173-191; *Myiophoneus horsfieldi* nesting at Puranhur near Poona, not Poorbander in Kattiawar, *t. c.*, p. 467; Further additions to the Sindh Avifauna, VIII, pp. 386-388; *Galloperdix lunulata* near Belgaum, *t. c.*, p. 493; *Buchanga atra* eating an *Iora*, *t. c.*, p. 500; On *Columba casiotis* in Sind, *t. c.*, p. 500; On *Gallinago stenura*, *t. c.*, p. 501; On *Gallus sonnerati* at Mount Aboo, IX, p. 203; *Sturnia blythii*, *t. c.*, pp. 237, 267; and *Chrysocolaptes strictus*, *t. c.*, pp. 237, 238, 267; On *Columba casiotis*, *t. c.*, p. 298; A Tentative Catalogue of the Birds of the Deccan and South Mahratta Country, *t. c.*, pp. 367-442; Note on the nidification of *Ardea goliath*, X, p. 149; Description of *Falco severus*, *t. c.*, p. 524.

Butler (F. W.) *Eupodotis edwardsi* and *Pavo cristata* near Mozuffernugger, VIII, p. 490; *Sypheotis bengalensis*, X, p. 163; *Sypheotides aurita* and *Dendrocygna javanica* in the Sharunpore district, X, pp. 161-163; *Eupodotis edwardsi* in the Budaon district, *t. c.*, p. 161; *Pteroeles fasciatus* in Jubbulpur, *t. c.*, p. 163; *Anser cinereus* in the Upper Doab, *t. c.*, p. 163.

Cachar. Inglis (J.), V, pp. 1-47.

Ceylon. Hume (A. O.), Vol. I, p. 429; Legge, *t. c.*, p. 487; III, pp. 194-204, 265, 361; IV, pp. 242-249.

Chanter (F. W.) *Corvus frugilegus* in Ludhiana, X, p. 518.

Chill (W. N.) *Erismatura leucocephala* and *Querquedula formosa* near Delhi, X, p. 427.

Chota Nagpur. Ball (V.), II, pp. 355-440.

Cleveland (E. W.) On *Pratincola insignis*, VII, p. 519.

Cock (Capt.) Notes on a collection of eggs made in and about Murree, I, pp. 348-358 [*see* Marshall (C. H. T.)].

Cockburn (J.) *Totanus fuscus* near Allahabad, IV, pp. 509-511; On the habits of *Gallinula chloropus*, VIII, p. 418.

Coussmaker (M. F.) *Rhynchœa bengalensis* breeding near Chamrajnagar in December, III, p. 266.

Cran (R.) *Ceriornis blythi* in the Daffla Hills, X, p. 524.

Cripps (J. R.) On *Gallinago stenura*, I, p. 496; *Paradoxornis flavirostris* in Sylhet, II, p. 457; Eggs of *Gallicrex cinereus* hatched out by natives, *t. c.*, p. 531; *Caprimulgus*, sp., nesting habits, IV, p. 508; First list of the Birds of Furreedpore, Eastern Bengal, VII, pp. 238-315; On the females of *Circus melanoleucus*, X, p. 327; Notes on the Birds of Assam, XI, pp. 1-353.

Davison (W. R.) Habits of *Calœnas nicobarica*, II, pp. 273-276; do. of *Megapodius nicobariensis*, *t. c.*, pp. 278-279; Different colour of the iris in the sexes of *Rhopodytes erythrognathus* and *Dichoceros bicornis*, III, p. 414; Notes on the nidification of some

Burmese Birds, V, pp. 453-460; *See* Hume (A. O.), VI, pp. i-viii, 1-524; Notes on some Birds collected in the Nilghiris and in parts of Wynaad and Southern Mysore, X, pp. 329-419.

Davidson (J.) Nesting of *Otogyps calvus* on a low bush, II, p. 336; A contribution to the Avifauna of the Deccan, VII, pp. 68-95; Nesting of *Cypselus batassiensis*, *t. c.*, p. 172; *Elanus cœruleus* breeding near Sholapur, VIII, p. 415; *Rhynchœa bengalensis* swimming, IX, p. 236; Rough list of the Birds of Western Khandesh, X, pp. 279-327.

Deccan. Davidson and Wenden, VII, pp. 68-95; Fairbank (S. B.), IV, pp. 251-278.

Dique (W. F.) On *Calornis tytleri* in Madras, IX, p. 298; An albino *Nettapus coromandelianus*, *t. c.*, p. 507.

Ditmas (J. W.) On *Gallinago nemoricola* in the Wynaad, X, p. 173.

Doig (S.) On the breeding of Herons in Sind, VII, pp. 466, 467; On *Ardetta cinnamomea* and *Phalacrocorax carbo* in Sind, *t. c.*, pp. 468, 469; Some notes on Sind birds, *t. c.*, pp. 502-506; Birds' nesting on the Eastern Narra, VIII, pp. 369-379; IX, pp. 277-282; Observations on the Pelican visiting the Eastern Narra, X, pp. 503-512.

Eden (M.) On the Wild Fowl of Sylhet, X, pp. 163-165.

Elliot (D. G.) Remarks on *Phasianus insignis*, V, pp. 198-200; The genus *Porphyrio* and its species, VII, pp. 6-25, pl. 1 (*P. edwardsi*); Key to species of *Pteroclidæ*, *t. c.*, pp. 159, 162.

Fairbank (S. B.) List of Birds collected in the vicinity of Khandala, Mahabaleshwar and Belgaum, along the Sahyadri Mountains and near Ahmednagar in the Dakhan, IV, pp. 250-278; A list of Birds collected and observed in the Palani Hills, V, pp. 387-410.

Fairbrother (W. T.) *Lophophorus impeyanus* in Afghanistan, IX, p. 203.

Fasson (H.) *Pavo muticus*, *Polyplectron tibetanum*, *Euplocamus horsfieldi*, and *Gallus ferrugineus* in the Chittagong district, IX, p. 202-203, 205.

Fasson (S. H.) *Sypheotis bengalensis* and *Francolinus vulgaris* in the Mymensingh district, IX, p. 200.

Feilden (Capt.), Notes on the Birds of Pegu, III, pp. 1-194.

Field (F.) *Myiophoneus temmincki* in the Punjab, II, p. 331; *Glareola orientalis* at Ludiana in the Punjab, *t. c.*, p. 465; *Palæornis sivalensis* breeding near Goojerat, III, p. 329.

Finsch (Otto) Die Papageien. Review (*See* Hume, II, p. 1), II, pp. 1-28.

Forsyth (W.) *Galloperdix lunulatus* at Rhotas, IX, p. 206; *Anser indicus* and *Casarca rutila* in Assam, X, p. 169.

Gammie (J.) On the breeding of *Aceros nipalensis*, III, pp. 209-213; Eggs of *Leiothrix callipyga*, *t. c.*, p. 266; *Micropternus phaioceps* breeding in Ants' Nests, IV, pp. 511, 512; Occasional notes from Sikhim, V, pp. 380-387; VIII, pp. 450-456.

Ganges, River. Ball (V.), VII, pp. 191-235.

Godaveri River. Ball (V.), V, pp. 410-420; VII, 191-235.
Godwin-Austen (H. H.) *Garrulax albosuperciliaris* = *G. sannio Sindh*, IV, p. 502; On *Turdinus brevicaudatus* and *T. striatus*, VII, p. 462.
Greig (G.) *Cissa speciosa* west of the Ganges, IV, p. 509.
Gubbins (C.) On the nesting of *Rhynchœa bengalensis*, VII, p. 525.
Gurney (J. H.) On *Aquila nœvia* and *A. hastata*, II, p. 332; On the plumage of *Himantopus candidus*, IV, p. 230; On *Buteo desertorum* and *B. plumipes* V, pp. 65-69; On *Lophospizias trivirgatus*, *t. c.*, p. 502; On the colour of the iris in *Otogyps calvus* and *Sarcorhamphus gryphus*, VII, p. 170; Notes on *Falco atriceps* and *F. peregrinator*, VIII, pp. 423-437; On *Accipiter gularis* and *A. virgatus*, *t. c.*, pp. 443-444; On *Baza sumatrensis* and *B. ceylonensis*, *t. c.*, pp. 444, 445; On *Pernis tweeddalii*, IX, pp. 446-448; On *Buteo desertorum*, X, p. 327; On *Accipiter stevensoni*, *t. c.*, p. 426; On *Falco babylonicus* and *F. barbarus*, X, 480-487; On *Pernis tweeddalii*, *t. c.*, p. 515 cum. tab.
Guzerat. Butler (E. A.), III, p. 437; IV, pp. 1-40; V, pp. 207-236.

Hawkins (E. L.) *Rhynchœa capensis* in Cashmere, X, p. 172.
Heaviside (W. J.) *Pterocles fasciatus* in the Nerbudda Valley, IX, p. 201; *Ortygornis pondicerianus* in Shakawattee and Bikanir, *t. c.*, p. 208.
Hochstetter (Dr.) On the Geology of the Islands of the Bay of Bengal, II, pp. 36-47.
Hornbills. Bingham (C. T.), VIII, pp. 459-463.
Hume (A. O.)—Vol. I—*Ptionoprogue pallida*, n. sp., Sind, I, p. 1; *Saxicola alboniger*, n. sp., *t. c.*, p. 2; *Pellorneum palustre*, n. sp., Khasia Hills, *t. c.*, p. 4; *Puffinus persicus*, n. sp., Mekran Coast, *t. c.*, p. 5; *Pomatorhinus obscurus*, n. sp., Mt. Aboo, *t. c.*, p. 7; *Ephialtes brucei*, n. sp., Ahmednuggur, *t. c.*, p. 8; *Drymoipus insignis*, n. sp., Saugor, *t. c.*, p. 10; *Ninox obscurus*, n. sp., Camorta, *t. c.*, p. 11; *Mirafra immaculata*, n. sp., *t. c.*, p. 12; *Procarduelis mandellii*, n. sp., Darjiling, *t. c.*, p. 14; *Eudromias tenuirostris*, n. sp., Burma, *t. c.*, p. 17; On *Falco barbarus* in India, *t. c.*, p. 19; On the breeding of *Elanus melanopterus*, *t. c.*, p. 21; On the Wagtails of India, *t. c.*, p. 26; On *Phœnicopterus minor*, *t. c.*, p. 31; *Polyplectron intermedius*, n. sp., Luschai Hills, *t. c.*, p. 35; *Otocorys elwesi* = *O. longirostris*, *t. c.*, p. 36; On the Skylarks of India, *t. c.*, p. 38; On *Fringillauda sordida*, Stoliczka, *t. c.*, p. 41; Contributions to the Ornithology of India, Sindh, No. 1, *t. c.*, pp. 44-49; First draft of a Conspectus of the Avifauna of India and its Dependencies, *t. c.*, pp. 49, 50; Contributions to the Ornithology of India, Sindh, No. II, *t. c.*, pp. 91-289; *Brachypternus dilutior*, n. sp., Sindh, *t. c.*, p. 173; *Stercorarius asiaticus*, n. sp., Gwader, *t. c.*, p. 269; *Collocalia innominata*, n. sp., Andamans, *t. c.*, p. 294; *Brachypodius fuscoflavescens*, n. sp., Andamans, *t. c.*, p. 297; *Pellorneum minor*, n. sp., Thayetmayo, *t. c.*, p. 298; *Blanfordius striatulus*, gen. et sp. nn., Kurrachee, *t. c.*, p. 300; *Carpophaga palumboides*, n. sp., Andamans, *t. c.*, p. 302; *Mareca*

*albogularis*, n. sp., Andamans, *t. c.*, p. 303; Additional remarks on the Avifauna of the Andamans, *t. c.*, pp. 304-310; *Spilornis davisoni*, n. sp., Andamans, *t. c.*, p. 307; *Ardetta pulchra*, n. sp., Andamans, *t. c.*, p. 309; *Turnix albiventris*, n. sp., Andamans, *t. c.*, p. 310; Notes on *Spizaetus kieneri*, *t. c.*, pp. 310-313; Eggs of *Megapodius nicobariensis*, *t. c.*, p. 313; On *Indicator xanthonotus*, *t. c.*, p. 313; *Bubo hemachalana*, n. sp., Kooloo, *t. c.*, p. 315; On *Archibuteo hemiptilopus*, *t. c.*, p. 315; *A. leucoptera*, n. sp., *t. c.*, p. 318; *Procarduelis mandellii* = *P. rubescens*, *t. c.*, p. 318; *Poliornis liventer* in Burma, *t. c.*, p. 318; *Spizaetus sphynx*, n. sp., Travancore, *t. c.*, p. 321; *Chelidon urbica* from Coimbatore, *t. c.*, p. 323; *Palæornis rosa*, var., *t. c.*, p. 323; Note on *Parus cinereus* at Purneah, *t. c.*, p. 323; *Arachnechthra andamanica*, n. sp., Andamans, *t. c.*, p. 404; *Ephialtes balli*, n. sp., Andamans, *t. c.*, p. 407; *Dissemuroides dicruriformis*, gen. et sp. n., Andamans, *t. c.*, p. 408; *Locustella subsignata*, sp. n., Andamans, *t. c.*, p. 409; *Rhyticeros narcondami*, sp. n., Nicobars, *t. c.*, p. 411; *Æthopyga nicobarica*, sp. n., Nicobars, *t. c.*, p. 412; Notes on various Indian Birds, *t. c.*, pp. 417-418; On *Circus swainsoni* and its allies, *t. c.*, pp. 418, 419; Note on the Avifauna of the Bay of Bengal, *t. c.*, pp. 421-423; Note on *Gallinago stenura*, *t. c.*, p. 423, note; Notes on some Ceylonese Birds, *t. c.*, pp. 429-441; *Syrnium ochrogenys*, n. sp., p. 431; *Oreocincla gregoriana*, sp. n., *t. c.*, p. 437; Acheen, *t. c.*, p. 441-463; Notes on *Halcyon chloris* and its allies, *t. c.*, pp. 441-463; *Centrococcyx maximus*, Sind and Sikhim, and *C. intermedius*, spp. nn., Dhoon, Dacca and Thayetmayo, p. 454; *Leucocerca infumata*, n. sp., Acheen, p. 455; *Otocompsa personata*, n. sp., Acheen, *t. c.*, p. 457; *Suya albogularis*, sp. n., Acheen, *t. c.*, p. 459; *Spilornis minimus*, n. sp., Camorta, *t. c.*, p. 464; *Heterogluux blewitti*, gen. and sp. nn., Phooljan, *t. c.*, pp. 467-469; *Athene pulchra*, sp. n., Pegu, *t. c.*, p. 469; *Caprimulgus andamanicus*, sp. n., Andamans, *t. c.*, p. 470; *Chætura indica*, n. sp., Indian Peninsula, *t. c.*, p. 471; *Carcineutes amabilis*, n. sp., Pegu, *t. c.*, p. 474; *Myiophoneus eugenei*, n. sp., Pegu, *t. c.*, p. 475; *Hydrornis oatesi*, n. sp., Pegu, *t. c.*, p. 477; *Criniger griseiceps*, n. sp., Pegu, *t. c.*, p. 478; *Stachyris rufifrons*, n. sp., Pegu, *t. c.*, p. 479; *Calornis tytleri*, n. sp., Andamans, *t. c.*, p. 480; *Dicæum virescens*, n. sp., Andamans, *t. c.*, p. 482; *Mirafra microptera*, n. sp., Pegu, *t. c.*, p. 483; Note on *Melanocorypha maxima*, *t. c.*, p. 492; *Pellorneum mandellii*, Blanf. = *P. nipalensis* (Hodgs.), *t. c.*, p. 493; On *Abrornis albosuperciliaris* and *Drymoipus terricolor*, *t. c.*, pp. 493, 494; On *Dumeticola affinis*, *t. c.*, p. 494; On *Neornis flavo-olivacea*, *t. c.*, p. 494; On *Abrornis chloronotus*, *t. c.*, p. 494; On *Phyllopneuste sylvicultrix*, p. 494; On *Eudromias tenuirostris* (= *Ægialitis hartingi*), *t. c.*, p. 495.

Hume (A. O.) Vol. II.—Obituary of F. Stoliezka, p. 2; do. of E. Blyth, *t. c.*, p. 4*a*; Review of Finsch's "Die Papageien," *t. c.*, pp. 1-28; Contributions to the Ornithology of India, the Islands of the Bay of Bengal, *t. c.*, pp. 29-324; Diary of trip to the Islands of the Bay of Bengal, *t. c*, pp. 47-122; Analysis of the Avifauna, *t. c.*, pp. 123-139; Detailed list of species, *t. c.*, pp. 139-324; *Merops*

*swinhoii*, n. sp., Andamans, *t. c.*, p. 163; *Halcyon saturatior*, n. sp., Andamans, *t. c.*, p. 168; *Pelargopsis intermedia*, *t. c.*, p. 166; *Hylocharis occipitalis*, n. sp., Andamans, *t. c.*, p. 202; *Munia nonstriata*, n. sp., Andamans, *t. c.*, p. 257; = *M. fumigata*, Wald. id., *t. c.*, p. 497; *Munia semistriata*, n. sp., Nicobars, *t. c.*, p. 257; *Numenius subarguata*, n. sp., Andamans, *t. c.*, p. 297; *Hypotœnidia obscuriora*, n. sp., *t. c.*, p. 302; *Sternula korustes*, n. sp., Andamans, *t. c.*, p. 318; *Micronisus poliopsis*, n. sp., N. Pegu, *t. c.*, p. 325; *Propasser ambiguus*, n. sp., N. W. Himalayas, *t. c.*, p. 326; The range of *Myiophoneus temmincki*, *t. c.*, p. 331; *Pterocles senegallus* in the Punjaub, *t. c.*, p. 331; *Otocompsa personata* = *Ixus analis*, *t. c.*, p. 333; *Macropygia assimilis*, n. sp., Tenasserim, *t. c.*, p. 441; *Megalaima incognita*, n. sp., Tenasserim, *t. c.*, p. 442; On two species of *Batrachostomus*, *B. castaneus*, n. sp., Darjiling, *B. punctatus*, n. sp., Ceylon, *t. c.*, pp. 348-355; *Garrulus leucotis* described, *t. c.*, p. 443; *Gecinus nigrigenis* described, *t. c.*, p. 444; *Gampsorhynchus torquatus* described, *t. c.*, p. 446; *Proparus dubius* described, *t. c.*, p. 447; *Arborophila mandellii* described, *t. c.*, p. 449; *Schœniparus*, n. gen. Type *S. dubius*, *t. c.*, p. 449; On Messrs. Sclater and Finsch's Index to the Ornithological Literature of 1872, *t. c.*, pp. 451-453; On *Drymoipus rufescens* and *D. jerdoni*, *t. c.*, p. 453; *Palœornis tytleri*, nom. emend. pro *P. affinis* Tytler, nec Gould, *t. c.*, p. 454; *Podoces humilis* from Thibet, *t. c.*, p. 454; Note on *Ephialtes jerdoni*, *t. c.*, p. 454; Note on *Prionochilus melanoxanthus* and *P. vincens*, *t. c.*, p. 455; On *Pyrrhula erythaca*, *t. c.*, p. 455; On *Motacilla cashmiriensis*, Brooks, *t. c.*, p. 456; *Paradoxornis flavirostris* in Sylhet, *t. c.*, p. 457; On Birds obtained by Mr. Mandelli in the Bhotan Doars and Sikhim, *t. c.*, p. 458; On *Siphia erythaca*, *t. c.*, p. 458; On *Ægithina tiphia* and *Æ. zeylonica*, *t. c.*, p. 459; A first list of the Birds of the Tenasserim Provinces, *t. c.*, pp. 467-484; *Æthopyga cara*, n. sp., Tenasserim, *t. c.*, p. 473, note; *Hypsipetes yunanensis*, Anders. = *H. concolor*, Blyth, id., *t. c.*, p. 476; *Temenuchus leucopterus*, n. sp., Tenasserim, id., *t. c.*, p. 480; *Munia superstriata*, n. sp., Tenasserim, id., *t. c.*, p. 481; On *Carcineutes amabilis*, *t. c.*, p. 485; On *Megalœma incognita*, id., *t. c.*, p. 486; On *Lophophorus sclateri*, id., *t. c.*, p. 488; Additional notes on the Avifauna of the Andaman Islands, *t. c.*, pp. 490-501; Review of Sharpe's Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum, Vol. I, *t. c.*, p. 501; *Podoces biddulphi*, n. sp., Maralbashi, *t. c.*, p. 503; *Phylloscopus brooksi*, n. sp., Tenasserim, *t. c.*, p. 505; *Suya obscura*, n. sp., Cashmere, *t. c.*, p. 507; *Orthotomus nitidus*, n. sp., Tenasserim, *t. c.*, p. 507; *Hemixus hildebrandi*, n. sp., Tenasserim, *t. c.*, p. 508; *Palœornis finschii*, n. sp., Tenasserim, *t. c.*, p. 509; *Cyornis mandellii*, n. sp., *t. c.*, p. 510; *Microperdix blewitti*, n. sp., *t. c.*, p. 512; *Stoliczkana stoliczkæ*, gen. et sp. n., Thibet, *t. c.*, p. 513; *Passer stoliczkæ*, sp. n., Yarkand, *t. c.*, p. 516; *Turtur stoliczkæ*, n. sp., Yarkand, *t. c.*, p. 519; *Cettia stoliczkæ*, n. sp., Yarkand, *t. c.*, p. 520; *Ægithalus stoliczkæ*, n. sp., Yarkand, p. 521; *Propasser stoliczkæ*, n. sp., Yarkand, *t. c.*, p. 523; On *Hung-hung-soo*, *t. c.*, p. 523; On *Cypselus subfurcatus*, *t. c.*, p. 524; On *Hierax*

*melanoleucus*, *t. c.*, p. 525; On *Troglodytes formosus*, *t. c.*, p. 525; On the young of *Palæornis fasciatus*, *t. c.*, p. 526; On *Saxicola hendersoni*, *t. c.*, p. 526; On *Erythropus amurensis*, *t. c.*, p. 527; On *Otocorys longirostris*, *t. c.*, p. 529; On the male of *Podoces biddulphi*, *t. c.*, p. 529; On *Falco hendersoni*, *t. c.*, p. 530; On *Halcyon saturatior*, *t. c.*, p. 531; Reply to Lord Walden, *t. c.*, p. 533; *Trichastoma minor*, n. sp., Tenasserim, p. 535; *Passer stoliczkæ* = *P. ammodendri*, *t. c.*, p. 536.

Hume (A. O.) [and Oates (E. W.)] Vol. III.—A first list of the Birds of Upper Pegu, pp. 1-194; *Poliohierax fieldeni*, *t. c.*, pp. 19-22; *Pernis brachypterus*, *t. c.*, pp. 36-37; *Cotile obscurior*, sp. n., Pegu, *t. c.*, p. 43; *Psarisomus assimilis*, sp. n., Pegu, *t. c.*, p. 53; *Micropternus*, *burmanicus*, Hume = *M. phæoceps*, Blyth, *t. c.*, p. 72; *Anthocincla phayrei* figured, *t. c.*, p. 109, pl. II; *Corvus insolens*, sp. n., Pegu, p. 144; Note on *Euplocamus lineatus*, *t. c.*, p. 165; What is a species, *t. c.*, pp. 257-262; *Arborophila mandellii* figured, *t. c.*, pl. II; *Locustella lanceolata* in Tenasserim, *t. c.*, p. 263; *Brachyurus megarhynchus* in Tenasserim, *t. c.*, p. 263; On the young of *Munia pectoralis*, *t. c.*, p. 263; Young of *Palæornis fasciatus*, *t. c.*, p. 264; *Cuculus micropterus* from the Andamans, *t. c.*, p. 264; On *Macheiramphus alcinus*, *t. c.*, pp. 269-271; Republications of recently described species (*Phylloscopus tytleri*, p. 279; *Turtur humilior*, p. 280; *Eurycercus cinerascens*, p. 280; *Alcippe collaris*, p. 281; *Sibia pulchella*, p. 281; *Pomatorhinus ochraceiceps*, p. 282; *Sternula placens*, p. 282; *Porzana bicolor*, p. 283 (*P. elwesi*, Hume), *Cisticola ruficollis*, p. 283; *Pitta gurneyi*, n. sp., Tenasserim, *t. c.*, p. 296, pl. III; *Prionochilus modestus*, n. sp., Tenasserim, *t. c.*, p. 298; *Geronticus davisoni*, n. sp., Tenasserim, *t. c.*, p. 300; *Ixus davisoni*, n. sp., *t. c.*, p. 301; *Lyncornis bourdilloni*, n. sp., Travancore, *t. c.*, p. 302; *Baza sumatrensis* (*? Baza incognita*, sp. n.), *t. c.*, p. 313; A second list of the Birds of Tenasserim, *t. c.*, p. 317; *Caprimulgus innominata*, sp. n., Tenasserim, *t. c.*, p. 318; *Chalcostetha insperata*, sp. n., Tenasserim, *t. c.*, p. 320; *Anthreptes xanthochlora*, sp. n., Tenasserim, *t. c.*, p. 320; *Pericrocotus flammifer*, n. sp., Tenasserim, *t. c.*, p. 321; *Brachyurus davisoni*, n. sp., Tenasserim, *t. c.*, p. 321; *Orthotomus nitidus* = *O. flavoviridis*, *t. c.*, p. 325; *Merops ægyptius*, breeding near Delhi, *t. c.*, p. 326; *Ianthœnas nicobarica*, Wald. = *Carpophaga palumboides*, Hume, *t. c.*, p. 327; *Ketupa flavipes* from the Baghirati River, *t. c.*, p. 327; *Cerchneis amurensis* in Cachar, *t. c.*, p. 327; *Carpophaga cuprea* distinct from *C. insignis*, *t. c.*, p. 328; *Tiga rubro-pygialis* = *T. intermedia*, *t. c.*, p. 329; *Stoliczkana stoliczkæ* = *Leptopœcile sophiæ*, *t. c.*, p. 329; On *Sternula jerdoni* and *Sterna innotata* of Beavan, *t. c.*, p. 348; *Hypotœnidia abnormis*, n. sp., S. Andamans, *t. c.*, p. 389; *Strix de roepstorffi*, n. sp., S. Andamans, *t. c.*, p. 390; Republications of recently described species (*Sitta nagensis*, *Erythrosterna sordida*, *Paradoxornis austeni*, *Turdinus garoensis*, *Garrulax albosuperciliaris*, *G. galbanus*, *G. merulinus*, *Trochalopteron cinereaceum*, *T. virgatum*, *Actinodura waldeni*, *Malococercus rubiginosus*, *Prinia rufula*, *Cisticola manipurensis*, *Reguloides*

*fulvoventer*, *Munia subundulata*, *Bambusicola hopkinsoni*, *Glaucomyias sordida*, *Megalaima inornata*, *Geocichla layardi*, *Ducula griseicapilla*, *Megalaima ramsayi*, *Æthopyga sanguinipectus*, *Dicæum olivaceum*, *Ixus annectens*, *Drymocataphus fulvus*, *Trichastoma rubiginosa*, *Actinura ramsayi*, *Pomatorhinus mariæ*, *Acrocephalus macrorhynchus*, *Ploceus megarhynchus*, *Caprimulgus unwini*, *Trochalopteron simile*, *Drymoipus rufescens*, *Sturnus nitens*, *Geocichla tricolor*, *Dumeticola cyanocarpa*, *Horornis erythrogenys*, *Horeites brunnescens*, *Picus westermanni*, *Muscicapula ciliaris*, *Callene hodgsoni*, *Pomatorhinus hypoleucus*, *P. McClellandi*, *Garrulax gularis*, *Trochalopteron fairbanki*, *T. austeni*, *Sibia gracilis*), *t. c.*, pp. 391-411; On Jerdon's additional notes on the Birds of India, pp. 411-414; *Phœnicopterus andersoni* = *P. roseus*, *t. c.*, p. 414; *Cettia stoliczkæ* = *C. albiventris*, Sev., *t. c.*, p. 415; *Aedon familiaris* and *Stoparola cinerea* near Deesa, *t. c.*, p. 415; On *Phœnicomanes iora*, id., *t. c.*, p. 416; *Ketupa flavipes* between Mussoorie and Simla, id., *t. c.*, p. 416; On *Hypocolius ampelinus*, *t. c.*, p. 416; *Rallus indicus* distinct from *R. aquaticus*, *t. c.*, p. 416; Notes on Capt. Butler's paper on the Birds of Mt. Aboo and Northern Guzerat, *t. c.*, pp. 437-500; Note on *Rallina fusca*, *t. c.*, p. 500.

Hume (A. O.) Vol. IV.—Notes on Capt. Butler's paper on the Birds of Mt. Aboo and Northern Guzerat, pp. 1-41; Notes on Birds of Turkistan, *t. c.*, pp. 41-205; Notes on *Pericrocoti*, *t. c.*, pp. 205-211; *Criniger theoides*, n. sp., *t. c.*, p. 214; Republications of recently described species (*Suthora manipurensis*, *Sphenocichla roberti*, *Acridotheres albocinctus*, *Pnoepyga roberti*, *P. chocolatina*, *Actinura daflaensis*), *t. c.*, pp. 216-220; Review of Sharpe's Catalogue of Birds, Vol. II, *t. c.*, pp. 220-223; A third list of the Birds of the Tenasserim Provinces, *t. c.*, pp. 223-225; *Collocalia maxima*, Hume, p. 223; *Butalis grisola* and *Turnix joudera* in Sindh, *t. c.*, p. 225; *Querquedula falcata* in Sindh and Oudh, *t. c.*, p. 225; *Clangula glaucion* in Oudh, *t. c.*, p. 225; *Ephialtes nicobaricus*, n. sp., *t. c.*, p. 283; *Ninox burmanica* or *innominata*, n. sp., *t. c.*, pp. 285-286; *Locustella subsignata* = *L. lanceolata* (Temm.), *t. c.*, p. 290; *Munia nonstriata* = *M. fumigata*, Wald., *t. c.*, p. 291; *Hypotœnidia ferrea*, Wald. = *H. obscuriora*, Hume, *t. c.*, p. 294; Notes on the Birds of the Irrawaddi Delta, *t. c.*, pp. 295-351; Note on *Totanus haughtoni*, *t. c.*, p. 346; A first list of the Birds of the Travancore Hills, *t. c.*, pp. 351-405; Note on species of *Buteo*, *t. c.*, pp. 358-371; *Batrachostomus moniliger*, *t. c.*, pp. 376-381; *Alcedo beavani*, *t. c.*, p. 383; *Megalæma sykesi*, Hayes Lloyd = *M. viridis*, *t. c.*, pp. 391-392; *Cyornis pallipes*, pp. 397-398; On the identity of *Drymoipus terricolor* and *D. longicaudatus*, IV, pp. 407-410; The Laccadives and the West Coast, *t. c.*, pp. 413-483; *Phaeton indicus*, n. sp., *t. c.*, p. 481; *Estrilda burmanica*, n. sp., *t. c.*, p. 484; *Alcippe bourdilloni*, n. sp., p. 485; *Montifringilla blanfordi*, n. sp., p. 487; *M. mandellii*, n. sp., p. 488; Republication of recently described species (*Suthora daflaensis*, *Minla mandellii*, *Accentor jerdoni*, *Troglodytes neglectus*, *Anorhinus austeni*, *Prionochilus*

*vincens*, *Reguloides subviridis*), *t. c.*, pp. 489-496; Additional species to the list of the Birds of Kutch and Kattiawar (*Hæmatopus ostralegus*, *Calidris*, *arenaria*, *Tadorna vulpanser*), *t. c.*, p. 496; *Mergus castor* on the Mekran Coast, *t. c.*, p. 496; Note on *Prinia stewarti* and *Ruticilla nigrogularis*, *t. c.*, p. 497; *Horeites brunnescens* = *H. fulviventris*, Hodgs., *t. c.*, p. 497; *Dicæum olivaceum* from the Bhotan Doars, *t. c.*, p. 498; *Ixus annectans*, Wald. = *I. davisoni*, Hume, *t. c.*, p. 498; *Harpactes fasciatus* in the Central Provinces, *t. c.*, p. 498; *Passer montanus*, in Thibet, *t. c.*, p. 499; *Anser indicus*, juv., *t. c.*, p. 499; *Luscinia golzi* in Oudh, *t. c.*, p. 500; *Stachyris rufifrons* in the Bhotan Doars, *t. c.*, p. 501; Note on *Caprimulgus unwini*, *t. c.*, p. 501; *Larus fuscus* not an Indian bird, *t. c.*, p. 502; Note on *Propasser murrayi*, *t. c.*, p. 504; Note on *Pyctorhis altirostris*, *t. c.*, p. 504; *Abrornis chloronotus* = *A. maculipennis*, *t. c.*, p. 505; On the Bori bird of Sindh, *t. c.*, p. 506; Range of *Pterocles senegallus*, *t. c.*, p. 509; Range of *Cissa speciosa*, *t. c.*, p. 509; *Sturnus ambiguus*, sp. n., *t. c.*, p. 512.

Hume (A. O.) Vol. V.—A first list of the Birds of North-Eastern Cachar, pp. 1-47 (*Tinnunculus inglisi*, n. sp., p. 5; *Pomatorhinus inglisi*, n. sp. p. 33; *P. tickelli*, n. sp., p. 32; *Munia inglisi*, n. sp., p. 39); *Æthopyga waldeni*, n. sp., Mooleyit, *t. c.*, p. 51; Republications of recently described species, *t. c.*, pp. 53-60 (*Picus mandarinus*, *Alcippe fusca*, *Neornis albiventris*, *Abrornis chrysæa*, *Zosterops austeni*, *Alcippe magnirostris*, Wald. (= *A. phayrei*), *Stachyris assimilis*, *Drymœca blanfordi*, *Horeites sericea*, *Suya erythropleura*, *Garrulax nuchalis*, *Suya khasiana*); *Drymocataphus fulvus*, Wald. = *Trichastoma minor*, Hume, *t. c.*, p. 59; On *Pterocles senegallus*, *t. c.*, p. 60; On *Anorhinus austeni*, *t. c.*, p. 60; *Turdulus davisoni*, n. sp., Tenasserim, *t. c.*, p. 63; On *Buteo desertorum*, *t. c.*, p. 69; *Anthreptes xanthochlora* = *A. simplex*, *t. c.*, p. 69; On Sunbirds, *t. c.*, pp. 69-73; *Æthopyga waldeni* = *Æ. sangunipectus*, *t. c.*, p. 71, note; Indian *Certhiidæ*, *t. c.*, pp. 73-79; Editorial Notes on the nesting of Burmese Birds, *t. c.*, pp. 79-86; *Turdinus crispifrons*, *t. c.*, pp. 87-90; On Indian *Cisticolæ*, *t. c.*, pp. 90-95; *Hierococcyx nisicolor*, *t. c.*, pp. 96-100; *Siva castanicauda*, n. sp., Tenasserim, *t. c.*, p. 100; *Muscitrea cyanea*, n. sp., Tenasserim, *t. c.*, p. 101; *Siva sordida*, n. sp., Tenasserim, *t. c.*, p. 104; *Anthipes submoniliger*, n. sp., Tenasserim, *t. c.*, p. 105; *Ixulus humilis*, n. sp., Tenasserim, p. 106; *Ixulus rufigenis*, n. sp., Sikhim, *t. c.*, p. 108; *Megalæma davisoni*, n. sp., Tenasserim, *t. c.*, p. 108; *Hypsipetes subniger*, Tenasserim, *t. c.*, p. 109; *Lioptila davisoni*, n. sp., Mooleyit, *t. c.*, p. 110; *Hemixus davisoni*, n. sp., Tenasserim, *t. c.*, p. 111; *Allotrius intermedius*, n. sp., Tenasserim, *t. c.*, p. 112; *Pyctorhis griseigularis*, Bhotan Doars, *t. c.*, p. 116; *Dendrocitta assimilis*, n. sp., Tenasserim, *t. c.*, p. 117; On *Anorhinus austeni*, *t. c.*, p. 117; *Polyplectron intermedius* = *P. germaini*, *t. c.*, p. 118; On *Euplocomus rufus* (Raffl.), *t. c.*, p. 119; On the genus *Orthorhamphus*, *t. c.*, p. 121; On *Nucifraga multipunctata*, Jerd., *t. c.*, p. 122; On *Æthopyga seheriæ*, *t. c.*, p. 122; On *Gyps himalayensis*, *t. c.*, p. 123; On *Spizaetus rufitinctus*, McClell., *t. c.*,

p. 124; On *Falco soloensis*, *t. c.*, p. 124; On *Spizaetus orientalis*, *t. c.*, p. 125; On species of *Microhierax*, *t. c.*, p. 126; On *Falco atriceps*, *t. c.*, p. 128; On *Tinnunculus saturatus*, *t. c.*, p. 129; On *Polioaetus*, *t. c.*, p. 129; On the genus *Ichthyaetus*, *t. c.*, p. 130; On *Pratincola robusta* and *P. macrorhyncha*, Tristr., *t. c.*, p. 131; On *P. insignis*, *t. c.*, p. 132; *Phylloscopus brooksi* = *P. schwartzii*, *t. c.*, p. 134; *Iora nigrolutea* from Deesa, *t. c.*, p. 134; On *Ketupa javanensis*, *t. c.*, p. 135; On *Scops bakkamuna*, *t. c.*, p. 135; On *Athene cuculoides*, *t. c.*, p. 135; On *Turdulus davisoni*, *t. c.*, p. 136; On *Pomatorhinus mariæ* (= *P. albigularis*), p. 136; *P. olivaceiceps* distinct from *P. leucogastra*, *t. c.*, p. 137; *Siphia hodgsoni*, Verr. = *S. erythaca*, Blyth and Jerd., *t. c.*, p. 137; *Phodilus assimilis*, n. sp., Ceylon, *t. c.*, p. 138; On *Suya gangetica*, Jerd., *t. c.*, p. 138; *Suthora daflaensis* = *S. manipurensis*, *t. c.*, p. 138; On *Anous melanogenys*, *t. c.*, p. 138; On *Pucrasia castanea*, *t. c.*, p. 138; On *Phasianus shawi* and *P. insignis*, *t. c.*, p. 139; On *Falco barbarus*, *t. c.*, p. 140; *Scolopax rusticula* in Mesopotamia in January, *t. c.*, p. 140; On *Cisticola tytleri*, *t. c.*, p. 140; Notes on Burmese Birds, *t. c.*, pp. 141-170; Remarks on the genus *Pericrocotus*, *t. c.*, pp. 171-198 (*P. immodestus*, sp. n., p. 174; *P. intensior*, n. sp., p. 185; *P. neglectus*, n. sp., Tenasserim, p. 189; Notes on Ceylonese Birds, *t. c.*, pp. 201-203; Some remarks on the Indian species of the genus *Volvocivora*, *t. c.*, pp. 203-207 (*V. neglecta*, p. 203; and *V. intermedia*, p. 205, nn. spp., Tenasserim); Notes on Capt. Butler's paper on the Birds of Mt. Aboo and North Guzerat, *t. c.*, pp. 207-236; Notes on Nomenclature, I, *t. c.*, pp. 237-239; Notes on some of our Indian stonechats, *t. c.*, pp. 239-244 (*P. jamesoni*, nom. emend. pro *P. rubetraoides*); On Burmese Birds, *t. c.*, pp. 247-254; Remarks on the sub-genus *Lillia*, Boie, *t. c.*, pp. 254-267 (*L. intermedia*, n. sp., Assam, p. 263; *L. substriolata*, n. sp., Cachar, p. 264; *Cecropis archetes*, n. sp., Malacca, p. 266); Review of Shelley's Monograph of the Nectariniidæ, pp. 267-275; Notes on Nomenclature, II, pp. 275-280; Review of Vol. III, of the Catalogue of Birds, *t. c.*, pp. 281-283; Notes on Capt. Butler's paper on Astola, *t. c.*, pp. 283-304 (*Corvus cappeli*, p. 287, note); Remarks on the genus *Sula*, *t. c.*, pp. 304-322; *Sterna saundersi*, Hume, *t. c.*, p. 325; On *Reguloides viridipennis*, Blyth, *t. c.*, pp. 330-333; *Pellorneum ignotum*, n. sp., *t. c.*, p. 334; *Phylloscopus seebohmi*, n. sp., *t. c.*, p. 335; *Chatorhœa eclipes*, n. sp., Punjab, *t. c.*, p. 337; *Cyornis olivacea*, n. sp., *t. c.*, p. 338; Republications, pp. 340-346 (*Pellorneum pectoralis*, *Actinura oglei*, *Pomatorhinus stenorhynchus*, *Sitta magna*, *Limicola sibirica*, *Anthus blakenstoni*), *Chettusia cinerea* and *Herodias egretta* from the Andamans, *t. c.*, p. 347; *A* ferocious Kite (*Milvus govinda*), *t. c.*, p. 347; On *Hierococcyx nisicolor*, *t. c.*, p. 347; On *Buteo plumipes*, *t. c.*, p. 347; *Pachyglossa melanoxantha* described, *t. c.*, p. 348; *Hypocolius ampelinus* juv., p. 349; *Sitta neumayeri*, *Carine bactriana*, from Khelat, *t. c.*, p. 350; On *Cisticola tytleri* and *C. melanocephala*, *t. c.*, p. 350; *Vivia innominata* in the Wynaad, *t. c.*, p. 351; Notes on Mr. Fairbank's paper on the Birds of the Palani Hills,

V, pp. 387-410; Notes on Mr. Ball's paper on Birds from the Godaveri and Mahanadi Rivers, *t. c.*, pp. 410-420; Remarks on the genus *Iora*, *t. c.*, pp. 420-452; On *Corvus macrorhynchus*, *t. c.*, pp. 461-469; Remarks on the genus *Micropternus*, *t. c.*, pp. 472-482; *Arachnothera simillima*, n. sp., *t. c.*, p. 487; *Cyornis alboolivacea*, n. sp., Malacca, *t. c.*, p. 488; *Hierococcyx nanus*, n. sp., S. Tenasserim, *t. c.*, p. 490; *Pelecanus longirostris*, n. sp., Dacca, p. 491; Republications, p. 493 (*Bambusicola fytchii*); On *Volvocivora culminata*, *t. c.*, p. 495; *Butalis grisola* at Simla, *t. c.*, p. 495; On *Pratincola insignis* in the Bhotan Doars, *t. c.*, p. 496; On *Tiga shorii*, *t. c.*, p. 497; *Phaeton flavirostris* in Cachar, *t. c.*, p. 498; On *Cleuasicus atrosuperciliaris*, *t. c.*, p. 499; On *Brachypteryx hyperythra*, *t. c.*, p. 499; On *Falco peregrinator*, *t. c.*, pp. 500-502; *Phylloscopus flavo-olivaceus*, n. sp., Tenasserim, *t. c.*, p. 504.

Hume (A. O.) [and Davison (W.)] Vol. VI.—A revised list of the Birds of Tenasserim, pp. i-viii, 1-524; *Syrnium maingayi*, n. sp., Malacca, p. 27; *Turdinulus*, gen. n., p. 235; *Lioptila davisoni*, Hume = *L. saturata*, Wald., p. 370; *Ploceus chrysœus*, sp. n., Burma, p. 399, note; On *Ardea insignis*, Hodgs., p. 470; *Zosterops auriventer*, n. sp.; Tavoy, *t. c.*, p. 519.

Hume (A. O.) Vol. VII.—Remarks on the genus *Suya*, pp. 1-6; A second list of the Birds of Southern Travancore, *t. c.*, pp. 33-39; The Birds of a drought, *t. c.*, pp. 52-68; A lake in Oodeypore, *t. c.*, pp. 95-99; Further notes on the Swans of India, *t. c.*, pp. 101-108; Notes on Birds from Sindh (*Ruticilla mesoleuca*, *Lanius auriculatus*, *Saxicola leucomela*, *Corvus umbrius*, *Emberiza miliaria*, *Linaria cannabina*), *t. c.*, pp. 108-123; Notes on Nomenclature, III, *t. c.*, pp. 124-128; On *Reguloides humei*, *t. c.*, pp. 134-136; *Garrulax subcœrulatus*, n. sp., Shillong, *t. c.*, p. 140; *Iole terricolor*, n. sp., Malacca, *t. c.*, p. 141; *Rallina telmatophila*, n. sp., Malacca, *t. c.*, p. 142; Republications (*Turdinus nagaensis*, *Staphidea plumbeiceps*, *Scops minutus*, *Abrornis flavogularis*, *Batrachostomus javensis*), *t. c.*, pp. 143-148; On the name of the Chough (*Graculus eremitus*), *t. c.*, p. 149; *Mergus castor* near Ajmere, *t. c.*, p. 149; *Lobipes hyperboreus* near Delhi, *t. c.*, p. 150; *Myiophoneus horsfieldi* breeding in Kashmere, *t. c.*, p. 150; On *Emberiza huttoni*, *t. c.*, p. 150; On *Baza ceylonensis* from the Wynaad, *t. c.*, pp. 151-152; On *Actinodura khasiana*, Godw., Aust., *t. c.*, p. 153; *Layardia rubiginosa*, Godw.-Aust. = *Pyctorhis longirostris*, Hodg., *t. c.*, pp. 153-155; On *Trochalopteron rufigulare*, *t. c.*, p. 155; On species of *Perdicula*, *t. c.*, pp. 156-159; Notes on Indian Sand-Grouse, *t. c.*, pp. 159-162; On the short-eared Owl near Hodal, *t. c.*, p. 162; On *Palœornis fasciatus* and *P. derbianus*, *t. c.*, pp. 163-165; On *Gyps pallescens* and *G. indicus*, *t. c.*, pp. 165, 166; On *Anorhinus austeni* and *A. tickelli*, *t. c.*, p. 167; On *Halcyon chloris* near Ratnaghiri, *t. c.*, p. 168; On *Caprimulgus tamaricis*, *t. c.*, p. 169; On *Arachnothera simillima*, *t. c.*, p. 170; On *Ardetta cinnamomea* at Ajmere, *t. c.*, p. 171; Notes on Capt. Butler's paper on the Birds of Sind, *t. c.*, pp. 173-191; Notes on Mr. Ball's paper on the Birds met with from the Ganges to the Godaveri, *t. c.*, pp. 191-235; Notes on Mr. Cripp's

paper on the Birds of Furreedpore, *t. c.*, pp. 238-315; *Asio butleri*, n. sp., Mekran Coast, *t. c.*, pp. 316-318; Republications (*Trichastoma leucoproctum, Chrysococcyx limborgi, Prinia poliocephala*), *t. c.*, pp. 318-320; Birds occurring in India, not described in Jerdon or hitherto in "Stray Feathers," *t. c.*, pp. 320-451; *Rallina telmatophila* = *R. superciliaris*, Eyton, *t. c.*, p. 451; *Iole terricolor* is probably *I. cinerea*, Hay, *t. c.*, p. 451; *Orthotomus maculicollis* is from Malacca, *t. c.*, p. 452; *Zosterops auvirenter* = *Z. lateralis*, Hartl., *t. c.*, p. 452; *Galloperdix bicalcarata* is the name for the Ceylon Spur-Fowl, *t. c.*, p. 453; *Demiegretta gularis* in Kutch, *t. c.*, p. 453; On *Phylloscopus presbytis* and *P. plumbeitarsus*, *t. c.*, pp. 453-454; On *Bucanetes githagineus* in the Punjab, *t. c.*, p. 454; On *Iora nigrolutea* in the Delhi district, *t. c.*, p. 454; On *Pratincola insignis* from Zillah Bustee, *t. c.*, p. 454; On *Pavo muticus*, *t. c.*, p. 455; *Anthus pratensis* not an Indian bird, *t. c.*, p. 455; On *Merops swinhoii*, *t. c.*, p. 455; On *Cyornis mandellii*, *t. c.*, p. 456; On species of *Allotrius*, *t. c.*, p. 456; *Porphyrula chloronotus*, Blyth = *P. alleni*, *t. c.*, p. 456; *Henicurus nigrifrons* = *H. scouleri*, juv., *t. c.*, p. 457; On *Trochalopteron simile*, *t. c.*, p. 457; Note on *Melaniparus semilarvatus*, *t. c.*, p. 458; *Palæornis sivalensis*, Hutton = *P. nipalensis*, Hodgs., *t. c.*, p. 458; *Yunx indica*, an African species, *t. c.*, p. 459; On *Dendrophila frontalis*, *t. c.*, p. 459; *Propasser frontalis*, Blyth = *P. thura*, Bp., *t. c.*, p. 459; On *Acanthoptila nipalensis*, *t. c.*, p. 459; Note on *Dumeticola cyanocarpa*, *t. c.*, p. 461; On *Anthus montanus*, Blyth and Jerd. (nec Koch), *t. c.*, p. 461; On *Coccothraustes vulgaris* from Attock, *t. c.*, p. 462; On *Turdinus brevicaudatus* and *T. striatus*, *t. c.*, p. 462; *Daption capensis* from the Gulf of Manar, *t. c.*, p. 463; *Turtur cambayensis* = *T. senegalensis*, *t. c.*, p. 463; On *Larus cachinnans*, *t. c.*, p. 463; On *Dendrocygna fulva*, *t. c.*, p. 463; *Cygnus bewicki* in Nepal, *t. c.*, p. 464; On *Clangula glaucion* in India, *t. c.*, p. 464; *Crex pratensis* in India, *t. c.*, p. 464; *Fringilla montifringilla* in India, *t. c.*, p. 465; On *Porzana ceylonica*, *t. c.*, p. 465; *Scolopax rusticula* in India, *t. c.*, p. 470; On Legge's Birds of Ceylon, *t. c.*, pp. 471-472; On *Ceriornis blythi*, *t. c.*, p. 472; Gleanings from the Calcutta Market, *t. c.*, pp. 479-498; *Ocyceros tickelli*, pp. 499-501; Influence of rainfall on distribution of species, *t. c.*, pp. 501-502; On Pennant's Indian Zoology, *t. c.*, pp. 506-508; Birds occurring in India not described in "Jerdon" or hitherto in "Stray Feathers," *t. c.*, pp. 511-516; *Cyornis unicolor* distinct from *C. cyanopolia*, *t. c.*, p. 516; On *Corvus cornix* in India, *t. c.*, p. 517; On *Chrysophlegma chlorigaster*, *t. c.*, p. 517; On *Upupa nigripennis*, *t. c.*, p. 517; On *Melophus cristatus*, Vigors, *t. c.*, p. 517; On *Chætura leucopygialis*, Blyth, *t. c.*, p. 518; On *Dendrocitta assimilis*, *t. c.*, p. 519; On *Motacilla alboides*, Hodgs., *t. c.*, p. 519; On the genus *Blythipicus*, *t. c.*, p. 520; *Anthus obscurus* not an Indian bird, *t. c.*, p. 521; On nomenclature, *t. c.*, p. 521; On *Chaulelasmus augustirostris* in Lower Bengal, *t. c.*, p. 523; On *Goisachius melanolophus* in Cachar, *t. c.*, p. 525; *Alaudula pispoletta*, *t. c.*, p. 528.

Hume (A. O.) Vol. VIII.—A first tentative list of the Birds of the Western half of the Malay Peninsula, pp. 37-72 (*Ixidia webberi*, n. sp., Tonka, p. 40; *Geocichla avensis*, *Hydrocissa migratoria*, *Euptilosus euptilosus*); Republications (*Acridotheres melanosternus*, *Pyctorhis nasalis*), *t. c.*, pp. 72-73; A rough tentative list of the Birds of India, *t. c.*, pp. 73-150; The Birds of the Western half of the Malayan Peninsula. Second Notice, *t. c.*, pp. 151-163 (*Euptilosus euptilosus* is a *Criniger*; *Zosterops auriventer* must stand, p. 163). Further notes on the Birds of Tenasserim, *t. c.*, pp. 168-170; The Starlings of India, *t. c.*, pp. 174-176 (*Sturnus nobilior*, n. sp.); Reply to Mr. Blanford's criticisms of the list of the Birds of India, *t. c.*, pp. 185-190; *Ægialitis hiaticula* in Goorgaon, *t. c.*, pp. 197-201; *Ceriornis temmincki* from the Mishmi Hills, *t. c.*, pp. 201-204; On the nidification of *Dromas ardeola*, *t. c.*, pp. 381-384; Additional remarks on the Avifauna of Sind, *t. c.*, pp. 388-389; *Larus innominatus*, n. sp., *t. c.*, pp. 394-396; *Sturnia incognita*, n. sp., Siam, *t. c.*, p. 396; Critique on Vol. IV of the "Catalogue of Birds," *t. c.*, pp. 397-399; On Shelley's "Monograph of the Sunbirds," *t. c.*, pp. 399-404; On Legge's "Birds of Ceylon," *t. c.*, pp. 404-405; *Rallina mandarina*, Swinh. = *R. paykulli*, Ljungh, *t. c.*, pp. 406-407; On Geese, *t. c.*, pp. 407-409; On *Hemilophus feddeni*, *t. c.*, p. 409; On *Butorides javanicus*, *t. c.*, p. 410; On *Cypselus pallidus* and *C. pekinensis*, *t. c.*, p. 411; *Querquedula falcata* near Delhi, *t. c.*, p. 411; On *Gallinago major*, *t. c.*, p. 412; On the female of *Querquedula glocitans*, p. 412; On *Motacilla japonica*, *t. c.*, p. 413; On *M. ocularis* in Tenasserim, *t. c.*, p. 413; On the Geese of India, *t. c.*, pp. 419-421; Note on *Geocichla tricolor*, *t. c.*, p. 439; Notes on *Pucrasia biddulphi*, *t. c.*, pp. 445-449; On *Erismatura leucocephala*, *t. c.*, p. 456; *Querquedula formosa* near Delhi, *t. c.*, p. 494; *Hydrochelidon leucoptera* in Tippera, *t. c.*, p. 495; On *Microhierax latifrons*, *t. c.*, p. 496; On *Zosterops buxtoni*, *t. c.*, p. 497; On *Miglyptes grammithorax*, *t. c.*, p. 497; On *Sylvia minuscula*, *t. c.*, p. 498; On *Anas boscas*, *t. c.*, p. 499; On *Anas caryophyllacea*, *t. c.*, p. 501.

Hume (A. O.) Vol. IX.—Notes on Mr. Vidal's paper on the Birds of the South Konkan, pp. 1-96; Remarks on some species recently described by Mr. Brooks, *t. c.*, pp. 96-99; On *Geocichla innotata*, *t. c.*, pp. 101-103; On *G. dissimilis*, *t. c.*, pp. 103-107; The Birds of the Western half of the Malay Peninsula, *t. c.*, pp. 107-132; (*Baza incognita* = *B. jerdoni*, p. 111; *Philentoma intermedium*, n. sp., p. 113; *Cyornis frenatus*, n. sp., p. 114; *Stachyris poliogaster*, n. sp., p. 116; *Pernis brachypterus*, Blyth, *Scops rufescens*, Horsf., *Cyornis albo-olivaceus*, Hume); Additional notes on some of our Indian Stonechats, *t. c.*, pp. 133-137; Additions to the Game Birds of India, *t. c.*, pp. 198-209; On *Schœnicola platyura*, *t. c.*, pp. 211, 234; On *Tribura intermedia*, *t. c.*, p. 224; On *Alseonax terricolor*, *t. c.*, p. 226; *Suya albogularis*, Hume = *S. superciliaris*, Anderson, *t. c.*, p. 227; On *Burnesia lepida* and *B. gracilis*, *t. c.*, p. 228; On *Abrornis jerdoni*, *t. c.*, p. 228; On *Sturnia blythi*, *t. c.*, p. 228; On *Goisakius melanolophus*, *t. c.*, p. 230; On *Chœtura nudipes*, *t. c.*, pp. 230, 286; On *Accipter gularis*, *t. c.*, p. 231; On *Hypolais*

*pallida*, *t. c.*, p. 231; On *Passer pyrrhonotus*, *t. c.*, p. 232; On the young of *Niltava sundara*, *t. c.*, p. 234; On supposed eggs of *Leptoptilus javanicus*, *t. c.*, p. 235; On *Cerchneis naumanni*, etc., *t. c.*, p. 236; Review of Legge's History of the Birds of Ceylon, *t. c.*, pp. 239-240; A second list of the Birds of North-eastern Cachar, *t. c.*, pp. 241-259; On *Schœnicola platyurus*, *t. c.*, pp. 260-264; On *Mergus serrator* in India, *t. c.*, pp. 268-272; On *Lophotriorchis kieneri*, *t. c.*, pp. 273-277; On Asiatic Snipes, *t. c.*, pp. 283-285; On *Acridotheres siamensis*, *t. c.*, p. 285; On *Ceriornis temmincki* in the Mishmi Hills, *t. c.*, p. 286; *Prinia poliocephala*, A. Anderson = *P. cinereocapilla*, Hodgs., *t. c.*, pp. 286-288; On *Gracupica nigricollis*, *t. c.*, p. 288; On *Collocalia brevirostris*, McClell., *t. c.*, pp. 289-290; On *Phylloscopus flavo-olivaceus*, *t. c.*, p. 290; On *Garrulax leucogaster*, *t. c.*, p. 292; On *Pica bottanensis*, *t. c.*, p. 293; On *Sturnia incognita*, *t. c.*, p. 295; On *Acridotheres melanosternus*, *t. c.*, p. 295; On *Cyornis poliogenys*, *t. c.*, p. 295; On *Pterocles coronatus*, *t. c.*, p. 296; On *Erismatura leucocephala*, *t. c.*, p. 296; *Passer pyrrhonotus*, *t. c.*, pp. 442-445; *Callophasis humiæ*, n. sp., Manipur, *t. c.*, pp. 461-467; *Perdicula manipurensis*, n. sp., *t. c.*, pp. 467-471; On *Pratincola insignis* in Oudh, *t. c.*, p. 505; On Birds from N.-E. Cachar, *t. c.*, p. 505; On *Trochalopteron fairbanki*, *t. c.*, p. 506.

Hume (A. O.) Vol. X.—Notes on Mr. Reid's paper on the "Birds of the Lucknow Civil Division," X, pp. 1-88; On Dr. Scully's "Ornithology of Gilgit," *t. c.*, pp. 88-146; On *Phaeton indicus*, *t. c.*, pp. 146-148; *Picus pyrrhothorax*, n. sp., Manipur, p. 150; *Certhia manipurensis*, n. sp., Manipur, p. 151; *Pomatorhinus austeni*, sp. n., Manipur, p. 152; *Trochalopterum erythrolæma*, n. sp., Manipur, *t. c.*, pp. 153-155; Review of Vol. V of the "Catalogue of Birds," *t. c.*, pp. 155-158; *Erismatura leucocephala* near Delhi, *t. c.*, p. 158; *Fuligula marila*, near Attock, *t. c.*, p. 158; *Scolopax rusticula* near Karachi, *t. c.*, p. 159; *Buteo desertorum* in Southern India, *t. c.*, p. 159; Birds from Gurgaon, *t. c.*, p. 174; Notes on Mr. E. W. Oates' "List of the Birds of Pegu," *t. c.*, pp. 175-248; On the flight of Birds, *t. c.*, pp. 248-254; Review of Vol. VI of the "Catalogue of Birds," *t. c.*, pp. 256-257; Notes on Mr. J. Davidson's paper on the "Birds of Western Khandesh," *t. c.*, pp. 279-327; On *Circus melanoleucus*, *t. c.*, p. 327; Notes on Mr. Davison's paper on the Birds of the Nilghiris, Wynaad, and Southern Mysore, pp. 329-419; *Erismatura leucocephala* in Gurgaon and Pilibheet, *t. c.*, p. 420; On *Sarcidiornis melanonotus* near Lahore, *t. c.*, p. 430; Review of Mr. George Reid's Catalogue of the Birds in the Provincial Museum, N.W.P., and Oudh, Lucknow, pp. 442-444; On Indian Pelicans, *t. c.*, pp. 487-502; On *Pernis tweeddalli*, *t. c.*, p. 513, pl. I; On the Indian species of *Phœnicopterus*, *t. c.*, p. 513; On *Falco babylonicus*, *t. c.*, p. 515; On *Corvus frugilegus*, *t. c.*, p. 518.

Hume (A. O.) Vol. XI.—The Birds of Manipur, Assam, Sylhet, Cachar, XI, pp. 1-353.

Hutton (T.) Notes on the Parroquets of India, I, pp. 331-345

*Palæornis sivalensis*, n. sp., Nipal Terai, *t. c.*, p. 335; *P. sacer*, n. sp., W. Dhoon, *t. c.*, p. 337; *P. punjabi*, n. sp., Punjab Hills, *t. c.*, p. 338; *P. vindhiana*, n. sp., Monghyr, *t. c.*, p. 338.

Inverarity (J. D.) On *Scolopax rusticula* and *Gallinago stenura* near Bombay, VII, p. 525; Notes on *Grus antigone*, etc., X, p. 522.
Inglis (J.) The Birds of Cachar, V, pp. 1-47; A second list of the Birds of North-eastern Cachar, IX, pp. 241-259.
Irrawaddy Delta. Armstrong (J. A.), IV, pp. 295-351.

James (H. E. M.) On additional species from Sindh, I, pp. 419-421; *Pterocles arenarius* and *P. senegallus* in Cutch, III, p. 418: On *Euspiza melanocephala* in Sind, V, pp. 61, 62; On Birds observed in the Red Sea and the Indian Ocean, IX, p. 235.

King (G.) On *Pterocles exustus* in the Botanical Gardens, Calcutta, II, p. 458.
Kinloch (H. A.) Date of arrival of *Grus communis* in India, X, p. 423.

Laird (J. S.) *Scolopax rusticula* near Belgaum and in Kanara, VII, p. 470.
Lean (W. W.) On *Pterocles coronatus*, IX, p. 296.
Le Messurier (A.) Additional notes on the Avifauna of Sindh, III, pp. 378-382; *Coturnix coromandelicus* nesting near Karachi, *t. c.*, p. 417.
Le Messurier (R. P.) *Salpornis spilonota* at Jubbulpur, II, p. 335.
Legge (W. Vincent) On *Phœnicophaes pyrrhocephalus*, I, p. 346; Additions to the Avifauna of Ceylon, *t. c.*, pp. 487-492; On the plumage and habits of *Syrnium indranee*, II, pp. 342-348; Additions to the Avifauna of Ceylon, and notes on various species found there, III, pp. 194-204 (*Neophron ginginianus*, *Falco peregrinator*, *Prinia hodgsoni*, *Glareola lactea*), III, pp. 194-204; On *Dromas ardeola*. *t. c.*, pp. 220-224; On *Tringa albescens* in Ceylon, *t. c.*, p. 265; Notes on Ceylonese Ornithology and Oology, with additions to the Avifauna of the Islands, *t. c.*, pp. 361-378 (*Alseonax flavipes*, n. sp., p. 267; *Calamodyta meridionalis*, n. sp., p. 269); Notes on and additions to the Ceylonese Avifauna, with a notice of some apparently new species (*Brachypternus intermedius*, *Lanius affinis*, *Oreocincla pectoralis*, *Baza ceylonensis*), IV, pp. 242-249; *Puffinus chlororhynchus* in Ceylon, IX, pp. 264-266.
Littledale (H.) Nesting of *Pavo cristatus*, etc., X, pp. 518; Birds observed near Baroda, *t. c.*, p. 521.
Lloyd (J. H.) On *Megalæma sykesi*, I, p. 419.
Lowis (E.) *Cissa sinensis* killing a snake, V, pp. 352, 353.
Lydekker (R.) Elementary Sketch of the Osteology of Birds, pls. I-IV, VIII, pp. 1-36.

Macgregor (J.) Notes supplementary to Major Butler's Catalogue of Birds of the Deccan and South Mahratta country, X, pp. 435-442.

Macpherson (I.) Nesting of *Pitta coronata*, X, p. 519.
Mahanadi River. Ball (V.), V, pp. 410-420.
Mandelli (L.) New Birds from Sikhim, I, p. 415; *Heterorhynchus humei*, n. sp., *t. c.*, p. 415; *Minla rufogularis*, n. sp., *t. c.*, p. 416; *Podiceps albescens*, n. sp., Native Sikhim, V, p. 486; On *Montifringilla mandellii* and *M. blanfordi* in Native Sikhim, VIII, p. 503.
Manson (A.) *Pericrocotus peregrinus* in Tippera, V, p. 63; *Anastomus oscitans* breeding in Orissa, *t. c.*, p. 63.
Markham (A. M.) *Sypheotis bengalensis* breeding near Purneah, IX, pp. 199-200; *Galloperdix lunulatus* near Allahabad, *t. c.*, p. 206; *Sypheotides aurita*, near Allahabad, X, p. 160.
Marshall (C. H. T.) Notes on a collection of eggs made in and about Murree, I, pp. 348-358 [*see* Cock (Capt.)]; *Glareola orientalis* in the Punjaub, III, p. 415; *Querquedula falcata* in Kurnal, IV, p. 225; *Pterocles arenarius* breeding near Kandahar, VIII, p. 492; Native names of *Lophophorus impeyanus*, *Pucrasia macrolopha*, and *Tetraogallus himalayensis* in Chamba, IX, pp. 203-207.
Marshall (C. H. T. and G. F. L.) *Pratincola insignis* and *Caprimulgus mahrattensis* near Cawnpore, III, pp. 330, 331; *Meniceros bicornis*, plumages of young, *t. c.*, p. 331.
Marshall (G. F. L.) On *Gallinago stenura*, I, pp. 423, 424; A new Indian *Iora* (*I. nigrolutea*, n. sp.), IV, pp. 410-413; On *Pucrasia biddulphi*, VIII, pp. 445-449.
McInroy (C.) *Eupoditis edwardsi*, *Sypheotides aurita*, *Pterocles fasciatus*, and *Gallus sonnerati* in Mysore, VIII, pp. 491-493; *Pavo cristatus*, IX, p. 202.
McLeod (J. H.) Notes on Geese and Ducks, X, p. 168.
Montresor (F.) *Francolinus pictus*, its call, X, p. 420.
Morgan (R. F.) *Eurystomus orientalis* in Southern India, II, p. 531; *Trochalopteron jerdoni* in the Palghaut range and on the Nilghiris, *t. c.*, p. 532.
Murdoch (J. Burn) *Francolinus vulgaris* calling from off a tree, X, p. 168.
Murray (J. A.) Further additions to the Sindh Avifauna, VII, pp. 108-114; *Haliaëtus macei* breeding in Sind, not *H. albicilla*, *t. c.*, p. 467; *Sula cyanops* near Karachi, X, p. 165; *Zosterops palpebrosa* and *Circus cineraceus* in Sind, *t. c.*, pp. 172, 328; *Sypheotides auritus* breeding in Sind, *t. c.*, p. 420.
Murree. *See* Cock and Marshall, I, p. 348.

Newton (A.) A disclaimer, VIII, p. 413; Pennant's Indian Zoology, *t. c.*, pp. 414, 415; Ornithological Nomenclature, X, p. 431-434.
Nicobars. Hume (A. O.), II, pp. 47-122; Geology of, II, pp. 33-47; Birds of, II, pp. 122-324; Ball (V.), II, pp. 353-355.

Oates (E. W.) A first list of the Birds of Upper Pegu, III, pp. 1-194. On the changes of plumage in *Metopidius indicus*, *t. c.*,

pp. 183-184; Notes on some Burmese Birds, *t. c.*, pp. 335-350 (*Alauda peguensis*, n. sp., p. 343); Note on *Pellorneum minor*, Hume, and *P. tickelli*, Blyth, IV, p. 406; Notes on the nidification of some Burmese Birds, V, pp. 141-170; Notes on some Burmese Birds, *t. c.*, pp. 247-254; Notes on the nidification of some Burmese Birds, VII, pp. 40-52; On the nidification of some Burmese Birds, VIII, pp. 164-168; A method of selection of eggs for sitting, *t. c.*, p. 419; On a new species of *Tribura* (*Dumeticola intermedia*), IX, p. 220; On the nesting of *Graptocephalus davisoni*, *t. c.*, p. 300; A List of the Birds of Pegu, pp. 175-248.

Oman, Gulf of. Butler (E. A.), V, pp. 283-304.

Oodeypore. Hume (A. O.), VII, pp. 95-99.

Orissa. Ball (V.), IV, pp. 231-237.

Palani Hills. Fairbank (S. B.), V, pp. 387-410; Butler, *t. c.*, p. 503; Terry (H. A.), X. pp. 467-480.

Parker (H.) Notes, chiefly Oological, from North-west Ceylon, IX, pp. 475-491.

Parker (J. C.) On *Gallinago stenura*, II, p. 335; On *Mergus castor* near Barrakur, id., *t. c.*, p. 336; *Cursorius coromandelicus* near Calcutta, III, p. 267; Nesting of *Munia rubronigra* near Calcutta, V, pp. 161, 162.

Parrots. Hume (A. O.) Review of the Indian species, II, pp. 1, 28.

Plowden (W. C.) *Galloperdix spadiceus* in Pilibhit, X, p. 429; *Erismatura leucocephala* in Philibhit, X, p. 520; *Scolopax rusticola* near Gurdaspur, *t. c.*, p. 524.

Rainey (H. J.) *Haliastur indus* pursuing *Alcedo bengalensis*, I, p. 496; Notes on *Strix indica* and *Ephialtes griseus*, III, pp. 332-333; Nidification and breeding-habits of the large Rose-ringed Paroquet (*Palæornis alexandri*) in the Eastern Sunderbuns, *t. c.*, pp. 382-384; Colour of iris in the sexes of *Dissura episcopus* VIII, p. 418.

Rayment (G. M.) Snipes in the Deccan, X, p. 172.

Reid (G.) The Pink-headed Duck near Lucknow, VIII, p. 418; The Birds of the Lucknow Civil Division, IX, pp. 491-504; X, pp. 1-88; Addenda to the Birds of the Lucknow Civil Division, *t. c.*, pp. 444-453.

Rippon (G.) On Geese in Orissa, X, p. 523.

Rules for Zoological Nomenclature, by the late Hugh E. Strickland, V, pp. 355-379.

Sahyadri Mountains. Fairbank (S. B.), IV, pp. 251-278.

St. John (Sir O.) *Coracias garrula* near Ajmere, V, p. 502; On *Ardetta cinnamomea* near Ajmere, VII, p. 171.

Sambhur Lake. Adam (R. M.), I, p. 361.

Sambalpur. Ball (V.), IV, pp. 231-237.

Saunderson (G. P.) *Euplocomus cuvieri* in Chittagong, VIII, p. 493.

Sclater (P. L.) On *Poliohierax insignis*, III, p. 417.

Scully (J.) *Phasianus shawi* and *P. insignis*, III, pp. 433-436; A contribution to the Ornithology of Eastern Turkestan, IV, pp. 41-205; A contribution to the Ornithology of Nepal, VIII, pp. 204-368 (*Picus incognitus*, n. sp., *Siphia rufigularis*, n. sp.); A contribution to the Ornithology of Gilgit (Reprint from the "Ibis" for 1881), X, pp. 88-146.

Seebohm (H.) On *Phylloscopus presbytis* (= *P. viridipennis*, Blyth), VII, p. 453; On *P. plumbeitarsus* (= *P. viridanus*, Blyth), *t. c.*, p. 454; On *Turdus dissimilis*, VIII, pp. 437-439; Notes on *Geocichla innotata*, IX, p. 99-101.

Severtzoff (W.) Notes on some Turkestan Birds, III, pp. 420-431. *Morphnaëtos*, *nob. c. c.* [This genus which was proposed by Severtzoff for a section of the true Eagles never seems to have been recorded.]

Sharpe (R. Bowdler) *Carcineutes amabilis* = *C. pulchellus*, II, p. 484; On *Pelargopsis intermedia*, II, p. 489; Notes on *Cerchneis vespertina* and *C. amurensis*, III, pp. 303, 304; A note on the genus *Dendrophila*, *t. c.*, pp. 436, 437; On the geographical distribution of the genus *Pericrocotus*, IV, pp. 205-212; On *Accipiter virgatus*, VIII, pp. 440-442; On the genera *Schœnicola* and *Catriscus* (Reprint), X, pp. 254-256; On *Coccothraustes humii*, *t. c.*, p. 514.

Shelley (G. E.) Notes on *Nectariniidæ*, V, pp. 60-73.

Sikhim. Mandelli (L.), I, p. 415.

Sind. Hume (A. O.), I, pp. 44, 91, 419; Blanford (W. T.), III, pp. 358-361; Le Messurier, *t. c.*, pp. 378-382; Blanford, V, pp. 245-247; Butler (E. A.), *t. c.*, pp. 322-328; Hume, *t. c.*, pp. 328-330; Blanford, VII, pp. 99-101; Murray (J. A.), *t. c.*, pp. 108-114; Butler, *t. c.*, pp. 173-191; Doig, *t. c.*, pp. 502-506; Blanford, *t. c.*, pp. 526, 527; Doig (S.), VIII, pp. 369-379; Butler, *t. c.*, pp. 386-388; Barnes (H. E.), X, pp. 166, 167; Murray (J. A.), *t. c.*, pp. 172, 328, 420.

Stevens (H.) On *Ceriornis temmincki*, IX, p. 286.

Stoker (R. N.) *Fuligula marila* and *Clangula glaucion* in N.-W. India, X, pp. 424-426, 515.

Stoliczka (F.) Description of *Indicator xanthonotus*, I, p. 425; Obituary Notice, II, p. 2; Letter from, on Birds noticed on the journey to Leh, *t. c.*, p. 461; On the winter Birds of Kashgar, II, p. 463; *Pyrrhocorax forsythi*, n. sp., *t. c.*, p. 462; The Avifauna of Kashgar in Winter, III, pp. 215-220.

Suliman Hills. Ball (V.), III, pp. 204-209.

Sundevall (M.) On the Birds of Calcutta [Extract from Ann. and Mag. of Natural History, Vol. XVIII, 1846, p. 252]), *Acanthiza trochiloides*, n., X, p. 171.

Swinhoe (C.) On *Columba casiotis* in Sind, IX, p. 237.

Taylor (C. J. W.) A tentative list of Birds of Manzeerabad, Mysore, X, pp. 454-467.

Taylor (J. H.) Game-Birds of Orissa, X, pp. 526-531.

Tenasserim. Hume and Davison, VI, pp. 1-524; *Cf.* Bingham (C. T.)

Tennant (J.) Altitude of Bird's flight, III, p. 419.
Terry (H. A.) A few additional notes on Birds on the Pulney Hills, X, pp. 467-480.
Tomes (A.) *Rhynchœa bengalensis* near Poorulia, IX, p. 508.
Tostems (C. A.) *Eupodotis edwardsi* and *Sypheotis aurita* in the Deccan, X, p. 167.
Travancore. Hume (A. O.), IV, pp. 351-405; VII, pp. 33-39.
Trevor (G.) *Sarcidiornis melanonotus* near Lahore, X, p. 430.
Tristram (H. B.) *Syrnium sinaiticum* = *Asio butleri*, VIII, p. 417; *Caprimulgus tamaricis* distinct from *C. asiaticus*, *t. c.*, p. 417.
Tufnell (R. H. C.) *Pterocles arenarius* near Sirhpore, IX, p. 200; *P. senegalus* near Rajanpore, *t. c.*, p. 200; *P. coronatus* and *P. lichtensteini* in Baluchistan, *t. c.*, pp. 200-202; *P. fasciatus* in the Mysore Province, *t. c.*, p. 201.
Turkestan. Scully (J.), IV, pp. 41-204.
Tweedie (M.) On the Pink-headed Duck, VII, p. 527; *Anas caryophyllacea* in Oudh., X, p. 518.

Vidal (G. W.) The influence of rainfall on the distribution of migratory Waders and Water-Birds, VIII, pp. 170-174; On *Halcyon chloris* in South Konkan, *t. c.*, p. 414; First list of the Birds of South Konkan, IX, pp. 1-96; *Francolinus pictus* in the Western Ghats, X, p. 161; Notes on a small collection of birds made in the North Canara forests in May, 1881, by Mr. A. T. Crawford, X, pp. 421-422; Additions to the Avifauna of South Konkan, *t. c.*, pp. 423, 424; *Pterocles fasciatus* in the Deccan, *t. c.*, p. 427.
Vipan (J. W.) *Hirundo smithii* near Coimbatore, *Chibia hottentotta* near Coimbatore, *Eurystomus orientalis* in the Nilghiris, I, pp. 495, 496.

Wenden (H.) *Buchanga albirictus* feeding on lizards, III, p. 330; *Excalfactoria chinensis* near Bombay and Poona, X, p. 165 [*see also* Davidson (J.)].
Whyte (A.) Note on Capt. Legge's paper on additions to the Ceylon Avifauna, V, pp. 201-203; On *Phodilus assimilis*, V, p. 353.
Williamson (Capt.) *Scolopax rusticula* in Burma, X, p. 517.
Wilson (R.) Criticism on Mr. W. E. Brooks's paper on Birds observed between Mussorie and Gangaotri, IV, pp. 225-228.
Wilson (F.) On *Eupodotis edwardsi*, VIII, p. 490; *Pavo cristatus* nesting in the Dhoon, *t. c.*, p. 492.
Wise (F.) *Pterocles coronatus* in Sind, III, p. 267; On Sand-Grouse near Karachi, IV, p. 230.

Yule (J. H.) *Elanus cœruleus* nesting near Poona, VIII, p. 416.

Zoological Nomenclature, V, pp. 237-239, 275-280, 355-379.

# INDEX OF GENERA AND SPECIES

REFERRED TO IN

# 'STRAY FEATHERS."

VOLS. I.—XI. 1873—1888.


ABBOTTI, TRICHASTOMA, II. 476, 535; III. 394; V. 141, 151; VI. 259; VII. 277; VIII. 60; IX. 108, 109, 178, 250; X. 206; XI. 138
——, Turdinus, III. 393; VI. 513
abnormis, Hypotænidia, III. 389; IV. 279, 294
——, Sasia, II. 472; III. 75; VIII. 53; IX. 111
Abrornis affinis, I. 494; XI. 226
—— albigularis, III. 141
—— albogularis, VIII. 483; XI. 226
—— albosuperciliaris, I. 493; III. 245
—— albosuperciliosus, VIII. 310, 483
—— cantator, II. 415; VII. 218; XI. 221, 225
—— castaneiceps, VIII. 310, 365; XI. 227
—— chloronotus, I. 494; IV. 505, 506
—— chrysea, V. 55; VI. 359; XI. 221, 225
—— flaviventris, III. 141; VII. 399
—— flavogularis, VII. 147
—— griseifrons, VII. 399; XI. 226
—— jerdoni, III. 245; IX. 228; XI. 225, 226
—— maculipennis, IV. 505, 506; VII. 399
—— poliogenys, I. 416; III. 245; XI. 226
—— superciliaris, III. 13, 140; VI. 359, 517; VII. 399; VIII. 483; IX. 188; X. 224; XI. 226
—— superciliosus, II. 479
—— viridana, I. 382
—— xanthoschistos, III. 245
—— xanthoschistus, I. 494; VII. 147; VIII. 309, 310, 365, 483
abyssinicus, Cypselus, I. 166
——, Otus, VIII. 417
——, Phylloscopus, IV. 275
acaciæ, Crateropus, II. 329
Acanthis pygmæa, III. 424
Acanthiza trochiloides, X. 171
Acanthoptila nipalensis, VII. 459, 460, 461
Acanthylis gigantea, I. 55, 471
—— sylvatica, II. 384; III. 289; IV. 231
Accentor alpinus, X. 124, 270
—— altaicus, III. 428; IX. 338; X. 124
—— atrogularis, III. 428; IX. 339, 340; X. 124
—— fulvescens, III. 428; IV. 112, 113, 155; VII. 406; IX. 339, 340; X. 125, 259
—— huttoni, III. 428; IV. 75, 155; IX. 339
—— jerdoni, IV. 278, 491, 492; IX. 339; X. 124, 270
—— montanellus, II. 458; III. 220, 428; IV. 155; VII. 405; IX. 340; X. 125
—— multistriatus, IV. 278; X. 124
—— nipalensis, IX. 338, 339; X. 124, 270
—— rubeculoides, X. 270
—— rufiliatus, X. 270
—— strophiatus, IV. 278, 491, 492; IX. 339; X. 124
—— temminckii, IX. 340
—— variegatus, III. 428
Accipiter gularis, II. 141; VIII. 441, 442, 444; IX. 109, 231
—— melanoschistus, V. 482; VII. 333; IX. 306; X. 260
—— melaschistos, VIII. 465
—— nisus, I, 134, 157, 368, 422; II. 377, 465; III. 24, 218, 229, 445; IV. 34, 75, 76, 77, 92, 122, 252, 280; V. 226, 247, 482; VI. 10; VII. 33, 73, 180, 197, 468; VIII. 415; IX. 213, 306, 342, 371, 451; X. 6, 92, 178, 260, 287, 335, 455; XI. 7
—— rhodogaster, X. 178

Accipiter stevensoni, VIII. 44, 151, 441, 442 ; IX. 109, 110, 231 ; X. 426
—— tunetanus, I. 19
—— virgatus, II. 141, 376, 377, 468 ; III. 24, 387, 445 ; IV. 252, 280 ; V. 226 ; VI. 10 ; VII. 94, 197 ; VIII. 44, 440, 442 ; IX. 109, 110, 231, 451, 475 ; X. 6, 178, 335, 426 ; XI. 8
accipitrinus, Brachyotus, IV. 254, 266 ;
——, Asio, V. 245, 328 ; VI. 30 ; VII. 75, 163, 180, 200, 244, 253, 316 ; IX. 310, 375, 376 ; X. 14, 290, 343 ; XI. 20
Aceros nipalensis, III. 209 ; V. 85 ; VI. 110 ; XI. 52
—— subruficollis, VII. 46
acheenensis, Centrococcyx, VI. 171
acik, Cinnyris, V. 271
acornaus, Erythrosterna, II. 406 ; III. 236 ; V. 471 ; VI. 233 ; VIII. 470 ; XI. 117
Acridotheres albocinctus, IV. 217 ; XI. 262, 264
—— cinereus, VI. 389
—— cristatellus, VI. 389 ; XI. 265
—— fuliginosus, VI. 389
—— fuscus, I. 75, 357 ; II. 247, 253, 419 ; III. 24 ; IV. 260, 266, 279, 332 ; V. 38, 160 ; VI. 388 ; VII. 95, 221, 291 ; VIII. 66, 163, 231, 330, 366, 367 ; IX. 14, 70, 107, 121, 192 ; X. 229, 462, 478 ; XI. 262
—— ginginianus, I. 114, 124, 207, 386 ; II. 419 ; III. 490 ; VI. 388 ; VII. 221, 291 ; VIII. 371 ; X. 53, 312
—— grandis, VI. 389
—— griseus, VI. 389
—— mahrattensis, VI. 388 ; VII. 221 ; IX. 121, 414 ; X. 333, 339, 400, 401, 478
—— melanosternus, VIII. 72 ; IX. 41, 295
—— siamensis, VI. 388 ; VIII. 163 ; IX. 285 ; XI. 264, 265
—— tristis, I. 75, 105, 107, 124, 207, 386, 440 ; II. 47, 246, 419, 433, 480 ; III. 149, 151, 254, 494 ; IV. 35, 260, 279, 456 ; V. 38, 160, 384, 407 ; VI. 388 ; VII. 49, 64, 84, 97, 221, 262, 290 ; VIII. 72, 222, 330, 366, 367, 371, 374 ; IX. 40, 70, 192, 413 ; X. 52, 53, 229, 311, 400, 462 ; XI. 262, 265
Acrocephalus agricolus, III. 339 ; IV. 41 ; VI. 338 ; VII. 217, 397, 521 ; IX. 221, 406 ; X. 214, 390 ; XI. 201
—— arundinaceus, IV. 90, 92, 99, 146
—— bistrigiceps, II. 478 ; VI. 338 ; IX. 221 ; X. 214 ; XI. 201
—— brunescens, I. 136, 488 ; II. 330 ; III. 478 ; IV. 259 ; V. 229
Acrocephalus dumetorum, I. 381 ; III. 241, 351, 352, 479 ; IV. 38, 259 ; V. 229, 246, 329 ; VII. 38, 95, 183, 217, 283, 397 ; IX. 67, 221, 222, 230, 405 ; X. 118, 214, 268, 307, 390, 476 ; XI. 200
—— fasciolatis, VI. 341
—— insularis, VI. 341
—— maackii, II. 478
—— macrorhynchus, III. 405 ; IV. 108, 146
—— magnirostris, III. 337
—— orientalis, III. 337 ; VI. 338 ; VIII. 64 ; X. 213, 214 ; XI. 200
—— phragmitis, IX. 221
—— stentorius, IV. 259, 266 ; VII. 95, 216 ; IX. 67, 278, 279, 280, 405, 502 ; X. 213, 214, 307, 390 ; XI. 200
—— strepera, VII. 38 ; IX. 222
acrorhynchus, Oriolus, I. 458 ; III. 132 ; VI. 329
Actinodura daflaensis, XI. 172
—— egertoni, III. 396 ; V. 113 ; VII. 153 ; X. 170
—— khasiana, VII. 153 ; XI. 170
—— nipalensis, VIII. 292, 365 ; XI. 171, 172
—— oglii, XI. 171
—— ramsayi, V. 113 ; VI. 293 ; XI. 171
—— waldeni, III. 396 ; V. 342 ; XI. 171
Actinura daflaensis, IV. 219
—— egertoni, III. 404 ; IV. 219 ; V. 342
—— nipalensis, IV. 219
—— oglei, V. 341, 342
—— ramsayi, III. 404
—— waldeni, IV. 219
Actitis glareola, I. 85 ; IV. 17, 35, 344 ; V. 223 ; VII. 89, 97, 228, 482 IX. 361, 362 ; X. 466
—— hypoleucos, I. 85 ; III. 257 ; IV. 18, 46, 263 ; V. 233
—— hypoleucus, III. 226 ; IV. 108, 109, 112, 113, 188 ; VII. 89, 228 ; X. 466
—— ochropus, I. 119 ; II. 431 ; III. 220 ; IV. 18, 35, 69, 71, 75, 77, 93, 100, 101, 103, 105, 113, 188, 263 ; V. 233 ; VII. 89, 228 ; IX. 361, 362 ; X. 466
Actodromas temmincki, VII. 303
acuflavida, Sterna, I. 285
acuminata, Tringa, X. 258, 276
acuta, Anas, X. 145
——, Dafila, I. 261 ; II. 338, 438 ; III. 193, 381 ; IV. 29, 89, 200 ; V. 47, 234 ; VI. 489 ; VII. 93, 94, 232, 312, 493 ; VIII. 362, 366, 368 ; IX. 92, 364, 438 ; X. 82, 245, 326, 418, 466, 531 ; XI. 345

acuticauda, Amadina, VIII. 66, 333, 366 ; IX. 257 ; X. 232 ; XI. 273
——, Cypselus, II. 156 ; III. 44, 231 ; IV. 90, 92, 99, 105, 106, 107, 132
——, Lonchura, III. 13, 156
——, Munia, II. 257, 481, 497 ; III. 254 ; V. 162, 460 ; VI. 402, 403, 405, 520 ; VIII. 454
acutirostris, Calandrella, VIII. 488
adalberti, Aquila, I. 290 ; III. 422
adamsi, Alaudula, I. 45, 96, 103, 105, 213 ; III. 159, 424 ; IV. 41 ; V. 327 ; VIII. 488 ; IX. 278, 354
——, Montifringilla, II. 462, 463 ; III. 220 ; IV. 109, 110, 172, 486 ; VII. 419 ; IX. 353
——, Prinia, VII. 395 ; IX. 406
adelinus, Cinnyris, V. 272
Adelura cæruleocephala, III. 329 ; IX. 329, 330
Ædicnemus indicus, VII. 227
Ædon familiaris, III. 415, 476 ; IV. 39 ; V. 229, 246, 329 ; VII. 112, 183
ædon, Arundinax, I. 73 ; II. 133, 234, 478 ; VI. 338, 339 ; IV. 328 ; VIII. 64 ; IX. 110, 185 ; X. 215 ; XI. 202
Ægialitis asiatica, VII. 438 ; VIII. 200 ; IX. 3, 79, 80, 426
—— cantiana, VII. 227, 483 ; IX. 81, 118, 359, 428 ; X. 65, 237, 275 ; XI. 314
—— cantianus, I. 96, 138 ; III. 265, 323, 372, 373, 440 ; V. 287, 290 ; VI. 456 ; VII. 67 ; VIII. 199, 200
—— curonica, X. 139, 275
—— curonicus, II. 429 ; III. 180, 439 ; IV. 12, 35, 340 ; V. 232 ; VI. 456, 521 ; VII. 67, 88 ; VIII. 357
—— dubia, VII. 299, 438 ; VIII. 69, 198, 199, 200, 201, 351, 366, 367 ; IX. 81, 196, 426, 458 ; X. 65, 237, 412, 422 ; XI. 315
—— dubius, VII. 227
—— fluviatilis, I. 230, 305, 307, 394 ; II. 289, 429, 482 ; III. 180 ; IV. 77, 89, 90, 93, 101, 113, 185
—— geoffroyi, I. 83, 489, 490 ; II. 58, 84, 288, 338 ; III. 265 ; VI. 455, 456 ; VII. 226, 234, 483 ; VIII. 157, 200 ; IX. 81, 426 ; X. 237 ; XI. 313
—— hartingi, I. 417, 495 ; VIII. 197
—— hiaticola, IX. 359 ; X. 139, 140, 259
—— hiaticula, I. 495 ; VIII. 197, 199, 200, 494 ; X. 259
—— jerdoni, IX. 426 ; X. 238, 259, 275, 318 ; XI. 315
—— minuta, VII. 227, 300, 483 ; VIII. 198, 199, 200, 351 ; IX. 282 ; X. 238
—— minutus, III. 180, 372, 440 ; IV. 40 ; V. 212 ; VI. 456
—— mongola, VII. 227, 299, 438, 483 ; VIII. 69, 199, 200 ; IX. 81, 85, 426 ; X. 237
Ægialitis mongolica, XI 314
—— mongolicus, I. 83, 309, 490 ; II. 55, 58, 84, 112, 120, 288, 482 ; III. 179, 265, 380 ; IV. 293 ; VIII. 172
—— mongolus, VI. 455
—— nigrifrons, VII. 438 ; VIII. 200
—— peroni, VIII. 200, 201
—— philippensis, IV. 262 ; IX. 359 ; X. 275
—— philippinus, I. 305, 307 ; II. 429 ; III. 179, 180
—— placida, VI. 455 ; VIII. 351, 367 ; IX. 258 ; XI. 314
—— tenuirostris, I. 495 ; VI. 455
—— vereda, VII. 438 ; VIII. 200
Ægialophilus cantianus, I. 230, 394 ; IV. 12, 89, 90, 93, 100, 104, 185, 236 ; V. 232, 236, 286
Ægithaliscus erythrocephalus, III. 252 ; VI. 376 ; VIII. 322, 366 ; XI. 254
—— leucogenys, VII. 404 ; IX. 336 ; X. 123, 270
—— manipurensis, XI. 254
Ægithalus atricapillus, III. 423
—— coronatus, III. 423
—— macronyx, III. 423
—— pendulinus, III. 424
—— rutilans, III. 423
—— stoliczkæ, II. 521 ; III. 219, 415
Ægitherea tiphia, I. 378
Ægithina lafresnayi, II. 477
—— scapularis, II. 477 ; IV. 224 ; VI. 327
—— tiphia, I. 438 ; II. 411, 459 ; 475 ; III. 129, 130 ; IV. 258 ; V. 157
—— zeylonica, I. 438 ; II. 411, 459
ægocephala, Limosa, I. 133, 137, 235, 396 ; III. 346 ; IV. 16 ; V. 232, 236 ; VI. 460 ; VII. 97, 302, 486 ; VIII. 157, 356, 366 ; IX. 361 ; X. 69, 141, 239, 320, 529, 531 ; XI. 322
ægyptiacus, Porphyrio, VII. 21
ægyptius, Caprimulgus, III. 206 ; IV. 133 ; VIII. 417
——, Merops, I. 45, 167, 371 ; II. 465 ; III. 326, 456 ; V. 227 ; VII. 181
æmodium, Conostoma, VII. 386
ænea, Carpophaga, II. 65, 260, 424, 481 ; III. 163 ; IV. 235, 337 ; V. 39, 418 ; VI. 416 ; VII. 224, 424 ; VIII. 67, 161, 196 ; IX. 194, 481 ; X. 235 ; XI. 294, 295
——, Chaptia, II. 474 ; III. 100, 234 ; IV. 257, 265, 320, 395 ; V. 401 ; VI. 217, 218 ; VII. 94, 211, 273 ; VIII. 166, 272, 273, 368 ; IX. 2, 59, 173, 249, 394 ; X. 202, 367 ; XI. 100
ænicaudus, Phœnicophaus, VI. 166
ænobarbus, Allotrius, VII. 456

æralatus, Allotrius, II. 479; V. 113; VI. 368; XI. 244
æruginosus, Circus, I. 112, 160, 369, 418; II. 150, 380, 468; III. 35, 229, 324, 447; IV. 34, 92, 99, 101, 103, 104, 126, 253; V. 226; VI. 22; VII. 75, 112, 200, 250; VIII. 45, 226, 365, 367; IX. 34, 308, 374, 452; X. 11, 94, 180, 289, 340, 435; XI. 316
Æsacus magnirostris, VIII. 384
—— recurvirostris, VIII. 371, 384; IX. 237, 299, 427; X. 17, 319; XI. 316
æsalon, Falco, VII. 179; IX. 305; X. 90
——, Hypotriorchis, I. 134, 157
——, Lithofalco, III. 218; IV. 41, 76, 77, 120; IX. 213
æstigma, Muscicapula, III. 235; V. 416, 471
ætherius, Phaeton, I. 45; 147, 286, 441; II. 322; V. 302, 303; X. 146, 147, 148
Æthopyga beccarii, V. 71; VIII. 401
—— cara, II. 473; V. 72, 113; VI. 179; VIII. 194, 403; IX. 170; X. 197; XI. 80
—— dabrii, V. 52
—— dabryi, V. 72, 271, 272; VI. 180; XI. 81
—— duevenbodei, V. 71
—— eupogon, I. 412
—— eximia, V. 71
—— flagrans, V. 70
—— flavostriata, V. 71, 72; VIII. 401
—— gouldiæ, III. 233; V. 72; VIII. 401; XI. 81
—— horsfieldi, V. 73; VIII. 403; XI. 82
—— ignicauda, V. 72; XI. 81
—— lathami, I. 412; II. 473
—— lodoisiæ, V, 71
—— magnifica, V, 72, 274
—— miles, I. 413, 414; II. 396; III. 233; V. 28, 72, 122
—— mysticalis, I. 412; V. 71, 72
—— nicobarica, I. 412, 414, 421; II. 80, 85, 101, 196; V. 72; VIII. 403
—— nipalensis, V. 73; VIII. 259, 365, 403; XI. 82
—— pectoralis, I. 413
—— sanguinipectus, III. 402; V. 51, 52, 71, 73, 113; VIII. 403; XI. 82
—— saturata, III. 402; V. 51, 52, 73, 113; VIII. 403; XI. 82
—— seheria, VII. 208
—— seheriæ, II. 396; III. 288; V. 113, 122; XI. 80
—— shelleyi, V. 72, 274
—— siparaja, V. 71, 72; VI. 180; VIII. 551, 403; IX. 111
Æthopyga temmincki, V. 72
—— vigorsi, I. 413, 414; IV. 255, 265; V. 122, 123; VI. 180; VII. 79; IX. 56, 390; X. 72
—— waldeni, V. 51, 71; VI. 182
Æthopygia chalcopogon, V. 71
—— vigorsi, II. 396
afer, Cinnyris, V. 273
affinis, Abrornis, I. 494; XI. 226
——, Alcippe, IX. 109, 130
——, Batrachostomus, II. 351, 469; IV. 376, 377; VI, 53; VII. 148; VIII. 47; IX. 111, 149, 150; XI. 36, 37, 38
——, Calornis, I. 77, 460, 480; II. 480; V. 38; VI. 395
——, Centrococcyx, I. 454
——, Collocalia, I. 55; II. 157
——, Coracias, II. 469; III. 12, 50; IV. 305; V. 18, 83, 141, 143, 180; VI. 72; VII. 40; VIII. 184, 237, 467; IX. 153; X. 186; XI. 43
——, Coracinus, VII. 259
——, Cuculus, III. 79
——, Curruca, II. 332; III. 272; IV. 229, 277; VIII. 478, 483
——, Cymbirhynchus, III. 336
——, Cymborhynchus, VI. 96; X. 188
——, Cypselus, I. 48, 137, 166, 370; II. 384, 524; III. 214, 231, 289, 454; IV. 34, 254; V. 17, 393; VII. 97, 181, 202; VIII. 234, 365, 370; IX. 15, 44, 278, 379; X. 19, 184, 185, 293, 294, 347, 456, 470
——, Dissemurus, II. 75, 81, 194, 212; VI. 222
——, Dumeticola, III. 242, 284, 285, 286, 287, 410; VII. 37, 38, 142, 394; VIII. 475; IX. 211, 222, 223, 241; X. 170
——, Edolius, IV. 289
——, Hydrocissa, VI. 102, 103; VII. 204, 205; XI. 52
——, Lanius, IV. 243
——, Larus, VII. 463; IX. 94, 365, 439; X. 277, 278
——, Malacopterum, VIII. 61; IX. 111, 127
——, Milvus, II. 468; III. 35, 229, 230, 275; IV. 270, 272, 273, 299, 414, 456; V. 142, 453; VI. 22, 23; VII. 44, 200; VIII. 45, 180, 191, 228, 365, 466, 467; IX. 120, 145; X. 95, 181, 340; XI, 15
——, Mirafra, I. 12, 13, 483; II. 422; III. 159; V. 408; VI. 410; VII. 223; X. 404, 440, 463
——, Muscipeta, VI. 223, 509; VIII. 58, 274; IX. 249; X. 203, 459; XI. 103
——, Ninox, I. 12, 54; II. 152; IV. 285, 286; VII. 364

affinis, Palæornis, I. 60; II. 9, 24, 47, 53, 103, 184, 454
——, Pyhllopneuste, IV. 259
——, Phyllopseuste, II. 415, 462, 478; III. 139
——, Phylloscopus, III. 244; VI. 356; VII. 95, 218, 236, 476, 510; VIII. 306, 365, 480; IX. 187, 331, 408, 502; X. 119, 176, 394, 477; XI. 219, 220
——, Pyrrhula, I. 212
——, Pyrrhulauda, I. 45, 418; IV. 507
——, Schœnicola, XI. 205
——, Sibilatrix, III. 243
——, Sterna, I. 284; V. 301
——, Sylvia, I. 197, 313; III. 487; IV. 35, 260; V. 229, 417; VII. 58, 59, 60, 62, 95, 219; IX. 279, 332, 409, 455; X. 47, 120, 269, 309
——, Taccocua, II. 395; III. 290; IV. 251, 255, 267; V. 80, 245, 329; VII. 94, 208; IX. 389
——, Tchitrea, I. 422; II. 75, 216, 404, 474; III. 102, 103, 324
——, Tephrodornis, I. 434; IV. 458
——, Tribura, IX, 445; X. 170
africanus, Sarcidiornis, X. 79
agile, Piprisoma, I. 434; II. 397; III. 299; IV. 256, 265; VII. 94, 209; VIII. 260, 365; IX. 57, 248, 391; X. 29, 198, 436; XI. 85
agilis, Anthus, III. 251; IV. 278
——, Pipastes, I. 202, 384; II. 463, 479; III. 142, 219, 277; IV. 260
agrestis, Alauda, I. 39
agricola, Calamodyta, I. 190
——, Salicaria, III. 425
agricolensis, Jerdonia, I. 382; II. 330; VII. 396
agricolus, Acrocephalus, III. 339; IV. 41; VI. 338; VII. 217, 397, 521; IX. 221, 406; X. 214, 390; XI. 201
Agrodroma campestris, I. 105, 202, 384; III. 251, 491; IV. 39, 260; V. 230; VII. 95, 112, 220; IX. 412, 503; X. 310
—— griseorufescens, I. 203, 356; III. 491
—— jerdoni, I. 203; III. 207, 252, 491; V. 230
—— similis, I. 203; IV. 260, 266; VII. 95; IX. 412; X. 397
—— sordida, III. 491; VII. 183; IX. 412, 456; X. 49, 311
Ajax diana, V. 104
akahige, Rubecula, IX. 234
akool, Porzana, I. 398; IV. 21, 38; V. 224; VII. 229: VIII. 489; IX. 431, 503; X. 73, 322, 441, 466; XI. 328
Alæmon desertorum, I. 45, 114, 125, 216
alaschanica, Ruticilla, X. 115
Alauda agrestis, I. 39
—— arvensis, I. 39, 484; III. 218, 424; V. 236; VII. 185; X. 135
—— australis, I. 484, 486; VIII. 489; IX. 355; X. 406, 463, 467, 468, 479; XI. 289
—— cochion, I. 484
—— cœlipeta, III. 306
—— cœlivox, III. 424
—— conostoma, VIII. 337
—— cristata, III. 424
—— deva, IX. 240, 242
—— dulcivox, I. 39, 484; III. 218; VII. 139; VIII. 338, 366; IX. 354, 355; X. 135
—— gulgula, I. 39, 389, 420, 484, 485, 487; II. 423, 440, 463; III. 342, 343, 371, 424; IV. 2, 39, 224, 337, 401; V. 163, 247, 329; VI. 409; VII. 86, 94, 139, 185, 223; VIII. 337, 338, 366, 367; IX. 2, 73, 355, 356, 419; X. 58, 136, 234, 404, 405, 406, 423, 463, 467, 478; XI. 289
—— guttata, I. 484, 485; VIII. 338; IX. 354, 355, 356; X. 135, 136
—— inconspicua, III. 424
—— leiopus, I. 39, 484, 485; IX. 355
—— malabarica, I. 39, 484, 486; IV. 1, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 251; VII. 95
—— orientalis, I. 39, 484, 485
—— peguensis, III. 343
—— pispoletta, X. 134
—— raytal, VII. 295
—— triborhyncha, I. 39, 484, 485; II. 461, 464; III. 218, 424; IX. 355
alaudarius, Cerchneis, IV. 460
——, Tinnunculus, I. 157, 349, 368; II. 377; 465; III. 22, 205, 218, 228, 385, 444; IV. 34, 59, 62, 69, 71, 75, 77, 78, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 88, 96, 99, 105, 108, 113, 120, 252, 355, 457; V. 4, 226
Alaudula adamsi, I. 45, 96, 103, 105, 213; III. 159, 424; IV. 41; V. 327; VIII. 488; IX. 278, 354
—— cheelensis, III. 424
—— heinei, VII. 528
—— pispoletta, III. 159, 218; IV. 71, 75, 77, 82, 86, 89, 90, 100, 102, 104 173; V. 327; VII. 528; IX. 354
—— raytal, I. 96; III. 159; V. 327; VIII. 338, 368; X. 234; 452; XI. 288, 289
alba, Ardea, I. 106; IV. 75
——, Ciconia, I. 136, 252; II. 433, 434; III. 431; IV. 22, 69, 91, 93, 97, 100, 101, 194, 263; V. 233; VII. 90, 230, 306; IX. 433, 485; X. 74, 323, 415; XI. 331
——, Gygis, VII. 447
——, Herodias, I. 253; II. 434, 483;

III. 190, 220; IV. 23, 77, 81, 83, 84, 87, 89, 91, 196, 263; V. 167; VI. 472, 473, 474, 480; VII. 189; VIII. 360, 366, 368; X. 75
alba, Motacilla, I. 26; II. 464; III. 217; IV. 59, 65, 151; VII. 137, 138 140; VIII. 313, 314, 315, 365, 484; IX. 332, 333, 455; X. 121, 269
albellus, Mergellus, I. 265; III. 220; IV. 31, 86, 87, 202; V. 234; VII. 188, 233; X. 85
albescens, Podiceps, V. 486, 487
——, Tringa, I. 243, 492; II. 298; III. 265; IV. 343; VI. 461; VIII. 157, 158
albicans, Aquila, IV. 272; V. 470
albicaudata, Eumyias, IV. 396; V. 391
——, Stoporala, V. 402; X. 370, 473
albicilla, Alseonax, III. 276
——, Erythrosterna, II 405; IV. 274; V. 471, 484; VI. 233; VII. 132, 212, 237, 277; VIII. 279, 280, 365; IX. 176, 249; X. 36, 204; XI. 116
——, Haliætus, I. 45, 49, 93, 112, 120, 131, 159; IV. 41; VII. 112, 467
albicillus, Haliætus, VII. 341
albicollis, Ardea, I. 254
——, Leucocirca, II. 474; III. 103; VI. 225; VII. 211, 276; IX. 174, 249, 395; X. 203; XI. 104
——, Orthorhinus, XI. 152, 153
——, Pomatorhinus, III. 411; IX. 253
——, Rhynchops, I. 93, 102, 286; II. 440; III. 193, 333; IV. 32, 224, 237; V. 225, 235; VI. 493; VII. 93, 94, 99, 233, 314, 497; IX. 441; X. 87, 166, 247; XI. 351
albicornis, Hydrocissa, VI. 100
albidus, Spilornis, IV. 253, 358; VII. 341
albifrons, Anser, I. 259; VIII. 36, 421; X. 78
——, Brachypteryx, V. 104
——, Pericrocotus, III. 15, 96; IV. 211, 212; V. 178: VI. 212; X. 200
albifrontata, Leucocirca, IV. 34, 257
albigena, Sterna, IV. 429, 467; V. 285, 286, 287, 298, 302, 323, 329; VIII. 158, 159, 383; IX. 94, 440; X. 331, 418
albigularis, Abrornis, III. 141
——, Pomatorhinus, IV. 281, 514
albipectus, Aquila, III. 422
albiricta, Buchanga, IV. 318, 319
albirictus, Buchanga, I. 103, 178, 377, 408; II. 402, 433, 474; III. 206, 330, 465; IV. 34, 235, 257; V. 29, 401; VI. 215
——, Dicrurus, III. 97; IV. 458; VIII. 156, 468
albirostris, Hydrocissa, II. 388, 470; III. 55, 290; V., 20, 84; VI. 100; VII. 46, 204, 366; VIII. 153, 459, 460, 461, 462; IX. 158; X. 189; XI. 51, 52
albiventris, Callene, V. 402, 403, 410; VII. 33, 35; X. 473
——, Cettia, III. 415, 424
——, Cinnyris, V. 273
——, Kittocincla, I. 73; II. 232
——, Niornis, V. 55; XI. 217
——, Turnix, I. 305, 310; II. 281; IV. 279, 293
——, Turtur, II. 519
albocincta, Merula, VIII. 285, 286, 365; XI. 129
albocinctus, Acridotheres, IV. 217; XI. 262, 264
albocristatus, Euplocamus, V. 40, 41; VII. 429
——, Gallophasis, VIII. 346, 347
albofrontata, Leucocirca, I. 179; II. 404; III. 466; VI. 225; VII. 80 182, 211; IX. 396
——, Sturnia, VII. 409
albogularis, Abrornis, VIII. 483; XI. 226
——, Alcippe, IX. 130
——, Brachypterix, V. 87
——, Dumetia, III. 367, 471; IV. 36, 258, 265, 399; V. 390, 404; VII. 95; IX. 63, 400; X. 305, 375
——, Garrulax, I. 354; VI. 291; VIII 289, 365
——, Geocichla, I. 69; II. 84, 101, 117, 221, 495; IV. 289; IX. 99, 100, 101, 103
——, Mareca, I. 303, 305; II. 316
——, Pomatorhinus, II. 476; V. 136; XI. 147
——, Setaria, VIII. 61, 161; IX. 111
——, Spizaetus, II. 379
——, Suya, I. 459; IX. 227
alboiodes, Motacilla, I. 26; II. 456; VII. 137, 139, 140, 519, 520; VIII. 316
alboniger, Dromolaea, I. 185
——, Limnaetus, II. 468; VIII. 44
——, Saxicola, I. 2, 3, 4, 44, 48, 134, 141; IV. 41
——, Spizaetus, I. 310, 321; IV. 224; VI. 12; VII. 112; IX. 323; X. 113
albonotatus, Caprimulgus, II. 385; III. 45; VI. 57; VII. 203, 257; VIII. 236, 237, 455; X. 19, 20, 185; XI. 39, 40
albo-ocellatum, Polyplectron, I. 36
albo-olivacea, Cyornis, V. 488; VIII. 59
albo-olivaceus, Cyornis, IX. 111, 125, 127

albosuperciliaris, Abrornis, I. 493; III. 245; VIII. 310, 183
——, Garrulax, III. 393; IV. 502
——, Pratincola, I. 305, 307
——, Suya, I. 459; III. 219; IV. 92, 96, 99, 105, 147
albus, Porphyrio, VII. 9
Alcedo asiatica, I. 59, 450; II. 174, 387, 470, 494; III. 289; IV. 279, 288, 383, 384
—— beavani, II. 294, 490, 495; III. 289; IV. 279, 287, 383, 384; VI. 84, 499; VII. 204; VIII. 468; IX. 247, 383; X. 188, 331, 351; XI. 47
—— bengalensis, I. 46, 48, 59, 145, 168, 305, 307, 372, 450, 496; II. 173, 387 470; III. 52, 219, 289, 456; IV. 34, 254, 307; V. 19, 208; VI. 81; VII. 77, 204, 260; VIII. 49, 238, 365, 367, 370, 468; IX. 50, 155, 383; X. 22, 187, 296, 351, 457, 471; XI. 46
—— euryzona, III. 318; VI. 82; VIII. 49, 162; IX. 111
—— grandis, II. 458; VII. 372; XI. 47
—— ispida, I. 47, 117, 168; III. 219; IV. 41; V. 208, 227; VII. 112
—— meningting, I. 59; V. 141, 143; VI. 83; VIII. 50, 468; IX. 247; X. 188
—— moluccensis, II. 495
—— nigricans, VI. 81, 499; VIII. 49; IX. 111, 141; XI. 47
—— rufigastra, II. 490, 494; III. 289
—— sindiana, I. 168
—— viridirufa, X. 433
alchata, Pterocles, I. 116, 221; IV. 41; VII. 160, 161; IX. 458
alcinus, Machæramphus, VI. 24, 150; VIII. 45
——, Macheiramphus, III. 269, 318
Alcippe affinis, IX. 109, 130
—— albogularis, IX. 130
—— atriceps, IV. 485; VII. 383; IX. 300, 399; X. 375
—— bourdilloni, IV. 399, 485; VII. 36; IX. 300
—— brucei, I. 8
—— brunnea, III. 281
—— cantori, VIII. 61; IX. 111, 130
—— cinerea, VIII. 60; IX. 111, 127, 129
—— collaris, III. 281
—— fusca, V. 54; XI. 139, 140
—— hueti, V. 54, 55
—— magnirostris, V. 56, 60; VI. 260, 261; IX. 130; XI. 139
—— morrisonia, V. 55
—— nigrifrons, III. 367, 368; IV. 485; VII. 383
—— nipalensis, II. 476; III. 117; V. 55, 56, 60, 113; VI. 26, 260, 261, 513; VIII. 287, 365, 471; X. 206
Alcippe phayrei, II. 476; III. 15, 116, 117; V. 56, 60, 113; VI. 260, 513; IX. 179; X. 206; XI. 139
—— poiocephala, I. 8; III. 116, 117; IV. 251, 258, 265, 399, 485; V. 404; VII. 82; VIII. 181; IX. 20, 27, 63, 399; X. 374, 375
Alcurus striatus, VI. 299; IX. 182; XI. 177
aldrovandi, Morphno, I. 329; III. 305
Alectrophasis erythrophthalmus, VIII. 68; IX. 111
alexandri, Palæornis, I. 60, 92, 331, 333; II. 7, 8, 9, 19, 21; III. 329, 382
alexinæ, Sphenæacus, X. 256
alleni, Porphyrio, VII. 7, 457
Allotrius ænobarbus, VII. 456; XI. 245
—— æralatus, II. 479
—— intermedius, V. 112, 113, 115; VI. 369, 370; XI. 245
—— melanotus, V. 113; VI. 369; VII. 456; X. 176; XI. 244
—— xanthochloris, VII. 456; XI. 244
alpestris, Lillia, V. 256, 264, 265
——, Hirundo, XI. 28
——, Otocoris, VII. 422, 514, 515
——, Otocorys, VIII. 184
alphanet, Falco, I. 19
alpicola, Montifringilla, IV. 486
alpina, Tringa, VII. 228, 487; X. 70, 276
alpinus, Accentor, X. 124, 270
——, Pyrrhocorax, II. 462; III. 220, 354; IV. 44, 108, 109, 162; V. 369; IX. 342; X. 127
Alseonax albicilla, III. 276
—— cinereoalba, III, 234, 235; IV. 273; V. 470; IX. 225, 226
—— ferrugineus, III. 366, 367; VI. 227, 510; VII 513; VIII. 59; IX. 175; X. 204; XI. 106
—— flavipes, III. 367
—— latirostris, I. 436; II. 57, 117, 219, 404, 475; III. 234, 235, 366; IV. 257, 273, 396; V. 401, 470; VI. 227, 510; VII. 81, 212; VIII. 59, 276; IX. 60, 225, 396; X. 35, 204, 304, 369, 473; XI. 106
—— mandelli, VII. 514; XI. 109
—— terricolor, I. 436; III. 234, 235, 276, 366; IV. 273; V. 470; VIII. 276, 365; IX. 225, 226
Alsocomus hodgsoni, VIII. 339, 366; IX. 356; X. 136
—— puniceus, II. 424, 481; IV. 337; V. 418; VI. 418; VII. 224; VIII. 157, 167, 196; IX. 258; X. 235; XI. 296
altaica, Leucosticte, III. 424

altaïcus, Accentor, III. 428; IX. 338; X. 124
althæa, Sylvia, VII. 60, 62; IX. 332; X. 120, 269, 310
althea, Sylvia, X. 170
altirostris, Chrysomma, IV. 504
——, Pyctorhis, II. 475; III. 115, 116; V. 116, 245, 249, 251, 329; VII. 155; X. 206; XI. 138
altumi, Cygnus, VII. 105
aluco, Syrnium, IX. 310; X. 96, 97
amabilis, Carcineutes, I. 474; II. 484; III. 14, 51; VI. 79
Amadina acuticauda, VIII. 66, 333, 366; IX. 257; X. 232; XI. 273
—— atricapilla, VIII. 66; IX. 111
—— inglisi, IX. 505; X. 232; XI. 273
—— leucogastra, VIII. 66, 161
—— maja, VIII. 66; IX. 111
—— malababarica, VIII. 371; IX. 72, 416; X. 55, 312, 439
—— malacca, IX. 71, 415; X. 402, 462, 478
—— nisoria, VIII. 66; IX. 111; XI. 273
—— oryzivora, VIII. 67; IX. 111
—— pectoralis, IX. 415; X. 402, 478
—— punctulata, VIII. 332, 366; IX. 71, 415; X. 55, 312, 402, 403, 439, 463; XI. 273
—— rubronigra, VIII. 332, 366; IX. 3, 71, 415; X. 55, 232; XI. 272
—— striata, IX. 14, 72, 416; X. 478
—— subundulata, IX. 505; X. 232; XI. 272, 273
—— superstriata, X. 232; XI. 273
amandava, Estrelda, I. 78; III. 342, 496; IV. 39, 261, 266, 484, 485; V. 39; VII. 95, 222, 294; IX. 118, 416; X. 56, 232, 312, 403, 463, 478; XI. 274
——, Estrilda, I. 113, 209; II. 257, 258, 421, 481
amasia, Nectarinia, VIII. 402
amauroptera, Pelargopsis, III. 324; IV. 305; VI. 73; VIII. 162; X. 187
——, Porzana, I. 440; III. 188; IV. 405
amauropterus, Halcyon, VII. 260
——, Pelargopsis, II. 470; VIII. 49
ambiguus, Propasser, II. 326; III. 255
amethystinus, Cinnyris, V. 272
amherstii, Ptiloskelos, VI. 30
amicta, Nyctiornis, VI. 69, 498; IX. 141, 153
amictus, Nyctiornis, VIII. 48, 193; X. 351
ammodendri, Passer, II. 536; III. 220
Ammomanes lusitania, I. 45, 48, 92, 115, 141, 146, 211; III. 499; IV. 41
Ammomanes phœnicura, I. 388; II. 422; III. 499; IV. 39, 261, 266; V. 230; VII. 85, 223; IX. 72, 418; X. 314, 440
Ammoperdix bonhami, I. 48, 92, 129, 226; III. 209; IV. 41; IX. 213, 219, 458
Ampeliceps coronatus, II. 480; IV. 335; VI. 398; IX. 256; X. 231; XI. 269
ampelinus, Hypocolius, III. 358, 359, 360, 378, 416; IV. 41; V. 245, 329, 349, 350
Ampelis garrulus, IV. 89, 152
amurensis, Aquila, III. 25
——, Cerchneis, III. 303, 304, 362; IX. 243; X. 178, 260, 371; XI. 5
——, Erythropus, II. 527; III. 22; V. 6, 7
——, Motacilla, VIII. 312, 313
anæthæta, Sterna, V. 347; VII. 178; VIII. 71, 383; IX. 3, 96, 121, 441, 491
anæthetus, Sterna, VI. 493
Analcipus trailli, VIII. 368
analis, Ixos, II. 333; III. 322
——, Otocompsa, VI. 308; VIII. 62
——, Picus, I. 62; II. 187; III. 14, 57; IV. 309; VI. 123; X. 190
Anas acuta, X. 145
—— boscas, VIII. 489, 499; IX. 364, 437; X. 80, 144; XI. 344
—— boschas, I. 261; II. 465; III. 220, 257; IV. 28, 66, 69, 71, 75, 77, 82, 83, 85, 87, 90, 93, 96, 100, 122, 199; V. 234; VII. 67, 492
—— caryophyllacea, IV. 264; VII. 95, 232, 492; VIII. 500
—— circia, IV. 264; X. 145
—— crecca, IV. 264; X. 145
—— falcata, X. 168
—— glocitans, VIII. 494
—— leucoptera, XI. 342
—— melanonotus, VII. 507
—— pœkilorhynchus, I. 100; II. 437
—— penelope, X. 145
—— pœcilorhyncha, VI. 489; VII. 67, 92, 98, 232, 492, 507; VIII. 372; IX. 437; X. 81, 325, 418, 442, 466, 528, 531; XI. 344
—— pœkilorhyncha, I. 261, 402; IV. 29, 264
—— scutulata, II. 483; VIII. 158
—— strepera, X. 144
—— streperas, IV. 264
Anastomus oscitans, I. 107, 133, 137; II. 435; III. 192; IV. 25, 264; VII. 91, 110, 113, 188, 189, 231, 310, 467, 491; VIII. 372; IX. 91, 435; X. 77, 244, 324; XI. 338
andamanensis, Buchanga, I. 66, 310

andamanensis, Centropus, I. 64 ; II. 112, 194
——, Copsychus, II. 231
——, Corvus, I. 74
——, Dicrurus, I. 66
——, Dissemuroides, I. 408 ; II, 54, 211, 213
——, Eulabes, II. 254, 255
——, Geocichla, II. 490, 495 ; IV. 279, 289, 290 ; IX. 99, 100, 103
——, Hirundo, I. 55 ; II. 155 ; IV. 279, 286
——, Oriolus, I. 72, 458 ; II. 56, 226 ; III. 132
——, Pericrocotus, I. 66 ; II. 54, 208, 401 ; III. 320, 321 ; IV. 206, 208 ; V. 195
——, Picus, I. 62 ; II. 187 ; III. 58
——, Querquedula, I. 303
——, Spilornis, IV. 280
——, Spizaetus, I. 52, 310, 320 ; II. 112, 142
——, Temenuchus, I. 75 ; II. 57, 248
andamanica, Arachnechthra, I. 404, 421 ; II. 60, 105, 109, 198 ; IV. 314
andmanicus, Caprimulgus, I. 470 ; II. 60, 162, 493 ; V. 275 ; VIII. 236, 400
——, Cystostomus, V. 71
andersoni, Euplocamus, VI. 437
——, Phœnicopterus, III. 414
anderssoni, Macheiramphus, III. 270
aneiteumensis, Porphyrio, VII. 10, 17, 18
anglica, Gelochelidon, IV. 294 ; VI. 17, 491 ; VII. 93, 94, 313 ; IX. 366 ; X. 278
——, Sterna, VII. 234, 443, 497 ; IX. 94, 440 ; X. 86, 246 ; XI. 349
anglicus, Gelochelidon, III. 323 ; IV. 237, 414
anglorum, Puffinus, I. 5, 6, 144 ; V. 293
angustirostris, Chaulelasmus, VII. 493, 523
——, Querquedula, I. 45, 119, 136, 262 ; III. 273 ; IV. 30, 39 ; V. 234 ; VII. 481, 493 ; X. 82, 86, 246
Anhinga melanogaster, VII. 507 ; VIII. 415
annectans, Dicrurus, II. 209 ; IV. 288, 289 ; VI. 159, 213, 509 ; VIII. 58 ; X. 201 ; XI. 99
——, Ixos, IV. 498
——, Leioptila, V. 113 ; VI. 370 ; XI. 246
annectens, Ixus, III. 403
annulatus, Psittacus, I. 343
Anorhinus austeni, IV. 493 ; VII. 117, 167, 168, 489 ; XI. 52
—— tickelli, VII. 167, 168
Anorrhinus galeritus, III. 318 ; IV. 493 ; VI. 109, 500 ; VIII. 51
anosthætus, Onychoprion, I. 90 ; II. 320, 484
——, Sterna, III. 377 ; IV. 420, 429, 430, 474 ; V. 285, 286, 301
Anous leucocapillus, II. 322 ; IV. 247, 480 ; V. 138
—— leucoceps, II. 321
—— melanogenys, V. 138
—— melanops, IV. 480
—— senex, II. 321 ; IV. 480
—— stolidus, I. 90 ; II. 320 ; IV. 247, 429, 430, 478, 480 ; V. 285, 301, 302 ; VI. 493 ; VIII. 72 ; IX. 236 ; X. 247
—— tenuirostris, I. 90 ; IV. 480
Anser albifrons, I. 259 ; VII. 36 ; VIII. 421 ; X. 78
—— arvensis, VIII. 408, 420
—— brachyrhynchus, I. 99, 258 ; VIII. 408, 421 ; X. 78, 168, 443 ; XI. 339
—— cinereus, I. 97, 258 ; II. 436, 465 ; IV. 26, 87, 89, 96, 197 ; V. 234 ; VII. 231, 310, 491 ; VIII. 408, 420, 421 ; X. 78, 531 ; XI. 339
—— erythropus, I. 45, 99, 259 ; IV. 41 ; VIII. 421, 494
—— indicus, I. 92, 97, 260, 401 ; II. 436, 465 ; III. 440 ; IV. 27, 40, 499 ; VII. 310, 491 ; VIII. 421 ; IX. 364 ; X. 79, 528, 531 ; XI. 339, 340
—— melanotus, VIII. 415
—— middendorffi, VIII. 420
—— minutus, Naum, I. 19 ; X. 79
—— obscurus, VIII. 420
—— rubrirostris, VIII. 408
—— segetum, I. 258 ; VII. 441 ; VIII. 408, 409, 420, 421
—— sylvestris, VIII. 408
—— vulgaris, VIII. 408
Anthipes moniliger, II. 475 ; V. 113 ; VI. 232 ; VII. 376 ; XI. 114
—— submoniliger, V. 105, 113 ; VI. 232, 510 ; XI. 114
—— phayrei, II. 475 ; III. 15, 109
Anthocincla phayrei, VI. 245 ; VIII. 195
—— phayrii, IX. 177, 474 ; X. 176
Anthodiæta, V. 70
—— hypodila, V. 269
—— phæothorax, V. 270
—— rectirostris, V. 270, 271
—— singalensis, V. 270, 271
—— tephrolæma, V. 271
—— zambesiana, V. 269
Anthracoceros coronatus, IX. 478
Anthreptes asiatica, III. 320
—— brasiliana, III. 320
—— celebensis, VIII. 404
—— chlorigaster, VIII. 404
—— flammaxillaris, III. 320

Anthreptes hypogramma, V. 70
—— hypogrammica, III. 320 ; V. 272, 273 ; VI. 178 ; VIII. 56
—— lotenia, III. 320
—— macularia, V. 274
—— malaccensis, II. 473 ; III. 320 ; V. 70 ; VI. 178, 183, 186, 328 ; VIII. 56, 404 ; X. 177
—— minima, III. 320
—— nuchalis, V. 274 ; VI. 186
—— obscurus, V. 272
—— pectoralis, III. 320
—— phœnicotis, X. 197
—— rectirostris, V. 142
—— rhodolæma, VIII. 56, 152, 404 ; IX. 111, 125
—— simplex, III. 319, 320 ; V. 69, 70 ; VI. 188 ; VIII. 56, 403 ; IX. 120
—— singalenensis, V. 70 ; III. 320 ; V. 28 ; XI. 83
—— xanthochlora, III. 320 ; V. 69 ; VI. 188 ; VIII. 400, 403
—— zeylonica, III. 320
Anthrobaphes violacea, V. 273
Anthropoides virgo, I. 235, 395 ; II. 430 ; IV. 15, 263 ; V. 232 ; VII. 88 ; VIII. 352, 366 ; IX. 360, 427 ; X. 68, 320, 531
Anthus agilis, III. 251 ; IV. 278
—— aquaticus, I. 204 ; IV. 81, 82, 84, 89, 152
—— arboreus, II. 416 ; III. 354, 355 ; IV. 278 ; V. 346, 417 ; VII. 177 ; VIII. 484
—— blakenstoni, V. 345, 346 ; VII. 177 ; VIII. 478, 484, 485, 486, 487 ; IX. 335 ; X. 122 ; XI. 237
—— campestris, III. 278 ; IX. 335
—— cecilii, I. 310 ; III. 252
—— cervinus, Pall, I. 74, 310 ; II. 239, 479 ; III. 219, 252 ; VI. 367 ; IX. 190, 335 ; X. 227, 270 ; XI. 237
—— japonicus, VIII. 485 ; XI. 239
—— ludovicianus, VIII. 485 ; XI. 238, 239
—— maculatus, II. 419 ; III. 353 ; IV. 278 ; V. 417 ; VII. 219, 287 ; VIII. 365, 367, 484 ; IX. 256, 411 ; X. 48, 122, 396, 477 ; XI. 233, 234
—— malaiensis. II. 497
—— montana. VII. 461, 462
—— montanus, I. 204 ; X. 397, 477
—— neglectus, V. 345, 346
—— obscurus, V. 346 ; VII. 521
—— pratensis, III. 219, 354, 355 ; IV. 278 ; V. 346 ; VII. 402, 455 ; VIII. 484, 485, 486
—— rosaceus, I. 310 ; II. 241 ; III. 228, 252, 354 ; V. 346 ; VIII. 317, 366, 485, 486, 487 ; IX. 335, 505 ; X. 122, 270 ; XI. 234, 236, 237
Anthus rufescens, VII. 462
—— rufigularis, I. 310 ; II. 239
—— rufogularis, III. 252
—— spinoletta, I. 45, 108, 204 ; III. 219, 491 ; IV. 39, 278 ; V. 230, 345, 346 ; VII. 462, 521 ; VIII. 484 ; IX. 335 ; XI. 238
—— testacea, I. 204
—— trivialis, IV. 278 ; VII. 136, 220, 288 ; VIII. 316, 484, 485 ; IX. 14, 69, 335, 455, 505 ; X. 49, 122, 310 ; XI. 234
antigone, Grus, I. 234, 395 ; II. 430 ; IV. 14 ; V. 164 ; VI. 458 ; VII. 227 ; VIII. 352, 368 ; X. 319, 238 ; XI. 317
antillarum, Sterna, V. 325
antillorum, Sternula, III. 265
antiquorum, Phœnicopterus, I. 35, 124, 257 ; III. 414 ; VII. 491
——, Porphyrio, VII. 15
Apatornis, VIII. 16, 25
apiaster, Merops, VII. 113 ; IX. 215, 313, 453
apicalis, Catriscus, IX. 234, 261 ; X. 255, 256
——, Cettia, X. 256
——, Drymoica, X. 256
——, Schœnicola, X. 255, 256
——, Sylvia, X. 256
apicaudus, Sphenocercus, II. 481 ; VI. 415 ; XI. 292
aplonotus, Maclolophus, VII. 405 ; IX. 69, 413 ; X. 311, 398, 461, 478
——, Parus, VII. 405
apoda, Paradisea, V. 277, 367
Apteryx, VIII. 20
apus, Cypselus, I. 1, 2, 45, 48, 139, 165 ; II. 156 ; III. 231 ; IV. 41 ; VII. 181, 365, 366 ; VIII. 411 ; IX. 313, 453 ; X. 100
aquaticus, Anthus, I. 204 ; IV. 81, 82, 84, 86, 89, 152
——, Rallus, III. 389, 416 ; IV. 96, 100, 193 ; IX. 363 ; X. 143
Aquila adalberti, I. 290 ; III. 422
—— albicans, IV. 272 ; V. 470
—— albipectus, III. 422
—— amurensis, III. 25
—— bifasciata, I. 290, 325, 464 ; III. 25, 310, 422 ; IX. 372
—— chrysaetos, I. 325 ; II. 461 ; III. 220, 354 ; IV. 41 ; X. 260
—— chrysaetus, I. 49, 144, 157 ; IV. 75, 77, 82, 84, 86, 123 ; IX. 306, 371 ; X. 92
—— clanga, I. 325 ; III. 25, 304, 305, 306, 313, 422 ; IV. 268 ; VI. 11 ; VII. 74, 94, 197, 339 ; VIII. 190, 370, 465 ; IX. 372 ; X. 7, 179, 287 XI. 8, 9
—— crassipes, I. 290

Aquila fulva, VIII. 36
—— fulvescens, I. 95, 137, 158, 329, 368, 463; III. 387, 422; VII. 111, 339; IX. 502; X. 7, 450
—— fulviventris, III. 310
—— fusca, III. 310
—— glitschii, III. 422
—— guttata, III. 421, 422
—— hastata, I. 293, 327, 464; II. 332, 378; III. 25, 304, 310, 311, 312, 313, 385, 387; IV. 269, 270, 272; VII. 198, 244, 254; IX. 502; X. 450; XI. 9
—— heliaca, I. 290; III. 310; IV. 40; X. 444
—— imperalis, I. 124, 157, 290, 325; III. 310, 422
—— maculata, III. 309; IV. 268, 270
—— melanaetus, III. 309
—— minor, I. 329; III. 304
—— minuta, III. 421, 422
—— mogilnik, I. 290, 325, 464; II. 440; III. 25; VI. 11; VII. 73, 94, 197, 244, 335; VIII. 465; IX. 372; X. 6, 443; XI. 8
—— nævia, I. 124, 158, 292, 325, 413; II. 332; III. 25, 304, 305, 306, 312, 387, 422, 445; IV. 268, 269
—— nævioides, I. 291, 325, 463; IV. 271, 272; VII. 166
—— nipalensis, IV. 270; VII. 197, 338; VIII. 223, 364; IX. 372; X. 7, 179, 287, 443; XI. 8
—— orintalis, III. 422
—— pennata, I. 235; III. 387, 421, 422, 439; VIII. 44, 162
—— planga, III. 310
—— pomarina, III. 310, 311, 312
—— punctata, III. 422
—— rapax, III. 422; X. 450
—— raptor, III. 422
—— rufonuchalis, IV. 269, 271
—— subnævia, III. 310
—— vindhiana, I. 326, 463; III. 310, 446; IV. 20, 34, 252, 272; V. 286, 470; VII. 54, 74, 197; VIII. 370, 416, 465; IX. 372; X. 7, 8, 287, 450
—— vittata, I. 338; II. 332; III 304, 305
aquila, Fregata, VII. 447
——, Tachypetes, VIII. 34
aquilinus, Buteo, IV. 359, 366, 367
arabica, Sterna, I. 284
Arachnechthera andamanica, I. 404
—— flammaxillaris, I. 405; V. 141, 148
—— frenata, I. 405
—— jugularis, I. 404
—— pectoralis, I. 404
Arachnechthra andamanica, I. 421; II. 60, 105, 109, 198; IV. 314
Arachnechthra asiatica, I. 132, 174, 351, 374; II. 396, 473; III. 233; IV. 34, 256, 313, 393, 415, 458; VI. 190; VII. 55
—— brevirostris, VI. 100
—— flammaxillaris, II. 473; IV. 313, 314; VI. 192; VII. 40; VIII. 165
—— intermedia, VI. 190
—— pectoralis, II. 76, 196, 334; IV. 288
Arachnecthra asiatica, III. 87, 462; VII. 208
Arachnoraphis armata, V. 70
—— crassirostris, V. 70
—— europygialis, V. 70
—— flaviventris, V. 70
—— robusta, V. 70
—— temmincki, V. 70
—— vagans, V. 70
Arachnothera aurata, III. 15, 85, 86; V. 113; VI. 174; X. 197; XI. 80
—— chrysogenys, III. 85, 319; V. 487, 488; VI. 177
—— crassirostris, V. 487; VIII. 55; IX. 111
—— dilutior, V. 274
—— flavigaster, III. 85; V. 487, 488; VI. 175, 176; VIII. 55; IX. 111
—— frenata, I. 65
—— longirostra, V. 397, 488; VI. 174, 507; VII. 35; VIII. 55, 403; IX. 170, 248, 389; X. 197, 361, 422; XI. 80
—— magna, II. 473; III. 85, 86; V. 113, 385, 488; VI. 173, 507; VIII. 194, 468; IX. 169; XI. 79
—— modesta, II. 473; III. 85; VI. 175, 507
—— pectoralis, I. 64
—— pusilla, I. 64; II. 196, 473; III. 85
—— robusta, V. 487; VIII. 55; IX. 111
—— simillima, V. 487; IX. 111
—— temminckii, V. 488
Arachnothra chrysogenys, VIII. 55
—— modesta, VIII. 55
—— simillima, VII. 170; VIII. 55
—— simplex, VIII. 400
aralensis, Caprimulgus, X. 101
——, Salicaria, II. 330
arboreus, Anthus, II. 416; III. 354, 355; IV. 278; V. 346, 417; VII. 177; VIII. 484
——, Pipastes, IV. 35, 250, 277, 278, 490, 491; V. 230; VII. 109
Arboricola atrogularis, V. 44; XI. 306
—— brunneopectus, V. 45; VI. 443; IX. 195; X. 236; XI. 308
—— charltoni, II. 482; VI. 445; VIII. 69; IX. 111
—— chloropus, II. 482; VI. 444, 447; IX. 195; X. 236; XI. 307

Arboricola intermedius, XI. 306, 307
—— mandelli, XI. 307
—— rufipes, VIII. 350
—— rufogularis, VI. 444 ; VIII. 349, 350, 366 ; XI. 307
—— tickelli, XI. 307
—— torqueolus, VIII. 349, 366 ; XI. 306
Arborophila atrogularis, II. 449 ; III. 175
—— brunneopectus, II. 449, 482 ; III. 16, 174, 176
—— charltoni, II. 450
—— chloropus, II. 449 ; III. 174
—— intermedia, II. 450 ; III. 174, 344
—— mandellii, II. 449 ; III. 262
—— rufogularis, II. 449, 450
—— torqueola, II. 449
Archæopteryx, VIII. 16, 26
Archebutio cryptogenys, IV. 272
—— hemiptilopus, IV. 272, 371
—— strophiatus, IV. 272
archetes, Cecropis, V. 267
——, Hirundo, VIII. 47 ; IX. 110
Archibuteo cryptogenys, I. 316 ; IV. 371
—— hemiptilopus, I. 315 ; IV. 359, 369
—— leucoptera, I. 318
—— ptilogenys, I. 316
—— strophiatus, IV. 359, 362
—— tibetana, I. 316
archipelagicus, Indicator, VIII. 155
arctica, Sterna, IV. 468
arctivitta, Lillia, V. 254, 261
arctoa, Leucosticte, IV. 486
arcuata, Dendrocygna, I. 260, 422 ; II. 315, 437, 483 ; IV. 27, 264 ; V. 47, 169 ; VI. 486, 487, 488
Ardea alba, I. 106 ; IV. 75
—— albicollis, I. 254
—— asha, I. 254 ; IV. 23
—— brag, X. 144
—— cinerea, I. 104, 253, 399 ; II. 434, 463, 465 ; III. 190, 220, 323 ; IV. 23, 77, 81, 83, 84, 87, 89, 91, 103, 196, 263, 452, 465 ; VI. 472 ; VII. 67, 90, 189, 230, 307, 467, 490 ; VIII. 13, 32, 173, 371 ; IX. 88, 363, 433, 486 ; X. 74, 144, 149, 243, 323, 416 ; XI. 332
—— fusca, VI. 470 ; XI. 332
—— garzetta, I. 462 ; VII. 467
—— goliat, VII. 481, 490
—— goliath, IX. 486 ; X. 149
—— insignis, VI. 470
—— intermedia, VII. 467
—— jugularis, II. 335
—— leucoptera, VIII. 71, 161, 162
—— prasinoscelis, VIII. 161, 162
—— purpurea, I. 86, 253 ; II. 303, 434, 483 ; III. 190 ; IV. 23, 75, 263 ; V. 46, 167 ; VI. 472 ; VII. 39, 90, 189, 230, 307, 466, 467, 490 ; VIII. 158, 173, 372 ; IX. 88, 433 ; X. 74, 243, 323, 416, 442 ; XI. 332
Ardea schistacea, I. 254
—— sumatrana, II. 483 ; III. 325 ; VI. 469 ; VIII. 158 ; IX. 235
—— torra, VII. 467
—— typhon, VI. 470
Ardeiralla flvicollis, V. 167
ardens, Pericrocotus, I. 310 ; III. 320, 321 ; IV. 206 ; V. 172 ; VIII. 57 ; IX. 111
Ardeola grayi, I. 256, 399 ; II. 104, 309, 483 ; III. 190 ; IV. 23, 35, 263, 350, 444, 448, 456, 467 ; V. 47, 167, 410 ; VI. 481, 482 ; VII. 28, 39, 67, 91, 189, 230, 308, 490 ; VIII. 361, 366, 368, 372 ; IX. 90, 197, 434, 460 ; X. 76, 243, 324, 416, 453, 466 ; XI. 334
—— leucoptera, I. 305 ; II. 434 ; XI. 334
—— prasinoscelis, II. 483 ; VI. 478, 479, 481, 482 ; XI. 334
—— speciosa, VI. 482
——, Dromas, I. 85, 234 ; II. 58, 293 ; III. 220, 221, 224, 378 ; IV. 41, 246, 451, 464, 496 ; V. 212, 232, 236 ; VII. 186 ; VIII. 381, 382, 383, 384 ; IX. 482
ardesiacus, Platylophus, VI. 380, 382 ; VIII. 66
Ardetta cinnamomea, I. 422 ; II. 70, 120, 311, 435, 483 ; IV. 263, 266 ; V. 47, 168 ; VI. 483 ; VII. 95, 171, 177, 191, 231, 308, 490, 504 ; VIII. 71, 197, 372 ; IX. 91, 198, 278, 282, 434 ; X. 76, 243, 324, 417, 442 ; XI. 335
—— flavicollis, II. 483 ; III. 191 ; V. 47, 410 ; VI. 483 ; VII. 308, 490, 504 ; VIII. 71, 372, 376, 379 ; IX. 198 ; X. 243. 416 ; XI. 335
—— minuta, I. 124, 256 ; III. 220 ; IV. 41 ; VII. 171 ; VIII. 372, 376, 378 ; IX. 364 ; X. 144, 277
—— pulchra, I. 305, 309, 422
—— sinensis, I. 305, 422, 450 ; II. 70, 311, 483 ; III. 192 ; V. 216, 233 ; VI. 484 ; VII. 52, 91, 94, 177, 191, 308, 490, 504 ; VIII. 71, 372, 376, 378 ; IX. 259, 434 ; X. 243 ; XI. 336
arenaria, Calidris, I. 45, 140, 244 ; III. 381 ; IV. 40, 66, 188, 343, 433, 465, 496 ; V. 215, 233, 236 ; IX. 85, 429 ; X. 240
——, Lanius, I. 45, 48, 105, 174, 376 ; II. 331 ; III. 219, 429, 464 ; IV. 39, 90, 92, 96, 99, 105, 106, 107, 108, 135, 137, 138 ; V. 228 ; VII. 108 ; X. 105, 106 ; XI. 93

arenaria, Pterocles. I. 115, 219, 391 ; III. 218, 268, 418 ; IV. 4, 104, 105, 118, 179, 230 ; V. 222, 231 ; VII. 66, 112, 160, 161, 186 ; VIII. 492 ; IX. 212, 213, 219, 458 ; X. 61, 275, 429
arenicolor, Caprimulgus, III. 430 ; IV. 99, 133
argala, Leptoptilos, IV. 21, 263 ; V. 233
——, Leptoptilus, I. 136, 252 ; VI. 468 ; VII. 30, 90, 187, 229 ; VII. 306 ; VIII. 70 ; IX. 110, 197, 235, 432 ; X. 73, 74, 242, 323 ; XI. 330
argentatus, Larus, I. 45, 112, 120, 138, 270 ; II. 50 ; III. 381 ; IV. 503 ; VII. 463 ; IX. 366 ; X. 277
argentauris, Leiothrix, II. 479
——, Mesia, VIII. 318, 368
argentaurus, Leiothrix, VI. 370
argoonda, Perdicula, X. 317, 465
argoondah, Cotumix, VII. 157
——, Perdicula, II. 427 ; VII. 158, 159 ; IX. 77, 423, 503
Argus giganteus, II. 481 ; III. 324 ; VI. 427 ; VIII. 68
Argya malcomi, IX. 401 ; X. 39, 299, 304, 305, 382, 438, 448, 475
armata, Arachnoraphis, V. 70
arquata, Numenius, I. 85 ; III. 381 ; IV. 16
arquatus, Numenius, II. 296, 482 ; III. 182
Arrenga blighi, VII. 378
Artamus fuscus, II. 403 ; III. 102, 291 ; IV. 321, 458 ; V. 30, 383, 390, 401 ; VI. 223 ; VII. 211, 273 ; IX. 27, 60, 395 ; X. 203, 368, 459 ; XI. 103
—— leucopygialis, I. 67 ; II. 214
—— leucorhynchus, I. 67 ; II. 112, 214
arundinacea, Salicaria, III. 425 ; VII. 38
arundinaceus, Acrocephalus, IV. 90, 92, 99, 146
Arundinax ædon, I. 73 ; II. 133, 234, 478 ; IV. 328 ; VI. 338, 339 ; VIII. 64 ; IX. 110, 185 ; X. 215 ; XI. 202
—— blackenstoni, VI. 341
arvensis, Alauda, I. 39, 484 ; III. 218, 424 ; V. 236 ; VII. 185 ; X. 135
——, Anser, VIII. 408
Ascalaphia bengalensis, I. 134 ; II. 381 ; IV. 254, 266 ; IX. 11
ascalaphus, Bubo, IX. 311
asha, Ardea, I. 254 ; IV. 23
——, Demiegretta, I. 139
asiæ, Francolinus, VIII. 34
asiatica, Ægialitis, VII. 438 ; VIII. 200 ; IX. 3, 79, 80, 426
——, Alcedo, I. 59, 450 ; II. 174, 387, 470, 494 ; III. 289 ; IV. 279, 288, 383, 384
——, Anthreptes, III. 320
asiatica, Arachnechthra, I. 132, 174, 374 ; II. 396, 473 ; III. 233 ; IV. 34, 256, 313, 393, 415, 458 ; VI. 190 ; VII. 55
——, Arachnecthra, I. 351 ; III. 87, 462 ; VII. 208
——, Cinclus, VII. 142
——, Cinnyris, VII. 79, 267 ; VIII. 259, 365, 370, 468 ; IX. 56, 170, 390 ; X. 29, 300, 362, 447, 458, 472 ; XI. 83
——, Cyanops, III. 77, 232 ; VII. 263
——, Hydrobata, III. 226, 236, 354 ; IX. 317
——, Megalæma, VI. 151 ; VIII. 252, 365, 367 ; X. 192 ; XI. 67, 68, 69
——, Megalaima, II. 442, 472, 487 ; V. 27, 109, 113
——, Mycteria, IV. 22
——, Perdicula, I. 392 ; II. 427 ; IV. 6, 7, 262, 266 ; VII. 87, 158, 159, 225 ; IX. 11, 40, 77, 422 ; X. 63, 317, 411, 464, 530, 531
asiaticus, Caprimulgus, I. 56, 371, 419, 432 ; II. 162, 385 ; III. 45, 46, 455 ; IV. 254 ; V. 329, 393 ; VI. 59 ; VII. 77, 112, 169, 203 ; VIII. 236, 417 ; IX. 11, 48, 150, 380 ; X. 20, 185, 294, 295, 349, 456
——, Cinclus, VIII. 281, 365, 367, 379 ; X. 109, 120 ; XI. 124
——, Cinnyris, V. 70, 399 ; VIII. 401 ; X. 197, 198
——, Eudromias, I. 17, 84
——, Larus, V. 285
——, Perdix, VII. 158
——, Phalaropus, I. 245
——, Stercorarius, I. 269 ; V. 294, 295, 296
——, Xenorhynchus, VI. 469 ; VII. 51, 67, 90, 94, 230 ; VIII. 371 ; IX. 432, 484 ; X. 74, 242 ; XI. 330
Asio accipitrinus, V. 245, 328 ; VI. 30 ; VII. 75, 163, 180, 200, 244, 253, 316 ; IX. 310, 375, 376 ; X. 14, 182, 290, 343 ; XI. 20
—— brachyotus, X. 97
—— butleri, VII. 316 ; VIII. 417
—— madagascariensis, VII. 316
—— otus, IX. 310 ; X. 97
aspasiæ, Cinnyris, VIII. 402
aspasioides, Cinnyris, VIII. 402
assamica, Mirafra, I. 12 ; II. 421 ; VII. 223, 242, 294 ; IX. 257 ; XI. 287
assimilis, Dendrocitta, V. 117 ; VI. 386 ; VII. 519 ; XI. 259, 260
——, Hororuis, I. 494 ; X. 170, 171
——, Macropygia, II. 441, 481 ; VI. 420 ; VIII. 68, 161
——, Neornis, VI. 351, 352 ; XI. 206, 217
——, Niornis, V. 55

assimilis, Passer, III. 15, 157 ; X. 176 ; XI. 275
——, Phodilus, V. 138, 353
——, Psarisomus, III. 53
——, Stachyris, V. 56, 113 ; VI. 265, 514 ; IX. 117 ; XI. 142
astigma, Muscicapula, III. 411 ; VII. 212 ; VIII. 469 ; XI. 112
Astur badius, III. 422 ; V. 81, 114 ; VI. 7 ; VII. 73, 197, 243 ; VIII. 223, 364, 367, 370 ; IX. 30, 371 ; X. 5, 286, 335, 455 ; XI. 7
—— brevipes, III. 422
—— cenchroides, III. 422 ; IX. 306
—— cuculoides, IX. 109
—— melaschistus, XI. 8
—— palumbarius, IV. 71, 77, 84, 121 ; VIII. 223, 364 ; IX. 305 ; XI. 6
—— poliopsis, V. 81, 114 ; VI. 7 ; VII. 243 ; VIII. 190 ; IX. 143 ; X. 178 ; XI. 7
—— rufitinctus, VII. 197 ; VIII. 152 ; X. 178 ; XI. 7
—— soloensis, V. 124 ; VI. 8 ; VIII. 43 ; IX. 120, 143
—— sphenurus, III. 422
—— trivergatus, VII. 197 ; VIII. 43, 441 ; X. 334
ater, Milvus, III. 422
——, Parus, III. 423
Athene bactriana, III. 217 ; IV. 75, 76, 77, 81, 82, 86, 88, 90, 92, 99, 107, 108, 130
—— brama, I. 119, 164, 369, 467 ; II. 382 ; III. 450, 451 ; IV. 39, 254 ; V. 16 ; VII. 54, 110, 111
—— castaneonota, I. 467
—— castanoptera, II. 469
—— cuculoides, I. 467 ; II. 469 ; III. 39 ; V. 16, 135
—— immaculata, XI. 23
—— malabarica, I. 467
—— minutilla, XI. 23
—— noctua, III. 217
—— plumipes, IV. 130
—— pulchra, I. 469 ; III. 14, 39 ; IV. 457
—— radiata, I. 467 ; II. 383 ; III. 450 ; IV. 36, 39, 267
—— whiteleyi, III. 39
ætherius, Phæton, IV. 427, 481, 482
athertoni, Nyctiornis, II. 469 ; V. 18, 83. 394 ; VI. 68 ; VII. 203 ; IX. 153, 382, 572 ; X. 186, 351, 436 ; XI. 42, 70
atkinsoni, Parus, VIII. 183, 189
atra, Buchanga, IV. 319 ; VI. 213 ; VII. 55, 80, 108, 211, 272 ; VIII. 155, 156, 270, 365, 367, 371 ; IX. 14, 17. 59, 173, 217, 298, 394, 454 ; X. 33, 201, 302, 303, 366, 438, 459, 473 ; XI. 98
atra, Fulica, I. 249, 397 ; II. 432, 465 ; III. 220, 381 ; IV. 20, 35, 71, 75, 77, 89, 90, 93, 96, 100, 129, 191, 263 ; V. 233 ; VI. 465 ; VII. 67, 90, 229, 489 ; VIII. 358, 366 ; IX. 86, 309, 362, 431, 459, 460 ; X. 72, 142, 241, 322, 441, 466 ; XI. 327
——, Muscicapa, V. 278, 367
atratus, Picus, I. 62 ; II. 471 ; III. 411 ; V. 113 ; VI. 123, 500 ; XI. 58
——, Tinnunculus, V. 129
atricapilla, Amadina, VIII. 66 ; IX. 111
——, Merula, VII. 523
——, Molpastes, II. 477
——, Munia, II. 481 ; III. 155 ; VI. 401
——, Napothera, IX. 127
——, Turdus, VII. 523
atricapillus, Ægithalus, III. 423
——, Garrulus, II. 443
——, Halcyon, I. 58 ; II. 83, 104, 168 ; IV. 287
——, Molpastes, VI. 322, 516 ; IX. 183 ; XI. 183, 184
atriceps, Alcippe, IV. 485 ; VII. 383 ; IX. 300, 399 ; X. 375
——, Falco, V. 128, 500 ; VII. 326 ; VIII. 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 435, 437 ; X. 525
atricilla, Larus, I. 279
atrigularis, Orthotomus, VI. 345 ; VIII. 64 ; X. 219 ; XI. 206
——, Turdus, VIII. 365, 471
atripennis, Caprimulgus, I. 432, 470 ; VII. 203 ; VIII. 236 ; IX. 380, 477 ; X. 349, 436
atrocaudata, Tchitrea, II. 474
atrogularis, Accentor, III. 428 ; IX. 339, 340 ; X. 124
——, Arboricola, V. 44 ; XI. 306
——, Arborophila, II. 449 ; III. 175
——, Cichloides, I. 48, 137, 142, 179
——, Merula, IX. 454 ; X. 110
——, Planesticus, IV. 40, 61, 75, 77, 80, 81, 82, 86, 140 ; V. 30 ; VI. 251 ; VII. 213, 234 ; VIII 286
——, Sarcogramma, VI. 457
——, Saxicola, I. 45, 96, 188 ; IV. 46
——, Suya, I. 459 ; V. 59 ; VII. 3, 5
——, Turdus, III. 218, 429 ; IX. 213, 318, 319 ; X. 262, 263 ; XI. 129
atronuchalis, Lobivanellus, II. 482 ; III. 16, 181 ; V. 46 ; VI. 457 ; VIII. 69 ; IX. 196 ; X. 238 ; XI. 316
——, Sarcogramma, V. 64 ; VI. 457
atrosuperciliaris, Chlensicus, V. 499
augusta, Chalcophaps, I. 81
aurantia, Seena, I. 297 ; II. 48 ; V. 169, 235 ; VII. 95
——, Sterna, I. 137, 281 ; III. 348 ; IV. 237

aurantiaca, Pyrrhula, II. 461; III. 219; IX. 347; X. 131
aurantiiventris, Yungipicus, VIII. 154
aurantius, Brachypternus, I. 92, 115, 171, 373; II. 392; III. 458; IV. 34, 243; VII. 206, 263, 369; IX. 386; X. 25, 297, 298, 356, 458
aurata, Arachnothera, III. 15, 85, 86; VII. 174; X. 197; XI. 80
aureola, Emberiza, X. 234
——, Euspiza, I. 422; II. 258, 481; III. 13, 159; VI. 409; VIII. 67, 334, 366; IX. 193; X. 131; XI. 280, 282, 285
——, Leucocirca, I. 108, 178, 352, 377, 436; III. 104; V. 401; VII. 55; IX. 176, 278, 396; X. 34, 203, 303, 369, 438
aureolimbatus, Prionochilus, II. 455; III. 298
auriceps, Cinnyris, VIII. 402
auriculatus, Lanius, VII. 113, 114, 115, 117, 527; VIII. 389; X. 431
aurifrons, Phyllornis, II. 411, 477; III. 129; V. 417; VI. 326; VII. 215; VIII. 195, 297, 368; IX. 183; X. 211, 387; XI. 184
aurita, Arachnothera, V. 113
——, Sypheotides, IV. 10, 262, 266; V. 231; VII. 87; IX. 77, 424; X. 318, 412
——, Turtur, IX. 357; X. 259
auritus, Batrachostomus, II. 351; VI. 54; VIII. 48; IX. 110
——, Colymbus, I. 266
——, Sypheotides, I. 136, 228, 393; II. 339, 375, 428; III. 380; V. 419; VII. 109, 226; IX. 199, 282; X. 420
——, Turtur, III. 163, 217; IV. 93, 96, 100, 105, 177, 178; X. 138
auriventer, Zosterops, VI. 519; VII. 452, 453; VIII. 163, 497
aurocristatus, Picus, II. 390
aurorea, Ruticilla, III. 13, 135; VIII. 64; IX. 255; X. 213; XI. 195
austeni, Anorhinus, IV. 493; V. 60; VII. 167, 168, 499; IX. 117; XI. 52
——, Paradoxornis, III. 392; X. 134
——, Pomatorhinus, X. 152; XI. 148
——, Trochalopteron, III. 414
——, Trochalopterum, XI. 165
——, Zosterops, V. 56; VII. 376; VIII. 178
australis, Alauda, I. 484, 486; VIII. 489; IX. 355; X. 406, 463, 467, 468, 479; XI. 289
——, Erismatura, IX. 298
——, Eudynamis, I. 63
——, Mycteria, I. 252; II. 433, 483; III. 189; V. 419; IX. 235
——, Nectarinia, I. 65; V. 274
australis, Pelecanus, X. 487
——, Schœniclus, X. 276
——, Sula, V. 305, 306, 307, 318, 320, 321; VI. 493; VIII. 72; X. 247, 276
autumnalis, Himantopus, III. 265
avensis, Geocichla, VIII. 39, 60, 409; IX. 111
——, Turdus, VIII. 38
——, Volvocivora, II. 474; III. 15, 93; V. 205; VI. 209; X. 200; XI. 94
avocetta, Recurvirostra, I. 133, 248, 397; II. 339; IV. 18; V. 233; VII. 67, 489; X. 453
awosuree, Dendrocygna, VI. 488
——, Mareca, VI. 488
Aythya ferina, I. 133, 264, 402; II. 341, 438; III. 220; IV. 30; V. 234; VII. 232
—— nyroca, I. 133, 136, 265, 402; II. 439; IV. 30, 89, 90, 93, 96, 100, 103, 129, 202; V. 234; VII. 93, 94, 98, 232
—— rufina, I. 136
azurea, Dendrophila, III. 436
——, Hypothymis, V. 149; VI. 223, 225, 509; VII. 95, 211; VIII. 58; IX. 60, 174, 395; X. 34, 203, 303, 368; XI. 104
——, Myiagra, I. 68, 455; II. 70, 75, 217, 404, 433, 474; III. 103; IV. 257, 322, 395, 424; V. 30; VI. 223

BABYLONICUS, Falco, I. 20; III. 387, 422, 449; IV. 118; V. 140; VII. 111, 113, 174, 179, 196, 329; IX. 502; X. 3, 449, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 487, 515, 516
baccariana, Cyornis, V. 489
bacha, Circaetus, I. 307
——, Spilornis, I, 52, 305; VII. 340; VIII. 44; IX. 107
bachamuna, Ephialtes, III. 333
bactriana, Athene, III. 217; IV. 75, 76, 77, 81, 82, 86, 88, 90, 92, 99, 107, 108, 130
——, Carine, V. 350; VII. 363; IX. 215, 452
——, Cleptes, III. 423
——, Pica, II. 464; III. 217; IV. 45, 58, 59, 71, 72, 75, 76, 77, 83, 108, 158; V. 281; VII. 407; IX. 293, 294, 342
badia, Carpophaga, VI. 417, 418; VIII. 67
——, Dendrocygna, VI. 488
——, Ducula, III. 402
——, Hirundo, VIII. 47
badiosus, Micropternus, III. 319; V. 479, 480, 481
badius, Astur, III. 422; V. 81, 114; VI. 7; VII. 73, 197, 243; VIII.

223, 364, 367, 370; IX. 30, 371; X. 5, 286, 335, 455; XI. 7
badius, Micronisus, I. 118, 157, 349, 368; II. 325, 377, 433; III. 445; IV. 34, 252; V. 8; VII. 109; IX. 306
——, Micropternus, II. 392; III. 319; V. 479, 480, 481
——, Phodilus, I. 429; II. 468; III. 37, 194; IV. 244; V. 201; VI. 27; VIII. 46; IX. 245; X. 181; XI. 18
——, Scelospizias, X. 92
bailloni, Porzana, VI. 467; VII. 95, 229, 489; VIII. 358, 366, 368; IX. 87, 259, 432, 460; X. 73, 415, 441; XI. 143, 242, 328
bakhamoena, Scops, IX. 37
bakhamuna, Ephialtes, I. 432; II. 346, 491; III. 450; IV. 36, 267
——, Scops, III. 39; VII. 175; XI. 21
bakkamœna, Otus, VIII. 414
——, Scops, VII. 507; IX. 277, 452; X. 16
bakkamuna, Scops, VII. 506, 507; X. 502
——, Strix, V. 135
Balæniceps rex, VIII. 76
balicassius, Dicrurus, II. 309, 474; IV. 288
balli, Ephialtes, I. 407, 421; II. 151, 491
——, Scops, III. 39; IV. 284; VIII. 178
ballioni, Calliope, III. 429
Bambusicola fytchii, III. 400; V. 493, 494; XI. 308
—— hopkinsoni, III. 399, 400; V. 493, 494
banyumas, Cyornis, III. 468; V. 489
barbarus, Falco, I. 19; IV. 40, 75, 76, 77, 118, 449; V. 140; VII. 174; IX. 502; X. 480, 481, 482, 484, 486, 487
——, Gennaja, I. 19
barbata, Perdix, VII. 371
barbatus, Bolurus, I. 345
——, Cypselus, I. 1, 139, 165; II. 157
——, Gypætus, I. 133, 151; III. 205, 220, 228; IV. 44, 57, 116; VIII. 221, 364; IX. 214, 304, 450; X. 450
——, Palæornis, VII. 164
——, Poliornis, II. 468; III. 31
——, Psittacus, I. 345
basalis, Chrysococcyx, III. 319; X. 193
——, Lamprococcyx, VI. 161
bassana, Sula, V. 305, 306
batassiensis, Cypselus, III. 215, 291; V. 393; VI. 48; VII. 77, 172, 202, 257; VIII. 192; IX. 44, 379; X. 19, 294, 348; XI. 31
Batrachostomus affinis, II. 351, 469; IV. 376, 377; VI. 53; VII. 147; VIII. 47; IX. 111, 149, 150; XI. 36, 37, 38
Batrachostomus auritus, II. 351; VI. 54; VIII. 48; IX. 110
—— castaneus, II. 348, 349; IV. 376, 377, 378; VI. 53; VII. 148; XI. 35, 37
—— cornutus, VII. 148; XI. 37
—— hodgsoni, VI. 53, 56; VII. 148; XI. 34, 36, 37
—— javanensis, VI. 54; XI. 34, 36, 37
—— javensis, II. 350; VII. 147, 148
—— moniliger, II. 350; III. 198; IV. 376, 377, 378, 381; VI. 53; X. 331, 348
—— punctatus, I. 432; II. 354, 355; IV. 244, 377, 381; V. 202; VI. 53
—— stellatus, VI. 54; VII. 148; VIII. 48; IX. 110, 150
baya, Ploceus, I. 387, 450; II. 420, 481; III. 153, 155, 406, 495; IV. 39, 260; V. 147, 223, 329; VI. 398; VII. 292; VIII. 66, 331, 366, 371; IX. 257; X. 231; XI. 269
baylei, Dendrocitta, I. 75
bayleyi, ——, II. 245
Baza ceylonensis, IV. 247; V. 202; VII. 151; VIII. 444, 445
—— erythrothorax, III. 313
—— incognita, III. 314; IV. 247; VII. 151, 198; VIII. 45; IX. 111
—— jerdoni, VI. 26; VII. 198; VIII. 45; IX. 111
—— lophotes, III. 318; IV. 24, 26; V. 16, 203; VII. 198, 251; VIII. 45, 191; IX. 141, 145; XI. 16
—— magnirostris, III. 313, 314; VII. 151; VIII. 45
—— reinwardti, III. 314; VIII. 45
—— sumatrana, III. 313, 314, 316, 318
—— sumatrensis, IV. 247, 248; V. 202; VI. 25, 26; VII. 151, 198; VIII. 45, 444, 445; IX. 111
beavani, Alcedo, II. 294, 490, 495; III. 289; IV. 279, 287, 383, 384; VI. 84, 499; VII. 204; VIII. 468; IX. 247, 383; X. 188, 331, 351; XI. 47
——, Lopophanes, VIII. 183
——, Parus, VIII. 487; IX. 337
——, Prinia, II. 478; III 13, 136; V. 141, 158; VI. 349; VIII. 156; IX. 186; X. 219; XI. 211
beccarii, Æthopyga, V. 71; VIII. 401
beema, Budytes, IX. 334, 411; X. 227; XI. 232
belangeri, Garrulax, II. 476; III. 15, 122, 123; V. 113, 141, 156; VI. 138, 219, 286, 385; IX. 141, 181, 253, 292; X. 208; XI. 153
bella, Linaria, X. 133
bellus, Porphyrio, VII. 9, 12, 15
bengalensis, Alcedo, I. 46, 48, 59, 145, 168, 305, 307, 372, 450, 496; II. 173,

387, 470 ; III. 52, 219, 289, 456 ; IV. 34, 254, 307 ; V. 19, 208 ; VI. 81 ; VII. 77, 204, 260 ; VIII. 49, 238, 365, 367, 370, 468 ; IX. 50, 155, 383 ; X. 22, 187, 296, 351, 457, 471 ; XI. 46
bengalensis, Ascalaphia, I. 134 ; II. 381 ; IV. 254, 266 ; IX. 11
——, Bubo, I. 163 ; VII. 76, 180, 200 ; IX. 35, 277, 376 ; X. 14, 98, 290, 343
——, Centrococcyx, I. 454 ; II. 395, 473 ; III. 84, 324 ; V. 28 ; VII. 208, 266 ; VIII. 55 ; X. 196, 361, 458 ; XI. 78
——, Centropus, V. 146, 385 ; VI. 171 ; IX. 169
——, Ficedula, V. 428
——, Graminicola, III. 284 ; IX. 255 ; XI. 212
——, Gyps, I. 46, 367 ; II. 376, 468 ; III. 19, 441, 442 ; IV. 35, 252 ; V. 245, 322, 329 ; VII. 72, 108, 109, 179, 240, 326 ; IX. 2 ; X. 332, 454
——, Lanius, XI. 181
——, Luscinia, V. 430
——, Microhierax, V. 126
——, Palæornis, I. 343, 433 ; II. 9, 16, 17, 471 ; III. 12, 56 ; IV. 308 ; V. 21 ; VII. 44, 46 ; VIII. 242
——, Pitta, III. 298 ; V. 502
——, Ploceus, I. 209 ; III. 153, 154, 406 ; IV. 41 ; V. 210, 221, 323, 418 ; VI. 399 ; VII. 184, 222, 293 ; VIII. 371 ; IX. 257 ; X. 231 ; XI. 270
——, Pseudogyps, V. 142 ; VI. 1 ; VII. 29, 54, 196 ; VIII. 43, 190, 217, 219, 220, 221, 367, 370 ; IX. 29, 142, 369 ; X. 1, 2, 177, 286, 332, 423 ; XI. 1, 2
——, Rhynchæa, I. 136, 235, 396 ; II. 431 ; III. 266, 267, 346, 374 ; IV. 15, 263, 509 ; V. 46, 228 ; VI. 459 ; VII. 89, 187, 228, 302, 484 ; VIII. 157, 371 ; IX. 84, 197, 236, 508 ; X. 329, 414
——, Sterna, I. 284 ; II. 318 ; IV. 414, 429, 451, 468, 474 ; V. 285, 286, 287, 298, 301
——, Sypheotides, IX. 199
——, Sypheotis, IX. 282 ; XI. 312
——, Thallaseus, I. 90, 138, 275 ; III. 265 ; IV. 40
——, Timalia, VI. 268 ; VII. 41, 231, 277 ; IX. 250 ; X. 207 ; XI. 143
——, Urrua, III. 450 ; VII. 505
bengalus, Fringilla, VII. 522
bentet, Lanius, VIII. 57 ; IX. 111
Berenicornis comatus, III. 317, 318 ; V. 20 ; VI. 106, 500 ; VIII. 51
bergii, Pelicanopus, III. 324 ; IV. 40
——, Sterna, I. 283 ; II. 50 ; IV. 414, 429, 430, 451, 468, 470, 472, 473, 477 ; V. 283, 285, 288, 289, 298, 299, 300 ; VI. 17, 493 ; IX. 95, 119, 441, 488, 490 ; X. 247
Bernicla ruficollis, VIII. 421
bertæ, Pitta, VI. 241
bewicki, Cygnus, VII. 105, 106, 107 ; VII. 464
Bhringa remifer, III. 119 ; VI. 218 ; IX. 173
—— tectirostris, II. 474
biarmicus, Calamophilus, III. 219 ; IV. 81, 90, 92, 96, 100, 101, 103, 126, 154
bicalcaratum, Polyplectron, I. 36 ; II. 481 ; V. 118 ; VI. 434, 521 ; VIII. 68
——, Polyplectrum, IX. 111
bicalcaratus, Francolinus, VII. 453
——, Galloperdix, VII. 430, 507
——, Perdix, VII. 453
bicincta, Osmotreron, I. 461 ; II. 258, 423, 481 ; III. 162 ; IV. 337 ; V. 163 ; VI. 411, 412, 414 ; VII. 224 ; X. 235, 406, 463 ; XI. 291
bicolor, Carpophaga, I. 79 ; II. 80, 84, 96, 103, 114, 119, 264 ; VI. 418 ; VIII. 67
——, Cyanoderma, VI. 269 ; VIII. 60 ; IX. 110, 129
——, Garrulax, IX. 292
——, Porzana, III. 283 ; XI. 329
——, Pratincola, V. 194, 391, 406 ; X. 389, 472, 476
——, Timalia, III. 322
——, Trichastoma, II. 535
bicornis, Dichoceros, II. 470 ; III. 414
——, Meniceros, III. 331, 457 ; IV. 37, 39, 385 ; V. 218 ; VII. 94
——, Ocyceros, V. 85, 394
biddulphi, Chrysonotus, V. 497
——, Podoces, II. 503, 529 ; III. 219, 415, 423, 431 ; VIII. 179
——, Pucrasia, VIII. 445, 447, 448, 449
——, Syrnium, X. 95
bido, Falco, I. 306
bifasciata, Aquila, I. 290, 325, 464 ; III. 25, 310, 422 ; IX. 372
bifasciatus, Cinnyris, V. 269, 270, 271, 275 ; VIII. 400
bilobus, Hoplopterus, III. 181
——, Sarciophorus, IV. 14
bilopha, Otocoris, VII. 422
bimaculata, Melanocorypha, V. 236, 246, 329 ; VII. 421 ; IX. 354 ; X. 58, 134, 274
bimaculatus, Psittacus, I. 345
birostris, Buceros, VIII. 73
——, Ocyceros, VII. 78, 205 ; IX. 384 ; X. 22, 282, 296 ; XI. 52
bispecularis, Garrulus, I. 357 ; II. 504 ; III. 253 ; V. 113 ; VIII. 327, 366 ; XI. 257
bistrigiceps, Acrocephalus, II. 478 ; VI. 338 ; IX. 221 ; X. 214 ; XI. 201
bitorquata, Turtur, II. 519

bitorquatus, Rhinoptilus, VII. 235
Blagrus dimidiatus, I. 53
blackenstoni, Arundinax, VII. 341
——, Anthus, V. 345, 346
blakistoni, Anthus, VII. 177; VIII. 478, 484, 485, 486, 487; IX. 335; X. 122; XI. 237
blanfordi, Drymœca, V. 57; X. 221; XI. 215
——, Drymoica, VI. 349
——, Ixos, I. 478; V. 141, 156; VI. 308; X. 210
——, Microtarsus, III. 15, 125
——, Montifringilla, IV. 486, 487; VIII. 178, 179, 187, 503
——, Picus, III. 58, 59
——, Turnix, III. 179
Blanfordius striatulus, I. 44, 195, 300; IV. 41; VIII. 74
blewittii, Carine, VII. 201
——, Hetroglaux, I. 468; II. 382; V. 411, 412; VII. 201; VIII. 74; X. 285, 292
——, Microperdix, II. 512; III. 294; VII. 225
blighi, Arrenga, VII. 378
blythi, Ceriornis, VII. 472; X. 524; XI. 301
——, Propasser, X. 259, 272, 273
——, Sturnia, IX. 71, 228, 229, 237, 267, 268, 414; X. 410, 462; XI. 267
——, Temenuchus, II. 250; IV. 402
blythii, Micropternus, V. 481
——, Sturnia, III. 152; VI. 391
Blythipicus, VII. 520
—— porphyromelas, VIII. 52
—— pyrrhotis, XI. 63
boarula, Calobates, I. 201, 305, 383; II. 237; III. 250, 489
bocagei, Stachyris, IX. 117
Bolurus barbatus, I. 345
Bombycistoma bombycivoras, VI. 54
—— fullertoni, VI. 54
bombycivoras, Bombycistoma, VI. 54
bonellii, Eutolmætus, III. 289
——, Nisaetus, III. 229, 439
——, Phylloscopus, V. 336
——, Pseudaetus, I. 123, 158; II. 338; III. 446; IV. 34
bonhami, Ammoperdix, I. 48, 92, 129, 226; III. 209; IV. 41; IX. 213, 219, 458
borealis, Lanius, III. 430
——, Larus, I. 141, 145, 273
——, Motacilla, X. 451
——, Phyllopneuste, I. 495; IV. 290
——, Phylloscopus, II. 478, 505; VI. 342, 352; VIII. 64; X. 222; XI. 218
borneensis, Ninox, IV. 285
——, Pomatorhinus, VIII. 61; IX. 111
borneus, Palæornis, VII. 164
boscas, Anas, VIII. 489, 499; IX. 364, 437; X. 80, 144; XI. 344
boschas, Anas, I. 260; II. 465; III. 220, 257; IV. 28, 66, 69, 71, 75, 77, 82, 83, 85, 87, 90, 93, 96, 100, 122, 199; V. 234; VII. 67, 492
boschii, Pitta, VIII. 59; IX. 111
Botaurus stellaris, I. 119, 256; II. 435; III. 220; IV. 24, 75, 77, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 90, 100, 196; V. 233; VII. 490; IX. 434; X. 76, 244
bottanensis, Pica, V. 281; IX. 293, 294
boulboul, Merula, I. 416; III. 237; V. 30; VIII. 285, 365; XI. 128, 242
bourdilloni, Alcippe, IV. 399, 485; VII. 36; IX. 300
——, Lyncornis, III. 302; IV. 382
bouvieri, Cinnyris, V. 274; VIII. 400
boyciana, Ciconia, III. 431; XI. 331
boysii, Sterna, I. 285
brachydactyla, Calandrella, I. 48, 213; 389; II. 423, 463; III. 160, 500; IV. 2, 39, 113, 171, 172, 261, 266; V. 230, 236; VII. 66, 95, 101, 223, 528; VIII. 337, 366, 371, 488; IX. 98, 278, 354, 418; X. 58, 133, 274, 314; XI. 288
Brachyotus accipitrinus, IV. 254, 266
brachyotus, Otus, I. 369; III. 288, 459; IV. 81, 82, 85, 86, 88, 90, 128, 231, 372; V. 226, 245; VII. 505; X. 97
brachyphorus, Dissemurus, VI. 221
Brachypodius cerviniventris, VI. 319, 359
—— chalcocephalus, VI. 319, 320; VIII. 41; X. 210
—— cinereiventris, VIII. 156; IX. 254; X. 210; XI. 180
—— fuscoflavescens, I. 297, 305, 422; II. 224
—— melanocephalus, I. 71, 298; II. 224, 477; IV. 324; VI. 318, 319; VIII. 63; IX. 183; X. 210, 211; XI. 180, 181
—— poiocephala, VIII. 79, 181, 188; IX. 402; X. 384
—— tristis, XI. 179
brachyptera, Salicaria, III. 425
Brachypternus aurantius, I. 92, 115, 171, 373; II. 392; III. 458; IV. 34, 243; VII. 206, 263, 369; IX. 386; X. 25, 297, 298, 356, 458
—— ceylonus, III. 200, 201, 202; VII. 369
—— chrysonotus, II. 392; III. 68; IV. 242, 255, 265; V. 201
—— dilutior, I. 172
—— dilutus, I. 116, 171; VII. 111; VIII. 370; X. 298, 356
—— intermedius, IV. 242; V. 201; IX. 479
—— puncticollis, III. 200; IV. 242,

243, 457 ; V. 396 ; VII. 94, 369 ; IX. 53, 386, 479 ; X. 298, 356, 357
brachypterus, Pernis, II. 468 ; III. 14, 36 ; VI. 24 ; VIII. 45 ; IX. 110, 122, 446, 448
Brachypteryx albifrons, V. 104
—— albogularis, V. 87
—— cruralis, V. 403 ; VI. 236 ; XI. 121
—— hyperythra, V. 499 ; XI. 121
—— malaccensis, VIII. 59 ; IX. 111
—— nipalensis, VI. 236 ; XI. 121
—— stellatus, VII. 377
Brachypus euptilosus, VIII. 162
brachyrhynchus, Anser, I. 99, 258 ; VIII. 408, 421 ; X. 78, 168, 443 ; XI. 339
brachyura, Pitta, VII. 82, 213 ; IX. 27, 61, 398, 474, 475 ; X. 285, 304, 373, 422, 459
Brachyurus cæruleus, III. 321
—— coronata, IV. 395
—— coronatus, I. 21 ; III. 106 ; IV. 395, 398
—— cucullatus, III. 13, 109
—— cyaneus, II. 475 ; III. 15, 107
—— davisoni, III. 321
—— gurneyi, III. 296, 321
—— malaccensis, II. 75, 220, 475
—— megarhynchus, II. 475 ; III. 112, 263
—— moluccensis, III. 14, 106, 112, 263
—— nigricollis, III. 109
——, Micropternus, V. 472, 473, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481 ; VI. 145 ; VIII. 52 ; IX. 112 ; XI. 64
Bradypterus brevirostris, X. 256
Bradypus tridactylus, VII. 522
brag, Ardea, X. 144
brama, Athene, I. 119, 164, 369, 467 ; II. 382 ; III. 450, 451 ; IV. 39, 254, 457 ; V. 16 ; VII. 54, 110, 111
——, Carine, V. 114, 412 ; VII. 76, 201, 256 ; VIII. 232, 368, 370 ; IX. 37, 38, 377 ; X. 16, 291, 292, 344, 345, 436, 455 ; XI. 23
brandti, Leucosticte, IV. 486 ; IX. 303, 353 ; X. 259
Branta rufina, I. 136 ; III. 220 ; IV. 30, 93, 100, 201, 264 ; V. 234 ; IX. 365, 438 ; X. 259
brasiliana, Anthreptes, III. 320
brasilianus, Cinnyris, V. 271, 275
——, Nectarophila, VIII. 400
brasiliensis, Sula, V. 318
braziliana, Cinnyris, VIII. 55
——, Leptocoma, VI. 184
brehmii, Phylloscopus, IV. 275
brevicaudata, Drymœca, VI. 351, 352 ; XI. 216
brevicaudatus, Turdinus, II. 476 ; III. 393 ; IV. 218 ; V. 87, 342 ; VI. 262, 264, 275 ; VII. 462 ; IX. 179 ; XI. 140
brevipennis, Salicaria, III. 425
brevipes, Astur, III. 422
brevirostris, Arachnechthra, VI. 190
——, Bradypterus, X. 256
——, Calamodyta, X. 256
——, Cinnyris, VIII. 401
——, Collocalia, III. 232 ; IX. 290 ; XI. 32
——, Linaria, VII. 417 ; IX. 352 ; X. 133, 273
——, Linota, II. 463, 464 ; III. 220 ; IV. 109, 113, 114, 170 ; VII. 418
——, Pericrocotus, I. 376 ; II. 474 ; III. 234, 320, 465 ; IV. 38, 39, 206, 209, 211, 232 ; V. 29, 187, 189, 228 ; VI. 211 ; VII. 80, 94, 113, 135, 182, 210 ; VIII. 268, 365, 367 ; IX. 316, 393 ; X. 32, 107, 261 ; XI. 96, 97
——, Phylloscopus, IV. 275
Bringa remifer, X. 202 ; XI. 100
—— tectirostris, III. 12, 101 ; IV. 320
brodei, Glaucidium, I. 349
broderipi, Oriolus, III. 132
brodiei, Glaucidium, II. 469 ; III. 230 ; VI. 39 ; VII. 135 ; IX. 148 ; XI. 23
brodii, Glaucidium, IX. 41, 311
brookeanus, Hemicercus, VI. 128
brooksi, Phylloscopus, II. 478, 505 ; IV. 277 ; V. 134
brucei, Alcippe, I. 8
——, Ephialtes, I. 8 ; II. 491 ; IV. 254, 266
——, Scops, III. 39 ; V. 245, 328 ; VII. 94, 505
brucii, Scops, IX. 36, 312, 376, 452 ; X. 99, 260, 291
bruneipectus, Dumeticola, I. 494
brunnea, Alcippe, III. 281
brunneicephala, Xema, III. 323 ; IV. 75, 78, 203, 459 ; VI. 17
brunneicephalus, Larus, I. 278, 402 ; II. 49 ; III. 347 ; IV. 31, 350, 413, 456, 502 ; V. 235 ; VI. 491 ; VII. 98, 313, 497 ; IX. 94, 439 ; X. 86, 246 ; XI. 349
brunneifrons, Dumeticola, III. 241
——, Horeites, II. 242
——, Picus, I. 62, 343 ; III. 232 ; VI. 123 ; VIII. 246, 247
brunneinucha, Leucosticte, IV. 486
brunneipectus, Arboricola, XI. 308
——, Dumeticola, III. 284, 287 ; VII. 37, 394 ; VIII. 475 ; IX. 241, 445
——, Schœnicola, VII. 394 ; VIII. 475
brunneopectus, Arboricola, V. 45 ; VI. 443 ; IX. 195 ; X. 236
——, Arborophila, II. 449, 482 ; III. 16, 174, 176
brunnescens, Acrocephalus, I. 136, 488 ; II. 330 ; III. 478 ; IV. 259 ; V. 229

brunnescens, Calamodyta, I. 190, 381 III. 369, 478
——, Horeites, III. 410 ; IV. 497, 498 ; XI. 206
——, Horornis, VIII. 379, 380
brunneus, Criniger, IV. 214
——, Ixos, III. 322
——, Ixus, VI. 309, 311, 312 ; VIII. 62, 163
brunniceps, Salicaria, V. 90
Bubo ascalaphus, IX. 311
—— bengalensis, I. 63 ; VII. 76, 180, 200 ; IX. 35, 277, 376 ; X. 14, 98, 290, 343
—— cinereus, II. 331
—— coromanda, I. 164, 369
—— coromandus, V. 412 ; VII. 180, 201, 245, 254, 316 ; VIII. 370 ; IX. 434 ; X. 15, 16, 17, 75, 243, 291, 323, 416, 455 ; XI. 20
—— hemachalana, I. 315 ; II. 331
—— hemachalanus, X. 98
—— ignavus, VII. 346, 349, 350 ; IX. 311 ; X. 98
—— ketupa, V. 135
—— maximus, I. 315 ; II. 331 ; III. 327 ; IV. 85, 86, 88, 90, 92, 99, 103, 123, 129, 157 ; IX. 311 ; X. 98
—— nipalensis, VI. 30 ; VIII. 231, 365 ; X. 182, 343 ; XI. 20
—— orientalis, IV. 223 ; VI. 31 ; VIII. 46
—— sibiricus, II. 331 ; IV. 129 ; IX. 311
—— sumatrensis, VI. 31
—— turcomanus, VII. 348, 350 ; IX. 310, 311 ; X. 98
Bubulcus coromanda, I. 462
—— coromandus, I. 256, 399, 422 ; II. 309, 434, 483 ; III. 190, 191 ; VII. 91 ; VIII. 361, 366, 368, 372 ; IX. 89, 434 ; XI. 333
bubutus, Centrococcyx, III. 83
Bucanetes crassirostris, I. 210
—— githagineus, I. 44, 131, 210 ; II. 321 ; IV. 41 ; VII. 64, 112, 184, 454
—— sinaiticus, II. 327
buccinator, Cygnus, VII. 104
Buceros birostris, VIII. 73
—— coronatus, V. 122
—— rhinoceroides, VIII. 50 ; IX. 110
buchanani, Emberiza, VII. 150, 151, 184 ; IX. 218, 345, 416 ; X. 57, 129, 271, 313
——, Franklinia, I. 195, 382 ; III. 486 ; IV. 39, 259, 266 ; V. 209 ; VII. 58, 95, 183, 218, 235 ; VIII. 371 ; IX. 217, 407 ; X. 46, 305, 309
Buchanga albiricta, IV. 318, 319
—— albirictus, I. 103, 178, 377, 408 ; II. 402, 433, 474 ; III. 206, 330, 465 ; IV. 34, 235, 251 ; V. 29, 401 ; VI. 215
Buchanga andamanensis, I. 66, 310
—— atra, IV. 319 ; VI. 213 ; VII. 55, 80, 108, 211, 272 ; VIII. 155, 156, 270, 365, 367, 371 ; IX. 14, 17, 59, 173, 217, 298, 394, 454 ; X. 33, 201, 302, 303, 366, 438, 459, 473 ; XI. 98
—— cærulescens, I. 436 ; III. 202, 203 ; V. 401 ; VI. 216 ; VII. 80, 211, 374 ; VIII. 271, 368 ; IX. 27, 59, 394 ; X. 33, 366, 438, 473
—— cathœca, XI. 98
—— ceylonensis, II. 210
—— cineracea, VI. 214 ; XI. 99
—— cinerascens, III. 321
—— himalayana, VIII. 271
—— insularis, VII. 374, 375
—— intermedia, IV. 319, 320 ; V. 141, 149 ; VI. 213 ; X. 202
—— intermedius, II. 474
—— leucogenys, III. 321 ; VI. 216 ; VIII. 58
—— leucophæa, VI. 216 ; VIII. 58 ; X. 202 ; XI. 99
—— leucophæus, III. 321
—— leucopygialis, I. 436 ; III. 203 ; VI. 216 ; VII. 374, 375
—— longicauda, II. 210, 274, 402 ; VII. 211 ; XI. 99, 100
—— longicaudata, III. 202 ; IV. 257 ; VI. 213 ; VII. 94 ; VIII. 156, 270, 271, 365, 500 ; IX. 14, 59, 303, 313, 394 ; X. 107, 201, 302, 303, 459
—— longicaudatus, I. 408 ; IV. 320, 415 ; X. 366
—— minor, III. 202
—— pyrrhops, II. 474 ; III. 98 ; IV. 319, 320 ; VI. 213, 216 ; VIII. 156, 271 ; IX. 173 ; X. 202, 203 ; XI. 99, 100
Bucorax tickelli, IV. 493
Budytes beema, IV. 334, 411 ; X. 227 ; XI. 232
—— calcarata, VIII. 367, 368
—— calcaratus, II. 479 ; III. 490 ; IV. 260 ; VI. 364 ; VII. 401, 402 ; VIII. 167, 316 ; IX. 213, 333, 334, 411, 455, 505 ; X. 48, 122, 269 ; XI. 232
—— cinereocapilla, I. 422 ; II. 237, 464, 479 ; III. 142 ; IV. 260 ; VI. 363, 518 ; VII. 84, 97, 138, 219, 286 ; VIII. 65, 157, 161 ; IX. 189, 256, 455, 502 ; X. 451
—— cinereocapillus, IX. 333, 334, 410 ; X. 226, 227, 310, 393 ; XI. 232
—— citreola, I. 73, 202, 384 ; II. 239, 416, 464 ; III. 293 ; IV. 41, 45, 89, 90, 92, 96, 99, 101, 104, 113, 151 ; V. 37, 210, 230 ; VII. 84, 219, 287, 401 ; VIII. 157 ; IX. 213, 455, 503 ; XI. 232, 233
—— citreoloides, I. 202, 384 ; II. 479 ;

III. 490 ; IV. 39 ; V. 230 ; VIII. 401 ; IX. 335
Budytes citreolus, IX. 333, 334, 335, 411 ; X. 122, 264, 310, 396
—— dubius, VII. 139 ; IX. 334, 411 ; XI. 232
—— flava, I. 305 ; II. 81, 96, 238, 416 ; III. 323 ; IV. 40, 329 ; V. 210, 230 ; VI. 363, 364, 518 ; VII. 97, 112, 138, 139, 219, 287 ; VIII. 65, 157 ; IX. 130, 131, 256, 455, 503 ; X. 226, 227
—— flavifrons, III. 424
—— flavus, V. 329 ; IX. 334, 411 ; X. 269 ; XI. 232
—— melanocephala, I. 384 ; II. 238, 464 ; III. 490 ; IV. 35 ; V. 210, 230 ; VI. 363 ; VII. 138, 139, 219 ; VIII. 65, 157 ; IX. 110, 213 ; X. 48
—— melanocephalus, V. 246 ; IX. 334, 410, 455 ; X. 310
—— rayi, III. 489 ; IV. 36 ; V. 230 ; VII. 136, 138, 400, 475 ; VIII. 157 ; IX. 334, 455
—— taivanus, VII. 138 ; VIII. 156, 157 ; IX. 111, 130, 131
—— viridis, I. 202, 384 ; II. 238 ; III. 251, 277 ; IV. 260 ; V. 246 ; IX. 410 ; X. 121
Bulaca indranee, IV. 433
—— newarensis, V. 483
—— ocellata, I. 46, 163, 369 ; III. 288 ; IV. 40, 231, 253
bulbul, Merula, I. 353
Buphus coromandus, IV. 23, 263, 349 ; V. 410 ; VI. 481 ; VII. 189, 230, 307, 467, 490 ; IX. 119, 197
burkii, Cryptolopha, IV. 113 ; XI. 224
——, Culicicapa, XI. 260
——, Culicipeta, III. 140, 245 ; VIII. 482
burmanica, Estrelda, IV. 336, 484, 485 ; V. 141, 163 ; VI. 406 ; X. 232 ; XI. 274
——, Micropternus, V. 473
——, Ninox, IV. 285 ; VI. 40 ; IX. 148, 183, 245 ; XI. 24
——, Pelargopsis, I. 57, 449 ; II. 53, 165, 470 ; III. 50 ; V. 83 ; VI. 73 ; VII. 26 ; VIII. 49 ; IX. 154 ; X. 187 ; XI. 44
——, Sturnia, VI. 392 ; VIII. 396, 397 ; X. 230
burmanicus, Buteo, III. 30
——, Micropternus, III. 72, 73 ; V. 479
——, Molpastes, XI. 182, 183, 184
——, Pelargopsis, III. 14
——, Phylloscopus, IX. 272 ; X. 223 ; XI. 219
——, Pycnonotus, X. 211
——, Temenuchus, II. 250 ; III. 15, 149 ; IV. 332
burnesi, Gallinula, I. 250
——, Laticilla, I. 45, 107, 180, 301 ; IV. 41 ; VII. 182, 191 ; VIII. 371, 372, 373, 471
Burnesia gracilis, I. 96, 105, 195, 382 ; III. 485 ; V. 496 ; VII. 58 ; VIII. 371, 378, 476 ; IX. 228
—— lepida, IV. 274 ; V. 496 ; VII. 2 ; VIII. 476, 478 ; IX. 228
burtoni, Callacanthus, III. 255
Butalis grisola, III. 467 ; IV. 39, 225 ; V. 220, 228, 329, 495 ; VII. 136, 182 ; VIII. 57 ; IX. 454
—— latirostris, VII. 513
—— muttui, III. 366, 367 ; VII. 513 ; XI. 109, 110
Butaquila leucocephalus, I. 316
—— indicus, III. 324 ; VI. 19, 497 ; VIII. 44 ; XI. 12
—— liventer, V. 142 ; VI. 21 ; VII. 40 ; X. 180 ; XI. 12
—— teesa, VI. 19 ; VII. 94, 199 ; VIII. 370 ; IX. 33, 374 ; X. 10, 180, 289, 435 ; XI. 12
Buteo aquilinus, IV. 359, 366, 367
—— burmanicus, III. 30
—— desertorum, III. 30 ; IV. 359, 360, 361, 362 ; V. 65, 66, 67, 68, 69 ; X. 159, 160, 327, 338, 450
—— ferox, I. 133, 159, 315 ; II. 465 ; III. 30, 218, 447 ; IV. 39, 81, 86, 88, 90, 124, 253 ; V. 226, 348 ; VII. 54, 74, 109, 112, 199 ; VIII. 225, 365, 466 ; IX. 307, 374, 452, 502 ; X. 93, 450
—— fuliginosus, I. 119
—— japonicus, III. 12, 30 ; IV. 71, 81, 82, 86, 88, 90, 125, 358, 361, 368 ; V. 348 ; IX. 307 ; X. 94
—— leucocephalus, IV. 359
—— plumipes, I. 316 ; III. 31, 218 ; IV. 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 365, 367 ; V. 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 347 ; VI. 18 ; VIII. 225, 365, 466 ; IX. 307 ; X. 10, 94, 159, 160, 179, 260, 338 ; XI. 12
—— rufiventer, IV. 358, 359 ; V. 67 ; X. 159
—— vulgaris, III. 30 ; IV. 81, 82, 86, 88, 90, 124 ; X. 450
buteo, Falco, IV. 358
butleri, Asio, VII. 316 ; VIII. 417
——, Syrnium, VIII. 417
Butorides chloriceps, VIII. 410
—— javanica, I. 88, 450 ; II. 120, 310, 435, 483 ; IV. 24, 35, 263, 405, 467 ; VI. 483 ; VII. 91, 230, 308, 490 ; VIII. 71, 372 ; IX. 90, 197, 434, 503 ; X. 243, 324, 416, 453 ; XI. 334
—— javanicus, I. 256, 399 ; II. 310 ; III. 191 ; IV. 444 ; V. 47 ; VII. 187, 191 ; VIII. 410.
buxtoni, Zosterops, VIII. 497

CABANISI, Picus, III. 430
Caccabis chukar, I. 226; III. 208; VIII. 348, 366, 367; IX. 213, 219, 358, 458; X. 139
—— chukor, I, 358; IV. 41; IX 306
—— græca, III. 220
—— pallescens, IV. 45, 75, 76, 77, 87, 89, 182; X. 139.
cachinnans, Larus, I. 273; IV. 504; VII. 463; IX. 366
——, Trochalopterum, X, 377, 378, 379, 381
Cacomantis merulinus, VIII. 54
—— passerina, VI. 158
—— passerinus, VII. 94, 207, 265 27, 55, 388; X. 27, 360, 437
—— rufiventra, IV. 312
—— rufiventis, VI. 158; XI. 73
—— threnodes, VI. 158; VII. 207, 265; VIII. 54; IX. 167, 248; X. 193; XI. 72, 73
cælestis, Gallinago, X. 320, 413, 465, 480, 531
——, Porphyrio, VII. 8, 10, 11, 13, 19
cærulatus, Garrulax, VII. 141
cærulea, Demregretta, IV. 466
——, Fulica, VII. 14
——, Pitta, V. 114; VI. 238, 510; VIII. 59
cærulecula, Cyanecula, I. 190, 409, 381, 422; II. 234
——, Rutticilla, I. 144
cæruleocephala, Adelura, III. 329; IX. 329, 330
——, Ruticilla, III. 329, 428; VII. 391; IX. 327; X. 116
cærulescens, Buchanga, I. 436; III. 202, 203; V. 401.; VI. 216; VII. 80, 211, 374; VIII. 271, 368, IX. 27, 59, 394; X. 33, 366, 438, 473
——, Dicrurus, I. 47; II, 240, 403, 433; III. 97, 465, 468; IV. 37, 257
——, Falco, V. 126
——, Ierax, II. 468
——, Microhierax, III. 12, 22; V. 80, 128; VI. 3; IX. 142; X. 178
cæruleus, Brachyurus, III. 321
——, Dicrurus, I. 47
——, Elanus, VI. 26; VII. 75; 180, 200, 252; VIII. 45, 370, 415; IX. 108, 375; X. 13, 181, 290, 340; XI. 17
——, Myiophoneus, I. 476
——, Parus, III. 423
Cæsarornis, VII. 8, 12
caesia, Emberiza, III. 424
cæsia, Sitta, III. 233
cæsius, Parus, III. 143, 253, 491; IV. 37, 330, 402; V. 221; VI. 376, 377; VII. 85, 220
——, Porphyrio, VII. 15
cafer, Picus, V. 278, 367
——, Promerops, V. 272, 273
cahirica, Hirundo, II. 469; VI. 42; XI. 26
Calamodyta agricola, I. 190
—— brevirostris, X. 256
—— brunnescens, I. 190, 381; III. 369, 478
—— doriæ, VI. 341
—— dumetorum, I. 190; II. 414
—— fumigata, VI. 341
—— insularis, VI. 341
—— melanopogon, IV. 41
—— meridionalis, III. 369
—— schœnobænus, VI. 341
—— stentoria, III. 369, 370
Calamoherpe subflavescens, VI. 341
Calamophilus biarmicus, III. 219; IV. 89, 90, 92, 96, 100, 101, 103, 126, 154
Calandra brachydactyla, VIII. 337, 366, 371
calandra, Melanocorypha, I. 493
Calandrella acutirostris, VIII. 488
—— brachydactyla, I. 48, 213, 389; II. 423, 463; III. 160, 500; IV. 2, 39, 113, 171, 172, 261, 266; V. 230, 236; VII. 66, 95, 108, 223, 528; VIII. 488; IX. 98, 278, 354, 418; X. 58, 133, 274, 314; XI. 288
—— heinii, IX. 97, 98, 354
—— minor, IX. 98
—— pispoletta, VIII. 488; IX. 97, 98; X. 134
—— tibetana, VIII. 488; IX. 97, 98
Calandritis heinii, X. 134
—— leucophæa, III. 424
calcarata, Budytes, VIII. 367, 368
calcaratus, Budytes, I. 479; II. 479; III. 490; IV. 260; VI. 364; VII. 401, 402; VIII. 157, 316; IX. 213, 333, 334, 411, 455, 505; X. 48, 122, 269; XI. 232
Calcophaps augusta, I. 81
—— indicus, I. 10
Calcostetha insignis, V. 70
Calendrella pispoletta, II. 458
Calidris arenaria, I. 45, 139, 140, 244; III. 381; IV. 40, 66, 188, 343, 433, 465, 496; V. 215, 233, 236; IX. 85, 429; X. 240
calidris, Totanus, I. 85, 99, 248, 397; II. 299, 339, 483; III. 220; IV. 18, 46, 75, 89, 90, 93, 96, 100, 113, 189, 348; V. 233, 236; VI. 464; VII. 67, 89, 94, 304, 488; VIII. 70, 172; IX. 86, 259, 362, 430; X. 71, 142, 321, 466; XI. 241, 258, 277, 325
caligata, Hypolais, II. 330; V. 134; VII. 183, 218, 396, 397; VIII. 465; IX. 68, 234, 331, 407; X. 309, 439
——, Iduna, I. 47

caligatus, Limnaetus, VI. 11 ; VII. 94, 198, 246, 247 ; VIII. 44 ; IX. 143, 373 ; X. 179 ; XI. 10
——, Spizaetus, I 52, 319 ; II. 468 ; III. 26 ; IV. 297, 356
Callacanthis burtoni, III. 255
Callene albiventris, V. 402, 403, 410 ; VII 33, 35 ; X. 473
—— frontalis, V. 103, 403
—— hodgsoni, III. 411
—— rufiventris, V. 403 ; X. 372
Calliope ballioni, III. 429
—— camtschatkensis, II. 413, 478 ; III. 135 ; VII. 216 ; VIII. 475 ; IX. 255, 405 ; X. 213 ; XI. 199
—— kamtschatkensis, IV. 233 ; VI. 337
—— pectoralis, III. 241, 429 ; VIII. 304, 365 ; IX. 329 ; X. 117, 268 ; XI. 199
—— yeatmani, VII. 478
callipyga, Leiothrix, III. 266
Callolophus malaccensis, III. 324 ; VI. 140, 501 ; VIII. 52
—— mentalis, VI. 138 ; VIII. 52
—— miniatus, VII. 507
—— puniceus, VI. 139 ; VIII. 52
Calloperdix oculeus, VIII. 69
Callophasis elliotti, IX. 467
—— humiæ, IX. 461 ; XI. 302
Calobates boarula, I. 201, 305, 383 ; II. 237 ; III. 250, 489
—— melanope, II. 237, 416, 479 ; III. 226, 250, 489 ; IV. 253 260, 401 ; VI. 362 ; VII. 84 ; VIII. 65, 161, 315, 365, 367, 484 ; IX. 69, 189, 333, 410, 455 ; X. 48, 121, 226, 310, 395, 477 ; XI. 231
—— melanops, VII. 219
—— sulphurea, II. 119 ; III. 489 ; IV. 35 ; V. 230
Calœnas nicobarica, I. 81, 411 ; II. 70, 271, 481 ; VI. 425 ; VIII. 68 ; IX. 108
—— nicobaricus, I. 309
Calorhamphus hayi, III. 319 ; VI. 149 ; VIII. 53
—— fuliginosus, VI. 149
Caloperdix oculea, II. 482 ; III. 325 ; VI. 449
—— oculeus, IX. 121
Calornis affinis, I. 77, 460, 480 ; II. 480 ; V. 38 ; VI. 395
—— cantor, VI. 395
—— chalybæus, VI. 5, 394 ; VIII. 66 ; IX. 192 ; XI. 267
—— chalybea, I. 460
—— insidiator, I. 460, 481 ; II. 480
—— irwini, I. 481
—— panayensis, I. 77
—— tytleri, I. 480 ; II. 54, 56, 75, 80, 253, 480 ; VI. 396 ; IX. 298
calthorpæ, Palæornis, II. 7, 8, 9, 19 ; III. 200 ; VII. 367
calvus, Otogyps, II. 336, 376 ; III. 18, 228, 441 ; IV. 21, 39, 252 ; V. 245, 328, 391 ; VI. 1 ; VII. 54, 72, 170, 179, 196, 240 ; VIII. 43, 190, 217, 220, 364, 370, 417 ; IX. 29, 142, 369 ; X. 285, 331, 454, 468 ; XI. 1, 2
——, Porphyrio, VII. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16 ; VIII. 70 ; IX. 121
——, Vultur, I. p. 46, 367
Calyptomena viridis, II. 470 ; VI. 86, 499 ; VIII. 50
cambaiensis, Perdicula, VII 159
——, Perdix, VII. 158
——, Thamnobia, I. 114, 182, 379 ; II. 412 ; III. 206, 474 ; IV. 35 ; V. 180 ; VII. 55, 112, 135, 216, 457 ; VIII. 371
cambayensis, Perdicula, II. 427 ; IV. 6, 36, 262, 266 ; V. 391 ; X. 518
——, Thamnobia, I. 92 ; VIII. 184 ; X. 42, 306, 467
——, Turtur, I. 48, 145, 218, 390 ; II. 425 ; III. 256, 280 ; IV. 3, 35, 262 ; V. 391, 408 ; VII. 224, 463 ; IX. 358 ; X. 138, 274
campbelli, Turdus, VIII. 439
campestris, Agrodroma, I. 105, 202, 384 ; III. 251, 491 ; IV. 39, 260 ; V. 230 ; VII. 95, 112, 220 ; IX. 412, 503 ; X. 310
——, Anthus, III. 278 ; IX. 335
——, Leucosticte, IV. 486
——, Motacilla, VII. 401
camtchatkensis, Calliope, III. 135
camtschatkensis, Calliope, II. 413, 478 ; VII. 216 ; VIII. 475 ; IX. 255, 405 ; X. 213 ; XI. 199
cancha, Phœnicornis, V. 184
candida, Demiegretta, II. 307
——, Glaux, II. 381
——, Scelostrix, III. 388 ; VII. 162
——, Strix, IV. 253 ; VI. 27 ; VII. 94, 200 ; IX. 375 ; X. 14, 181, 341, 469 ; XI. 18, 20
——, Sula, V. 312, 314
candidus, Himantopus, IV. 230, 263, 509 ; VI. 464 ; VII. 67, 89, 97, 229, 304, 489 ; VIII. 172, 371 ; IX. 86, 362, 430 ; X. 72, 142, 241, 277, 321, 466 ; XI. 326
canente, Hemicercus, II. 471 ; III. 14, 61, 62, 302 ; V. 25, 194, 503 ; VI. 127, 500 ; IX. 20, 112, 161 ; X. 190 ; XI. 61
canescens, Totanus, I. 247, 397 ; II. 229, 482 ; III. 183 ; IV. 71, 113, 189, 263, 344, 345, 346, 444, 465
canicapillus, Iyngipicus, X. 190 ; XI. 60

canicapillus, Yungipicus, II. 471 ; III. 14, 59, 60 ; IV. 309 ; V. 25, 113 ; VI. 125, 138, 500 ; VIII. 51, 153, 154 ; IX. 141, 161
caniceps, Carduelis, III. 255, 424 ; IX. 351, 457 ; X. 132
——, Lanius, V. 343 ; V. 400 ; VII. 209, 374 ; IX. 479 ; X. 364, 421, 422, 472
——, Megalæma, I. 419 ; V. 413 ; VII. 206, 370 ; VIII. 251 ; X. 25
——, Megalaima, II. 392 ; III. 401
——, Palæornis, I. 61 ; II. 7, 8, 9, 81, 178 ; VIII. 51 ; IX. 108
canifrons, Spizixos, VII. 386
——, Spizixus, XI. 180
cannabina, Linaria, VII. 184, 257 ; IX. 352 ; X. 133, 259, 273
——, Linota, VII. 113, 114, 115, 122 ; VIII. 389
canningi, Euryzona, I. 86 ; II. 302, 490, 500
canorides, Cuculus, IV. 288
canorinus, —— IV. 288
canorus, —— I. 351, 355, 373 ; II. 375, 393 ; III. 78, 232, 430, 460 ; IV. 37, 90, 92, 96, 99, 105, 106, 107, 134, 279, 288 ; V. 27, 96, 227, 414 ; V. 156 ; VII. 78, 94, 113, 181, 206, 371 ; VIII. 253, 365 ; IX. 315, 387, 453 ; X. 26, 102, 103, 192, 299 ; XI. 69, 70
——, Malacocercus, I. 7
cantator, Abrornis, II. 415 ; VII. 218 ; XI. 221, 225
——, Culicipeta, II. 415
cantatrix, Cyornis, V. 489
cantiaca, Sterna, I. 285 ; IV. 41
cantiacus, Thalasseus, I. 45, 138, 275, 283
cantiana, Ægialitis, VII. 227, 483 ; IX. 81, 118, 359, 426 ; X. 65, 237, 275 ; XI. 314
cantianus, —— I. 96, 138 ; III. 265, 323, 372, 373, 440 ; IV. 340, 444, 464 ; V. 287, 290 ; VI. 456 ; VII. 67 ; VIII. 199, 200
——, Ægialophilus, I. 230, 394 ; IV. 12, 89, 90, 93, 100, 104, 185, 236 ; V. 232, 236, 286
——, Eudromias, I. 17
cantillans, Mirafra, I. 12, 388 ; II. 422 ; III. 208, 499 ; IV. 8 ; VII. 223 ; IX. 503 ; X. 451, 463
cantonensis, Pericrocotus, IV. 211 ; V. 177 ; X. 200, 201
cantor, Calornis, VI. 395
cantori, Alcippe, V. 61 ; IX. 111, 130
canturiens, Homochlamys XI. 202, 203
——, Lusciniopsis, XI. 204
canutus, Tringa, X. 443
capellanus, Corvus, V. 287
capellei, Treron, VIII. 67
capellii, Treron, IX. 111
capensis, Cuculus, V. 100
——, Daption, VII. 442, 463
——, Halcyon, I. 57
——, Hirundo, V. 258, 259
——, Pycnonotus, VIII. 189
——, Rallus, VII. 465
——, Rhynchæa, IX. 428 ; X. 69, 172, 239, 320, 465, 531 ; XI. 322
——, Scops, VII. 356
——, Sula, V. 305, 306, 308
——, Trochilus, V. 269
——, Turdus, VIII. 182
capistrata, Salicaria, III. 425
——, Saxicola, I. 3, 184, 380 ; III. 475 ; V. 246 ; VII. 118, 119 ; IX. 321, 323, 326 ; X. 112, 113
——, Sibia, I. 354 ; III. 238, 413 ; V. 113, 293 ; X. 263
capistratoides, Drymocataphus, VI. 276
capistratus, Malacias, VIII. 292, 365
capitalis, Hemipus, I. 435 ; III. 93 ; VI. 208 ; VIII. 266, 368 ; IX. 93, 94
cappeli, Corvus, V. 287
caprata, Pratincola, I. 102, 182, 379 ; II. 413, 477 ; III. 134, 238, 474 ; IV. 39, 259 ; V. 194, 229 ; VI. 334 ; VII. 55, 83, 112, 216 ; VIII. 371 ; IX. 185, 254, 404, 454 ; X. 43, 111, 212, 307, 389, 461 ; XI. 190
capratus, Pratincola, IX. 17, 20, 66, 185
Caprimulgus ægyptius, III. 206 ; IV. 133 ; VII. 417
—— albonotatus, II. 385 ; III. 45 ; VI. 57 ; VII. 203, 257 ; VIII. 236, 237, 455 ; X. 19, 20, 185 ; XI. 39, 40
—— andamanicus, I. 470 ; II. 60, 162, 493 ; VIII. 236
—— aralensis, X. 101
—— arenicolor, III. 430 ; IV. 99, 133
—— asiaticus, I. 56, 371, 419, 432 ; II. 162, 385 ; III. 45, 46, 455 ; IV. 254 ; V. 329, 393 ; VII. 77, 112, 169, 203 ; VIII. 236, 417 ; IX. 11, 48, 150, 380 ; X. 20, 185, 294, 295, 349, 456
—— atripennis, I. 432, 470 ; VII. 203 ; VIII. 236 ; IX. 380, 477 ; X. 349, 436
—— europæus, IV. 501, 502 ; VII. 175, 176 ; VIII. 180, 183, 187, 236 ; X. 101
—— indicus, I. 470 ; II. 385 ; III. 318, 407, 454 ; IV. 36, 254, 381, 382, 501 ; V. 17, 218, 227 ; VI. 56 ; VII. 77, 202 ; VIII. 48, 236, 237 ; IX. 48, 108, 380 ; X. 294, 436, 456 ; XI. 38, 39
—— innominata, III. 318
—— innotatus, VIII. 237
—— jotaka, VI. 56 ; VIII. 236, 237, 365 ; X. 185

Caprimulgus kelaarti, I. 470 ; III. 407 ; IV. 381, 382, 501 ; VII. 203 ; VIII. 236 ; IX. 380 ; X. 348, 456, 470
—— macrurus, I. 470 ; II. 469 ; III. 45, 46 ; VI. 56, 57, 58, 498 ; VII. 257, 258 ; VIII. 48, 236 ; IX. 150 ; X. 185 ; XI. 39, 40
—— mahrattensis, I. 111. 167, 432 ; III. 206, 331, 455 ; IV. 254 ; VII. 94, 181, 468 ; VIII. 236, 370, 372 ; IX. 381 ; X. 295
—— monticolus, I. 371 ; II. 385, 469 ; III. 46, 455 ; IV. 37, 254 ; V. 17, 227, 453 ; VI. 59 ; VII. 94, 203 ; VIII. 236, 237 ; IX. 11, 48, 151, 381, 502 ; X. 185, 295, 349. 436 ; XI. 40
—— nipalensis, VIII. 237
—— ruficollis, VIII. 417
—— saturatior, VIII. 237
—— spilocircus, I. 422, 432
—— tamaricis, VII. 169, 170 ; VIII. 417
—— unwini, I. 350 ; III. 407 ; IV. 501 ; VII. 175 ; VIII. 180, 183, 187, 189, 236, 372 ; IX. 215, 313, 453 ; X. 101, 261
cara, Æthopyga, II. 473 ; V. 72, 113 ; VI. 179 ; VIII. 194, 403 ; IX. 170 ; X. 197 ; XI. 80
carbo, Graculus, I. 145, 289, 403 ; II. 440, 465, 484 ; III. 222, 257, 349 ; IV. 100, 204, 224 ; V. 169, 225, 235 ; VIII. 372, 377 ; IX. 366
——, Phalacrocorax, IV. 33, 34, 35 ; VI. 496 ; VII. 67, 98, 178, 179, 190, 234, 468, 469 ; VIII. 364, 368, 372 ; IX. 366 ; X. 87, 146, 248 ; XI. 253
Carcineutes, amabilis, I. 474 ; II. 484 ; III. 14, 51 ; VI. 79
—— pulchellus, I. 474 ; II. 470, 485 ; III. 51 ; VI. 79, 499 ; VIII. 49, 193 ; IX. 154 ; X. 187
cardis, Geocichla, IX. 106
——, Turdulus, V. 63 ; VIII. 438, 439
Carduelis caniceps, III. 255, 424 ; IX. 351, 457 ; X. 132
—— orientalis, III. 424 ; X. 132
Carin bactriana, VII. 363
Carine bactriana, V. 350 ; IX. 215, 452
—— blewitti, VII. 201
—— brama, V. 114, 412 ; VII. 76, 201, 256 ; VIII. 232, 368, 370 ; IX. 37, 38, 377 ; X. 16, 291, 292, 344, 345, 436, 455 ; XI. 23
—— glaux, VII. 362, 363
—— noctua, VII. 363
—— plumipes, V. 350
—— pulchra, V. 114 ; VII. 363 ; X. 183 ; XI. 23
carnipes, Coccothraustes, X. 131
——, Mycerobas, IX. 346 ; X. 131
Carpodacus edwardsi, I. 418
—— erythrinus, I. 16, 17, 388 ; II. 325, 421, 462 ; III. 255, 342, 498 ; IV. 35, 45, 107, 113, 170, 261 ; V. 230 ; VI. 409 ; VII. 95, 223, 504 ; VIII. 335, 366 ; IX. 2, 72, 258, 348, 349, 417, 457 ; X. 57, 132, 234, 314, 335, 403, 439 ; XI. 286
—— mongolicus, II. 424 ; IV. 96, 169 ; IX. 347 ; X. 131, 132
—— pallidus, IX. 348
—— rubicilla, II. 326 ; IV. 108, 112, 169 ; V. 485
—— rubicillus, IX. 347, 353
—— sophiæ, IX. 349
Carpophaga ænea, I. 302 ; II. 65, 260, 424, 481 ; III. 163 ; IV. 235, 337 ; V. 39, 418 ; VI. 416 ; VII. 224, 424 ; VIII. 67, 161, 196 ; IX. 194, 481 ; X. 235 ; XI. 294, 295
—— badia, VI. 417, 418 ; VIII. 67
—— bicolor, I. 79 ; II. 80, 84, 96, 103, 114, 119, 264 ; VI. 418 ; VIII. 67
—— cuprea, III. 328 ; IV. 403, 404 ; V. 418 ; IX. 300 ; X. 407, 464, 467
—— grisea, VIII. 68 ; IX. 108
—— griseicapilla, V. 113, 460 ; VI. 417, 418 ; XI. 295
—— insignis, II. 481 ; III. 328 ; IV. 404 ; V. 113, 418 ; VI. 416 ; X. 464, 467 ; XI. 295
—— insularis, I. 79, 305 ; II. 70, 75, 80, 94, 96, 262 ; IV. 291
—— lacernulata, VI. 417
—— metallica, II. 263
—— palumboides, I. 302, 305, 422 ; II. 53, 263, 498 ; III. 327 ; IV. 291
—— pusilla, VII. 424
—— sylvatica, I. 79 ; II. 53, 112, 424 ; VII. 424
Caryocatactes multimaculata, V. 122
caryophyllacea, Anas, IV. 264 ; VII. 95, 232, 492 ; VIII. 501
—— Rhodonessa, II. 438 ; IX. 437 ; X. 81, 531 ; XI. 344
Casarca leucoptera, VI. 489 ; VIII. 170
—— rutila, I. 92, 260, 401 ; II. 437, 463, 465 ; III. 193, 220 ; IV. 28, 89, 90, 93, 96, 100, 129, 198, 264 ; V. 234 ; VI. 489 ; VII. 92, 98, 232, 249, 311, 492 ; VIII. 362, 366, 368 ; IX. 364, 437 ; X. 80, 245, 325, 417, 531 ; XI. 342
cashmerensis, Motacilla, II. 456
cashmeriensis, Chelidon, IX. 312, 313
cashmirensis, Hydrobata, X. 262
—— Motacilla, III. 246, 250
—— Sitta, IV. 273
cashmiriensis, Chelidon, III. 231 ; X. 100, 260, 261
——, Cinchus, X. 109

cashmiriensis, Hydrobata, IX. 317
——, Sitta, III. 233
casiotis, Columbia, IX. 298, 356; X. 136
——, Palumbus, I. 358; VIII. 386, 387, 500; IX. 213, 218, 237, 457
caspia, Sterna, I. 280; III. 347; IV. 41; X. 246, 326
——, Sternia. IX. 439, 487, 490
caspius, Sterna, I. 140; VII. 98
——, Sylochelidon, I. 133; IV. 414
cassinii, Numenius, II. 299
castanea, Merula, I. 354; VIII. 286; XI. 129
——, Pucrasia, V. 138; VII. 124, 428; VIII. 447, 449
castaneicauda, Siva, VI. 371; XI. 248
castaneiceps, Abrornis, VIII. 310, 365; XI. 227
——, Ixulus, V. 107
——, Minla, II. 479; V. 459; VI. 372, 374; VIII. 320, 366; XI. 249
——, Reguloides, IV. 495
——, Staphidea, VII. 145; XI. 251
castaneiventris, Sitta, VII. 209; X. 363
castaneocoronata, Tesia, XI. 119
castaneonota, Athene, I. 467
castaneonotum, Glaucidium, VII. 364
castaneonotus, Hemixus, V. 111
castaneoventris, Sitta, I. 46; II. 397; III. 87; X. 29, 300
castaneus, Batrachostomus, II. 348, 349; IV. 376, 377, 378; VI. 53; VII. 148; XI. 35, 37
castanicauda, Siva, V. 100, 113
castaniceps, Staphidea, VII. 403
castanonotus, Hemixus, II. 508
castanoptera, Athene, II. 469
castanopterum, Glaucidium, VI. 36; VIII. 46
castanopterus, Passei, IX. 233
castor, Mergus, I. 423; II. 336, 439; III. 220; IV. 71, 75, 78, 202, 496; V. 291, 323; VII. 149, 233; IX. 365; X. 259
Casuarius, VIII. 21
caudacuta, Chæ ura, IX. 230, 231
caudata, Chatarrhæa, I. 108, 180, 378; II. 329, 409; III. 461, 472; IV. 39, 458; V. 209, 405; VII. 111; VIII. 371, 471; IX. 401; X. 39, 167, 176, 299, 305, 383
——, Chatorea, V. 337, 338; VII. 55, 82, 214
——, Phœpyga, IV. 218
caudatus, Chatarrhæa, III. 206
——, Crateropus, IV. 258, 266
——, Malacocercus, V. 337
catarractes, Stercorarius, I. 268
cathæcus, Dicrurus, IV. 319
——, Buchanga, XI. 98
cathpharius, Picus, X. 150; XI. 57
Catriscus apicalis, IX. 234, 261; X. 255, 256
cavatus, Dichoceros, IV. 254, 264, 384; V. 20, 85; VI. 98; VII. 45, 94; VIII. 50, 459, 460, 461, 463; IX. 50, 51, 158, 383; X. 188, 352, 436, 471; XI. 51
cayennensis, Sterna, I. 283
Ceblephyris striga, I. 66
Ceblepyris isabellina, III. 359, 360
cecilii, Anthus, I. 310; II. 329; III. 252
Cecropis archetes, V. 267
—— erythropygia . . . IV. 254
—— hyperythra, V. 254; X. 266
—— nipalensis, III. 42, 230
—— striolata, III. 42
celebensis, Anthreptes, VIII. 404
——, Circaetus, I. 307
——, Pernis, IX. 122, 448
celebicum, Dicæum, I. 482
cenchris, Erythropus, III. 384; IV. 252
——, Tinnunculus, V. 5
cenchroides, Astur, III. 422; IX. 306
——, Micronisus, III. 422
Centrococcyx acheenensis, VI. 171
—— affinis, I. 454
—— bengalensis, I. 454; II. 395, 473; III. 84, 324; V. 28; VII. 208, 266; VIII. 55; X. 196, 361, 458; XI. 78
—— bubutus, III. 83
—— chlororhynchus, VII. 372
—— eurycercus, I. 453; II. 60, 81, 106, 473; III. 83; IV. 312, 313; VI. 169, 170; VIII. 55; IX. 111
—— intermedia, X. 29
—— intermedius, I. 454; III. 83; IV. 313; VI. 168, 170; VII. 208, 266; VIII. 155; IX. 169; X. 28, 196; XI. 77, 78
—— lepidus, I. 454
—— maximus, III. 83; VI. 169, 170; VIII. 377, 388; X. 361
—— rectunguis, VIII. 55; IX. 111
—— rufipennis, I. 453; II. 195, 394, 433; IV. 415, 456; V. 397; VI. 169, 170; VIII. 79, 207, 372; VIII. 388; IX. 56, 389; X. 299, 361, 458, 471
Centropus andamanensis, I. 64; II. 112, 194
—— bengalensis, V. 146, 385; VI. 171; IX. 169
—— chlorohynchus, I. 346
—— eurycercus, V. 27, 28
—— intermedius, V. 27, 141, 145
—— javanensis, VI. 171, 173
—— lepidus, VI. 171, 173
—— maximus, V. 28; XI. 78
—— rectunguis, VI. 173

Centropus rufipennis, I. 64, 172, 374 ; III. 461 ; IV. 34, 255, 353 ; XI. 78
Cephalopyrus flammiceps, I. 349, 356 ; VII. 220 ; IX. 335 ; X. 270
cephus Stercorarius, I. 268
Cerchneis alaudarius, IV. 460
—— amurensis, III. 303, 304, 362 ; IX. 243, 371 ; X. 178, 260 ; XI. 5
—— inglisi, IX. 243
—— naumanni, VII. 73, 331, 332 ; IX. 236, 371 ; X. 435
—— pekinensis, VII. 73, 332 ; IX. 242, 243, 371 ; X. 5 ; XI. 4, 5
—— saturata, VI. 3
—— saturatus, X. 92
—— tinnuncula, VI. 3 ; VII. 54, 73, 197, 242, 521
—— tinnunculus, VIII. 223, 364, 367 ; IX. 29, 213, 214, 305, 370, 451 ; X. 4, 92, 178, 286, 334, 454, 469 ; XI. 4
—— vespertina, III. 303, 304 ; VII. 332 ; IX. 371 ; X. 259, 260 ; XI. 5
Cercomela fusca, I. 47, 380 ; II. 413 ; III. 477 ; VII. 58, 235 ; IX. 217 ; X. 44
—— melanura, I. 101, 188
Cercotrichas macroura, II. 232, 412, 477 ; VI. 333, 516 ; VII. 95 ; IX. 66, 184, 404, 502 ; X. 42, 52, 212, 388, 439 ; XI. 189
—— macrurus, III. 293 ; V. 36, 157, 406 ; VII. 216 ; VIII. 64
Ceriornis blythi, VII. 472 ; X. 524 ; XI. 301
—— melanocephala, III. 256 ; VII. 473, 475
—— satyra, VIII. 201, 202, 203, 204, 343, 368
—— temmincki, VIII. 201, 203 ; IX. 198 ; XI. 301
Cerrepidesmus geoffroyi, V. 232, 236
—— mongolicus, V. 232, 236
cerrutii, Emberiza, II. 331
Certhia cirrhata, VIII. 401
—— curvicaria, V. 270
—— discolor, V. 74, 76, 77, 78, 79 ; VI. 200 ; X. 152 ; XI. 85, 86
—— familiaris, III. 233 ; V. 74 ; X. 103
—— himalayana, I. 351 ; III. 233, 430 ; V. 73, 75, 76, 78, 79 ; IX. 315 ; X. 103
—— hodgsoni, III. 233 ; IV. 273 ; V. 73, 74, 78, 79 ; IX. 315 ; X. 103, 261
—— mandelli, V. 77, 78
—— manipuriensis, X. 151, 152 ; XI. 86
—— nipalensis, V. 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79 ; X. 152 ; XI. 85
—— stoliczkæ, V. 77, 78, 79 ; X. 152
Certhia tabacina, V. 269
—— tæniura, III. 430
Certhilauda desertorum, III. 419 ; IV. 40 ; V. 287, 290 ; VII. 186 ; VIII. 180 ; IX. 278, 281
certhiola, Locustella, I. 410 ; III. 479 ; VI. 340 ; IX. 220 ; X. 216, 218
cerviniceps, Lyncornis, II. 60, 162, 469 ; III. 302 ; V. 17, 454 ; VI. 60 ; VIII. 48 ; IX. 120, 151 ; X. 186 ; XI. 40
cerviniventris, Brachypodius, VI. 319 ; 359
cervinus, Anthus, I. 74, 310 ; II. 239, 479 ; III. 219, 252 ; VI. 367 ; IX. 190, 335 ; X. 227, 270 ; XI. 237
Ceryle guttata, II. 470 ; V. 19 ; VI. 85 ; VIII. 193 ; IX. 156 ; XI. 48
—— lugubris, VI. 86
—— rudis, I. 93, 103, 147, 170, 372 ; II. 387, 470 ; III. 50, 52, 456 ; IV. 34, 254 ; V. 19, 143 ; VI. 85 ; VII. 77, 97, 204, 260, 261 ; VIII. 50, 238, 367, 370 ; IX. 8, 50, 108, 156, 383 ; X. 22, 188, 296, 352, 457 ; XI. 47
cetti, Cettia, I. 124 ; IV. 41
Cettia albiventris, III. 415, 424
—— altisonans, I. 192
—— apicalis, X. 256
—— cetti, I. 124 ; IV. 41
—— fusca, III. 424
—— orientalis, III. 424
—— scalenura, III. 424
—— sericea, I. 44, 192 ; II. 520
—— stoliczkæ, II. 520 ; III. 219, 415
ceylonensis, Baza, IV. 247 ; V. 202 ; VII. 151 ; VIII. 444, 445
——, Buchanga, II. 210
——, Copsychus, I. 73
——, Culicicapa, V. 401 ; VI. 226 ; VII. 81, 212 ; VIII. 59, 181, 275, 365, 367, 469 ; IX. 175, 396, 505 ; X. 35, 204, 303, 369, 459, 473 ; XI. 105
——, Dissemurus, VI. 222
——, Falco, VII. 511
——, Ketupa, I. 431 ; II. 382, 469 ; III. 38, 198, 416 ; IV. 254, 265, 300, 303 ; V. 16, 245, 328, 392 ; VI. 33, 497 ; VII. 45, 54, 76, 201, 255 ; VIII. 370 ; IX. 11, 36, 376, 471 ; X. 15, 16, 182, 282, 291, 343, 436, 469 ; XI. 21
——, Limnaetus, VII. 514
——, Oriolus, I. 434, 439 ; III. 133 ; IV. 259 ; V. 390, 406 ; VII. 38, 83 ; IX. 65, 403 ; X. 476
——, Spizaetus, IX. 476
——, Upupa, VII. 517 ; IX. 2, 57, 391 ; X. 30, 301, 364, 458, 472
——, Zosterops, II. 242 ; VII. 404

ceylonica, Porzana, I. 440 ; III. 188 ; IV. 405 ; VII. 465
——, Rallina, I. 488
ceylonus, Brachypternus, III. 200, 201, 202 ; VII. 369
Ceyx rufidorsus, VIII. 49 ; IX. 110
—— tridactyla, I. 422 ; II. 173, 387, 455, 470 ; III. 6, 51, 289 ; IV. 287 ; V. 19, 503 ; VI. 80, 499 ; VII. 95 ; IX. 141, 478
—— tridactylus, VIII. 49, 193 ; IX. 383 ; X. 187 ; XI. 45, 46
Chæmorrornis leucocephala, III. 226, 240
Chaetornis striata, VII. 214
—— striatus, III. 288 ; IV. 231 ; V. 209, 228, 416 ; VII. 278, 279 ; IX. 263 ; XI. 174
Chætura caudacuta, IX. 230, 231
—— coracina, III. 318 ; VI. 45 ; VII. 518
—— gigantea, II. 155 ; IV. 223, 287 ; VI. 46 ; VIII. 47, 160 ; X. 347 ; XI. 30
—— giganteus, VII. 518
—— indica, I. 471 ; II. 155, 213 ; IV. 223, 286, 287 ; V. 17 ; VI. 45, 46 ; VII. 34 ; VIII. 152 ; X. 347 ; XI. 30
—— leucopygia, VII. 518, 519
—— leucopygialis, VII. 518, 519 ; VIII. 47 ; X. 347
—— nudipes, VII. 518 ; IX. 230, 231, 286 ; XI. 30
—— sabini, VII. 518
—— sylvatica, VII. 202 ; X. 346
Chaimarrornis leucocephala, III. 354 ; 355
chalcocephalus, Brachypodius, VI. 319, 320 ; VIII. 41
Chalcococcyx hodgsoni, II. 191
—— smaragdinus, I. 422 ; II. 191
—— xanthorhynchus, II. 134, 191, 472 ; III. 14, 81 ; VI. 161, 506
Chalcoparia cingalensis, II. 473 ; III. 13, 86
—— phœnicotis, III. 86 ; V. 141, 142, 147
—— singalensis, VI. 189 ; VIII. 56 ; IX. 170
Chalcophaps indica, II. 70, 75, 80, 165, 269, 425, 481 ; IV. 404 ; V. 40, 409, 455 ; VIII. 68 ; IX. 75, 195, 500 ; X. 235, 408, 479 ; XI. 300
—— indicus, V. 503 ; VII. 95, 225 ; IX. 421 ; X. 440
chalcopogon, Æthopyga, V. 71
Chalcostetha chlorocephala, VIII. 402
—— goramensis, VIII. 402
—— insignis, III. 319 ; VI. 183 ; VIII. 55, 401
—— insperata, III. 320
chalybæus, Calornis, VI. 5, 394 ; VIII. 66 ; IX. 192 ; XI. 267
——, Crateropus, II. 329
chalybea, Calornis, I. 460
chalybeus, Cinnyris, V. 273
Chaptia ænea, II. 474 ; III. 100, 234 ; IV. 257, 265, 320, 395 ; V. 401 ; VI. 217, 218 ; VII. 94, 211, 273 ; VIII. 166, 272, 273, 368 ; IX. 2, 59, 173, 249, 394 ; X. 202, 367 ; XI. 100
—— hottentotta, IX. 249
—— malayensis, III. 321 ; VI. 218, 509 ; VIII. 58 ; IX. 175 ; XI. 100
Charadrius fulvus, I. 228, 462 ; II. 42, 120, 287, 429, 482 ; III. 179, 220 ; IV. 11, 12, 262, 339, 433, 444 ; V. 232, 247, 419 ; VI. 455 ; VII. 88, 186, 226, 299, 436, 482 ; VIII. 69, 161, 172, 350, 366 ; IX. 79, 196, 359, 425, 482 ; X. 64, 139, 237, 318, 422 ; XI. 313
—— longipes, I. 83, 136, 495
—— placidus, VIII. 197
—— pluvialis, I. 229 ; II. 287 ; V. 247, 329 ; VII. 174, 186, 188, 436 ; VIII. 389, 489 ; X. 452
—— virginicus, I. 229 ; II. 287
charltoni, Arboricola, II. 482 ; VI. 445 ; VIII. 69 ; IX. 111.
——, Arborophila, II. 450
——, Peloperdix, III. 177
Chatarrhæa caudata, I. 108, 378 ; II. 329, 409 ; III. 461, 472 ; IV. 39, 458 ; V. 209, 405 ; VII. 111 ; VIII. 371, 471 ; IX. 401 ; X. 39, 167, 176, 299, 305, 383
—— caudatus, III. 206
—— earlei, I. 420 ; III. 124 ; V. 34 ; VII. 182
—— earli, I. 180
—— earlii, I. 113 ; IV. 41 ; V. 156, 329 ; VIII. 371 ; X. 208 ; XI. 174
—— gularis, II. 329 ; III. 15, 124 ; X. 209 ; XI. 174
Chatarrhea caudata, I. 180
Chatorhea caudata, V. 337, 338
—— eclipes V. 337
—— huttoni, V. 337, 338
Chatorhea caudata, VII. 55, 82, 214
—— earlei, V. 247
—— huttoni, VII. 55
Chaulelasmus angustirostris, VII. 493, 523
—— streperus, I. 261, 402 ; II. 438 ; IV. 29 ; V. 234 ; VII. 67, 92, 103, 232 ; 493 ; VIII. 362, 366 ; IX. 2, 92, 364, 438 ; X. 82, 325, 418, 424, 531 ; XI. 345
cheela, Spilornis, I. 46, 306 ; II. 147, 379 ; III. 28, 229, 439 ; IV. 253, 281, 282 ; V. 245, 328 ; VI. 14 ; VII. 340, 341 ; VIII. 224, 346 ; 466 ;

IX. 2, 27, 31, 373 ; X. 8, 179, 288, 336 ; XI. 11
cheelensis, Alaudula, III. 424
Chelidon cashmeriensis, III. 231 ; IX. 312, 313 ; X. 100, 260, 261
—— urbica, I. 323 ; II. 231 ; VI. 45 ; VII. 202 ; IX. 313, 378 ; X. 100, 260, 261, 293, 346
Chelidorhynx hypoxantha, III. 234 ; VI. 226 ; VIII. 275, 365, 367, 468 ; XI. 105
cherug, Falco, II. 530
Chettusia cinerea, II. 482 ; III. 180 ; V. 347 ; VI. 456 ; VII. 300, 483 ; X. 66, 238 ; XI. 315
—— flavipes, I. 137, 232, 394 ; IV. 13 ; V. 232
—— gregaria, I. 137, 231, 394 ; IV. 11, 12 ; V. 232 ; VII. 88, 94 ; IX. 2, 82, 360, 426, 459 ; X. 65, 140, 319
—— inornata, II. 482 ; III. 180
—— leucura, I. 137, 232 ; IV. 13
—— villotæi, X. 65, 319
Chibia hottentotta, I. 408, 495 ; II. 212, 403, 473 ; III. 101, 291 ; IV. 231, 321 ; VI. 222 ; VII. 211 ; VIII. 167, 272, 293, 297, 368 ; IX. 27, 59, 174, 395 ; X. 34, 203, 367, 422 ; XI. 102
chicquera, Falco, VII. 73
——, Hypotriorchis, III. 444
——, Lithofalco, II. 377
Chimarrhornis leucocephala, IX. 329 ; XI. 197
Chimarrornis leucocephalus, VIII. 303 ; 312, 365, 367, 474
chinensis, Cissa, VI. 385, 519 ; IX, 141, 191 ; X. 228 ; XI. 258
——, Excalfactoria, II. 428 ; III. 323, 345 ; VII. 226 ; VIII. 69, 167 ; IX. 258, 423 ; X. 63, 236, 412 ; XI. 310
——, Francolinus, III. 14, 171 ; VI. 443 ; X. 236 ; XI. 205
——, Garrulax, II. 476 ; V. 58 ; VI. 287, 289 ; IX. 181 ; X. 208
——, Henicurus, V. 249
——, Oriolus, I. 71, 458 ; II 477 ; III. 132 ; IV. 326, 375 ; VI. 329
——, Turtur, III. 164
chinquis, Polyplectron, I. 36 ; V. 40
Chiquera typus, I. 104, 157, 368 ; IV. 252
chiquera, Falco, VII. 54, 180, 197, 242, 295, 327 ; VIII. 222, 364, 370 ; IX. 2, 29, 242, 278, 370 ; X. 4, 10, 286, 334, 454 ; XI. 4
——, Hypotriorchis, IV. 39
chirurgus, Hydrophasianus, I. 124, 137, 249, 397 ; II. 432 ; III. 185, 381 ; IV. 20, 263, 509 ; V. 46 ; VI. 464 ; VII. 89, 97, 229, 304, 489 ; VIII. 158, 371 ; IX. 86, 431 ; X. 72, 142, 241, 321 ; XI. 326
Chlensicus ruficeps (*sic*), V. 499
Chleuasicus ruficeps, XI. 135
chloriceps, Butorides, VIII. 410
chlorigaster, Chrysophlegma, VII. 517 ; IX. 386 ; X. 298, 355, 457
——, Crocopus, I. 390 ; II. 423 ; IV. 2, 261 ; V. 408 ; VII. 86, 113, 114, 135, 224, 457 ; VIII. 184 ; IX. 73, 419 ; X. 58, 314, 406, 452, 463, 479
chlorigastra, Authreptes, VIII. 404
chloris, Halcyon, I. 58, 451 ; II. 56, 101, 112, 118, 130, 170, 470 ; IV. 306 ; VI. 78 ; VII. 168 ; VIII. 49, 414 ; IX. 50, 383 ; X. 187
chlorocephala, Chalcostetha, VIII. 402
chlorocephalus, Brachypodius, X. 210
——, Phyllornis, II. 477 ; III. 15, 127 ; V. 35 ; VI. 323, 516 ; VIII. 156 ; IX. 183 ; X. 211 ; XI. 184, 185
chlorogaster, Crocopus, I. 390
chlorolophus, Chrysophlegma, II. 472 ; III. 12, 71 ; VI. 138 ; VII. 206 ; VIII. 249, 365 ; IX. 164 ; X. 191 ; XI. 62
chloronotus, Abrornis, I. 494 ; IV. 505, 506
——, Phylloscopus, V. 330, 331
——, Porphyrio, VII. 7, 8, 9, 11, 13
——, Porphyrula, VII. 456
——, Reguloides, VII. 399 ; VIII. 482
chlorophæa, Rhinortha, VI. 166 ; VIII. 54
chlorophanès, Chrysophlegma, IV. 390 ; V. 396 ; VII. 517
Chlorophaps indica, VII. 298
chlorophea, Rhinortha, II. 473
chloroptera, Iora, V. 427, 428
——, Osmotreron, I. 78, 461 ; II. 56, 83, 94, 258 ; III. 162 ; VI. 414
chloropus, Arboricola, VI. 444, 447 ; IX. 195 ; X. 236 ; XI. 308
——, Arborophila, II. 449, 482 ; III. 174
——, Gallinula, I. 250, 398 ; II. 432, 461, 483 ; III. 187 ; IV. 20, 35, 96, 100, 104, 129, 192 ; V. 46, 165, 215, 224, 233 ; VI. 466 ; VII. 90, 94, 229, 306, 489 ; VIII. 371, 418 ; IX. 87, 362, 431, 459, 483 ; X. 73, 141, 242, 322, 415, 441 ; XI. 328
——, Peloperdix, III. 16, 176
——, Phœnicoperdix, II. 482 ; VI. 447
chloropygius, Cinnyris, V. 273
chlororhynchus, Centrococcyx, I. 346 ; VII. 372
——, Puffinus, IX. 264
chlorynothos, Porphyrio, VII. 9, 20
chocolatina, Phoepyga, IV. 218 ; VI. 235 ; XI. 120, 121
christinæ, Urodrepanis, V. 70, 271 ; VIII. 403

chrysæa, Stachyris, IX. 117
chrysaetos, Aquila, I. 325; II. 461; III. 220; IV. 41; X. 260
chrysaetus, Aquila, I. 49, 144, 157; III. 354; IV. 75, 77, 82, 84, 86, 123; IX. 306, 371; X. 92
chrysæus, Proparus, II. 448
chrysea, Abrornis, V. 55; VI. 359
——, Ploceëlla, X. 231
——, Stachyris, V. 113; XI. 142
chryseus, Abrornis, XI. 221, 225
——, Ploceus, VI. 399
——, Proparus, XI. 250
——, Tarsiger, VIII. 474; XI. 199
Chrysococcyx basalis, III. 319; X. 193
—— hodgsoni, X. 299
—— limborgi, VII. 319; IX. 168; X. 351
—— lucidus, X. 195
—— maculatus, VIII. 155; IX. 167, 248, 298; X. 193; XI. 74
—— malayanus, VIII. 54; X. 194, 195; XI. 76
—— smaragdinus, III. 319
—— xanthorhynchus, III. 319; VIII. 54; IX. 248; X. 193, 194, 195; XI. 75, 76
Chrysocolaptes delesserti, II. 471; III. 64, 65; IV. 265, 310, 311, 389; V. 26, 396; VI. 133; VII. 78, 369; VIII. 154, 155; IX. 52, 238, 385
—— festivus, I. 373; II. 391; III. 458, 462; IV. 37; VII. 206; IX. 52, 385; X. 297, 355, 437
—— guttiicristatus, II. 391; IV. 255, 265; VI. 133
—— stricklandi, I. 346; III. 200; VII. 368, 369
—— strictus, VIII. 52, 154, 155; IX. 52, 107, 238, 385; X. 354, 437, 471; XI. 61
—— sultaneus, II. 391, 471; III. 64, 65; IV. 310; V. 26; VI. 133, 138, 146; VIII. 52, 154, 155; IX. 2, 52, 107, 162, 385; X. 190, 423, 424; XI. 61
Chryscenas victor, XI. 95
chrysogenys, Arachnothera, III. 85, 319; V. 487, 488; VI. 177; VIII. 55
chrysolaus, Turdus, VI. 253; VIII. 438, 439
chrysolophus, Chrysophlegma, V. 26
chrysomelas, Phasianus, III. 431; V. 198
Chrysomitris tibetana, VII. 416
Chrysomma altirostris, IV. 504
—— sinensis, III. 116
Chrysonotus biddulphi, V. 497
—— intermedia, III. 328, 329
—— intermedius, IV. 390
Chrysonotus shorei, VII. 206
—— shorii, III. 329
—— rubropygialis, III. 328, 329; IV. 390
——, Brachypternus, II. 392; III. 68; IV. 242, 255, 265; V. 201
Chrysophlegma chlorigaster, VII. 517; IX. 386; X. 298, 355, 457
—— chlorophanes, IV. 390; V. 396; VII. 517
—— chlorolophus, II. 472; III. 12, 71; VI. 138; VII. 206; VIII. 249, 365; IX. 164; X. 191
—— chrysolophus, V. 26; XI. 62
—— flavinucha. II. 445, 472; III. 12, 71; V. 26; VI. 137, 138; IX. 164; XI. 62, 63
—— flavinuchus, X. 191
—— malaccensis, III. 324
—— mentalis, II. 472
—— miniata, III. 324
—— miniatus, I. 450; II. 472
—— puniceus, II. 472; III. 324
—— xanthoderus, I. 450; VII. 517
chrysopleurus, Turdus, VIII. 439
chrysopogon, Megalæma, VIII. 53; IX. 111
chrysopterum, Trochalopteron, V. 113; VII. 385
——, Trochalopterum, VIII. 290; XI. 165
chrysopygia, Dromolæa, VII. 57
——, Saxicola, II. 331; III. 476; VII. 57, 58; VIII. 182, 183
chrysorrhæum, Dicæum, II. 473; VI. 195; VIII. 56; IX. 170, 248; X. 198; XI. 84
chrysorrhoides, Molpastes, I. 378
——, Pycnonotus, I. 47; II. 410, 477; III. 126, 127, 292
chrysotis, Proparus, II. 448
chukar, Caccabis, I. 226; III. 208; VIII. 348, 366, 367; IX. 213, 219, 358, 458; X. 139
chukor, Caccabis, I. 358; IV. 41; IX. 306
cia, Emberiza, I. 357; III. 254; VII. 138; IX. 345; X. 129
Cichloides atrogularis, I. 48, 137, 142, 179
Cichloselys wardii, III. 237
Ciconia alba, I. 136, 252; II. 433, 434; III. 431; IV. 22, 69, 91, 93, 97, 100, 101, 104, 263; V. 233; VII. 90, 230, 306; IX. 433, 485; X. 74, 323, 415; XI. 331
—— boyciana, III. 431; XI. 331
—— episcopus, IV. 263
—— leucocephala, IV. 22, 38
—— mycteriorhyncha. III. 431
—— nigra, I. 106; II. 431; IV. 22, 93, 100, 101, 194, 263; V. 233; VII.

90 ; VIII. 359, 360, 366, 368 ; IX. 363, 433, 503 ; X. 143, 323 ; XI. 331
Ciconia orientalis, III. 431
Cilathora, V. 252
ciliaris, Muscicapula, III. 411 ; VIII. 469
cinclorhyncha, Monticola, X. 109
——, Petrophila, VIII. 282, 300, 365 ; IX. 61, 398 ; X. 37, 283, 373
cinclorhynchus, Orecœcetes, IX. 303, 318
——, Orocætes, I. 353 ; IV. 398
——, Orocetes, III. 470 ; IV. 37, 257 ; V. 228, 322, 329 ; VII. 82 ; X. 258, 262
——, Petrophila, I. 377 ; IX. 27
Cinclosoma setafer, VII. 460
Cinclus astiaca, VII. 142
—— asiaticus, VII. 379 ; VIII. 281, 365, 367 ; X. 109, 120 ; XI. 124
—— cashmiriensis, X. 109
—— interpres, I. 233 ; II. 84, 288, 292, 299, 338
—— leucogaster, III. 220
—— pallasi, VII. 378 ; IX. 317 ; XI. 124
——, Tringa, I. 107, 138, 242, 396 ; IV. 40, 71, 187 ; V. 233, 236
cineracea, Buchanga, V I. 214 ; XI. 99
cineraceum, Trochalopteron, III. 395
——, Trochalopterum, XI. 165
cineraceus, Circus, I. 418; II. 380; III. 218, 387 ; IV. 253 ; VII. 199, 249, 503 ; IX. 308, 374 ; X. 11, 94, 172, 176, 289 ; XI. 13
——, Dicrurus, II 210 ; III. 98, 99 ; IV. 289
——, Orthotomus, VIII. 64 ; IX. 111.
cinerarius, Circus, VI. 21
cinerascens, Buchanga, III. 321
——, Eurycercus, III. 280
cinerea, Alcippe, VIII. 60 ; IX. 111, 127, 129
——, Ardea, I. 104, 253, 399 ; II. 434, 463, 465 ; III. 190, 220, 323 ; IV. 23, 77, 81, 83, 84, 87, 89, 91, 103, 196, 263, 452, 465 ; VI. 472 ; VII. 67, 69, 189, 230, 307, 467, 490; VIII. 13, 32, 173, 371 ; IX. 88, 363, 433, 486 ; X. 74, 144, 149, 243, 323, 416 ; XI. 332
——, Chettusia, II. 482 ; III. 180 ; V. 347 ; VI. 456 ; VII. 300, 483 ; X. 66, 238 ; XI. 315
——, Curruca, IV. 277
——, Gallicreæ. V. 165
——, Grus, I. 92, 235, 395 ; II. 430 ; IV. 15, 263 ; V. 232 ; VII. 227 ; VIII. 352
——, Iole, VII. 451, 452 ; VIII. 62
——, Minla, I. 416 ; XI. 250
cinerea, Muscitrea, V. 101
——, Perdix, VII. 371
——, Porzana, VII. 440, 451 ; VIII. 40, 70
——, Sterparola, III. 415
——, Sylvia, I. 105 ; III. 488 ; IV. 39 ; V. 221, 229, 246, 329 ; IX. 332 ; XI. 204
——, Terekia, I. 139, 237, 305 ; II. 296, 482 ; IV. 16, 236, 341 ; V. 223, 236 ; VI. 460 ; VII. 234, 486 ; VIII. 70 ; X. 239
cinereicapilla, Cryptolopha, III. 234
cinereicapillus, Budytes, IX. 333, 334, 410
cinereifrons, Garrulax, VII. 384
——, Pomatorhinus, III. 394
cinereiventris, Brachypodius, VIII. 156 ; IX. 254 ; X. 210 ; XI. 180
cinereoalba, Alseonax, III. 234, 235 ; IV. 273 ; V. 470 ; IX. 225, 226
——, Muscicapa, III. 276
cinereocapilla, Budytes, I. 422 ; II. 237, 464, 479 ; III. 142 ; IV. 260; VI. 363, 518 ; VII. 84, 97, 138, 219, 286 ; VIII. 65, 157, 161 ; IX. 189, 256, 455 ; X. 451
——, Cryptocephala, VIII. 181
——, Cryptolopha, I. 352, 377
——, Culicicapa, II. 404, 406, 474 ; III. 104, 234 ; IV. 257, 322
——, Myialestes, II. 404, 406, 474
——, Prinia, III. 242 ; VII. 320 ; IX. 286, 287, 288
cinereocapillus, Budytes, X. 226, 227, 310, 396 ; XI. 232
cinereum, Malacopterum, VIII. 61 ; IX. 111, 127, 128.
cinereus, Acridotheres, VI. 389
——, Anser, I. 97, 258 ; II. 436, 465 ; IV. 26, 87, 89, 96, 197 ; V. 234 ; VII. 231, 310, 491 ; VIII. 408, 421 ; X. 78, 531 ; XI. 339
——, Bubo, II. 331
——, Gallicrex, II. 300, 483, 531 ; III. 187 ; VI. 466 ; VII. 229, 305, 489 ; VIII. 70, 371, 388 ; IX. 121 ; X. 167, 242 ; XI. 327
——, Iole, IX. 110
——, Malacopteron, VI. 271, 272
——, Parus, I. 323, 384 ; II. 417 ; III. 253 ; IV. 260, 266
——, Pericrocotus, III. 320 ; IV. 211 ; V. 175 ; VI. 212 ; VIII. 58 ; IX. 111 ; X. 200, 201
——, Tantalus, I. 462
cinerocapilla, Budytes, IX. 502
cingalensis, Chalcoparia, II. 473 ; III. 13, 86
——, Motacilla, V. 429
cinnamomea, Ardetta, I. 422 ; II. 70, 120, 311, 435, 483 ; IV. 263, 266 ;

V. 47, 168 ; VI. 483 ; VII. 95, 171, 177, 191, 231, 308, 490, 504 ; VIII. 71, 197, 372 ; IX. 91, 198, 278, 282, 434 ; X. 76, 324, 417, 442, 243 ; IX. 335
cinnamomeiventris, Sitta, II. 397 ; III. 234 ; V. 113 ; VIII. 263, 365 ; XI. 86
cinnamomeoventris, Sitta, III. 88
cinnamomeus, Passer, I. 357 ; III. 156, 157, 254 ; IX. 232 ; XI. 275
Cinnyris acik, V. 271
—— adelinus, V. 272
—— afer, V. 273
—— albiventris, V. 273
—— amethystinus, V. 272
—— andamanicus, V. 275 ; VIII. 400
—— asiatica, VII. 79, 267 ; VIII. 259, 365, 370, 468 ; IX. 56, 170, 390 ; X. 29, 300, 362, 447, 458, 472 ; XI. 83
—— asiaticus, V. 70, 399 ; VIII. 401 ; X. 197, 198
—— aspasiæ, VIII. 402
—— aspasioides, VIII. 402
—— auriceps, VIII. 402
—— bifasciatus, V. 269, 270, 271, 275 ; VIII. 400
—— bouvieri, V. 274 ; VIII. 400
—— brasilianus, V. 271, 275
—— braziliana, VIII. 55
—— brevirostris, VIII. 401
—— chalybeus, V. 273
—— chloropygius, V. 273
—— cruentatus, V. 271
—— cyanolæmus, V. 274
—— dussumieri, V. 273
—— elegans, V. 271
—— erythrocercus, VIII. 403
—— flagrans, VIII. 403
—— flammaxillaris, V. 274 ; VI. 507 ; VIII. 56, 160 ; IX. 170 ; X. 197, 198
—— frenatus, V. 274
—— fuscus, V. 273
—— grayi, VIII. 401
—— gutturalis, V. 271
—— hasselti, V. 275 ; VIII. 400 ; X. 197
—— intermedius, VIII. 401
—— jardinei, V. 271
—— jobiensis, VIII. 402
—— johannæ, V. 272
—— jugularis, V. 274 ; VIII. 403
—— kirkii, V. 272
—— lotenia, IX. 57, 390 ; X. 362
—— lotenius, V. 399
—— lotennius, V. 70
—— lotensis, VIII. 403
—— maforensis, VIII. 402
—— mariguensis, V. 271
—— maxima, IX. 2
—— microrhynchus, V. 269
—— minima, VII. 94 ; IX. 56, 390
—— minimus, V. 398 ; VIII. 400
Cinnyris morotensis, VIII. 402
—— mysorensis, VIII. 402
—— nigroscapularis, VIII. 402
—— notatus, V. 272
—— olivaceus, V. 272
—— osea, V. 70, 275
—— osiris, VIII. 403
—— pectoralis, V. 274; VIII. 42, 56, 403
—— porphyrolæmus, VIII. 401
—— proserpinæ, VIII. 402
—— reichenbachii, VIII. 401
—— rhizophoræ, V. 274 ; VIII. 400
—— salvadorii, VIII. 402
—— sangirensis, VIII. 401
—— senegalensis, V. 271
—— speratus, VIII. 400
—— splendidus, VIII. 401
—— superbus, V. 272
—— talatala, V. 273
—— theresæ, VIII. 403
—— venustus, V. 273, 275
—— verreauxi, V. 272
—— zenobia, VIII. 401
—— zeylonica, V. 268, 270, 398 ; VII. 79, 267 ; IX. 56, 390 ; X. 300, 362, 437 ; XI. 82
Circaetus bacha, I. 307
—— celebensis, I. 307
—— gallicus, II. 379 ; III. 446 ; IV. 253 ; V. 217 ; VII. 74, 199, 503 ; VIII. 370 ; IX. 373 ; X. 8, 288, 455
circia, Anas, IV. 264; X. 145
——, Querquedula, I. 261, 402 ; II. 438, 483 ; III. 193, 382 ; IV. 30, 91, 93, 100, 201 ; V. 234 ; VI. 489 ; VII. 93, 188, 232, 312, 494 ; VIII. 363, 366, 368, 412, 413 ; IX. 93, 198, 365, 438 ; X. 83, 245, 326, 418, 424, 467, 531 ; XI. 346
Circus æruginosus, I. 112, 160, 369, 418 ; II. 150, 380, 468 ; III. 35, 229, 324, 447 ; IV. 34, 92, 99, 101, 103, 104, 126, 253 ; V. 226 ; VI. 22 ; VII. 75, 112, 200, 250 ; VIII. 45, 225, 367 ; IX. 34, 308, 374, 452 ; X. 11, 94, 180, 289, 340, 435 ; XI. 14
—— cineraceus, I. 418 ; II. 380 ; III. 218, 387 ; IV. 253 ; VII. 199, 249, 308, 374, 503 ; X. 11, 94, 172, 176, 289 ; XI. 13
—— cinerarius, VI. 21
—— cyaneus, I. 99, 418 ; III. 218, 387 ; IV. 71, 75, 77, 78, 81, 82, 86, 88, 90, 92, 99, 101, 104, 125 ; VII. 74, 94, VIII. 226, 365 ; IX. 213, 308, 374 ; X. 94
—— herbæcola, II. 380
—— macrourus, V. 11 ; VII. 74, 199, 249, 250
—— macrurus, VIII. 226, 365 ; IX. 33, 308, 374, 452 ; X. 10, 94, 180, 289, 338, 455 ; XI. 13

Circus melanoleucus, I. 418 ; II. 380, 468 ; III. 33, 387 ; IV. 299 ; V. 11 ; VI. 21, 497 ; VII. 34, 199, 249, 250, 507 ; VIII. 191, 226, 368 ; IX. 145 ; X. 180, 329, 339 ; XI. 13, 14
—— pallidus, I. 160, 418 ; II. 380 ; III. 275
—— pygargus, VI. 21 ; VII. 34, 75
—— spilonotus, I. 418 ; III. 34 ; VIII. 45 ; IX. 110 ; XI. 14
—— swainsoni, I. 133, 369, 418 ; II. 380 ; III. 447 ; IV. 34, 108, 110, 125, 253, 372 ; V. 11, 226 ; IX. 213 ; X. 173
ciris, Hirundo, IX. 230
cirlus, Emberiza, VII. 521
Cirrepidesmus geoffroyi, I. 138, 139, 229 ; II. 58, 84, 288, 338 ; IV. 12, 236
—— mongolicus, I. 139, 230 ; II. 55, 58, 84, 112, 120, 288, 482 ; IV. 12, 236
cirrhata, Certhia, VIII. 401
cirrhatus, Limnaetus, VII. 94, 198, 511 ; IX. 11, 30, 32, 373 ; X. 288, 291, 336
——, Spizaetus, I. 319 ; III. 446 ; IV. 36, 253, 356 ; V. 125
cirtensis, Falco, V. 67
Cissa chinensis, VI. 385, 519 ; IX. 141, 191 ; X. 228 ; XI. 258
—— ornata, VII. 408
—— sinensis, V. 159, 352
—— speciosa, II. 480 ; III. 13, 145 ; IV. 509 ; V. 37, 85, 353 ; VI. 138, 287
Cisticola cursitans, V. 90, 91, 350 ; VI. 349 ; VII. 83, 183, 217, 284 ; VIII. 64 ; IX. 67, 186, 407 ; X. 46, 219, 220, 308, 391 ; XI. 211
—— erythracephala, V. 91, 93, 94, 95, 351, 406 ; X. 221, 476
—— erythrocephalus, X. 392
—— homalura, I. 439 ; V. 90, 93, 94, 95, 350, 351
—— manipurensis, III. 397 ; V. 90, 92, 93, 94 ; XI. 211
—— melanocephala, III. 398 ; V. 90, 94, 140, 350, 351 ; XI. 212
—— schœnicola, I. 382, 420, 422, 439 ; II. 235, 478 ; III. 137, 398, 481 ; IV. 35, 234 ; V. 158, 329
—— ruficeps, X. 221
—— ruficollis, III. 283, 398 ; V. 9
—— russica, III. 398
—— tytleri, V. 90, 94, 140, 350, 351 ; X. 221, 392 ; XI. 211, 212
—— volitans, X. 219, 221 ; XI. 212
cisticola, Sylvia, V. 90
citreola, Budytes, I. 73, 202, 384 ; II. 239, 416, 464 ; III. 293 ; IV. 41, 45, 89, 90, 92, 96, 99, 101, 104, 113, 151; V. 37, 210, 230 ; VII. 84, 219, 287, 401 ; VIII. 157 ; IX. 213, 455, 503 ; XI. 232, 233
citreoloides, Budytes, I. 202, 384 ; II. 479 ; III. 490 ; IV. 39 ; V. 230 ; VII. 401 ; IX. 335
citreolus, Budytes, IX. 333, 334, 335, 411 ; X. 49, 122, 264, 310, 396
citrina, Geocichla, I. 69, 353, 377 ; II. 221, 407, 475 ; III. 114, 401 ; V. 30, 151, 385 ; VI. 250, 512 ; VII. 213 ; VIII. 156, 283, 365 ; IX. 2, 62, 99, 100, 101, 178, 398 ; X. 37, 205 ; XI. 126
Citrinella fucata, III. 157
—— huttoni, I. 388
—— pusilla, I. 422
—— rutila, III. 13, 157
Cittocincla macroura, IV. 265
clanga, Aquila, I. 325 ; III. 25, 304, 305, 306, 313, 422 ; IV. 268 ; VI. 11 ; VII. 74, 94, 197, 339 ; VIII. 190, 465, 370 ; IX. 372 ; X. 7, 179, 287 ; XI. 8, 9
Clangula glaucion, IV. 225 ; VII. 441, 464, 505 ; VIII. 78 ; X. 85, 424, 425, 426
Cleptes bactriana, III. 423
—— leuconota, III. 423
clypeata, Spatula, I. 102, 260 ; II. 437, 465 ; III. 220 ; IV. 28, 71, 75, 199, 264 ; V. 234 ; VII. 67, 92, 232, 492 ; VIII. 173, 362, 366 ; IX. 2, 92, 364, 437 ; X. 80, 84, 144, 325, 417, 424, 442, 531 ; XI. 343
coccinea, Pitta, VI. 511 ; VIII. 59
Coccothraustes carnipes, X. 131
—— coccothraustes, X. 514
—— humii, X. 514
—— icteroides, VIII. 74
—— japonicus, X. 514
—— speculigera, X. 131
—— spinoides, III. 255
—— vulgaris, VII. 413 ; IX. 456 ; X. 514
coccothraustes, Coccothraustes, X. 514
Coccystes coromandus, I. 422 ; II. 472; III. 82 ; VI. 162 ; VIII. 54, 257, 365 ; IX. 27, 55, 388 ; X. 196, 360 ; XI. 76
—— jacobinus, I. 172, 373 ; II. 394; 472 ; III. 290, 366, 461, 472 ; IV. 34, 255, 457 ; V. 27, 227, 327 ; VII. 79, 181, 207, 265 ; IX. 55, 303, 315, 388, 508 ; X. 27, 167, 196, 299, 360, 437 ; XI. 76
—— melanoleucus, I. 46
cochinchinensis, Phyllornis, III. 127 ; VI. 324
cochion, Alauda, I. 484
Cochoa purpurea, VI. 367 ; XI. 242
—— viridis, V. 37 ; XI. 230

cœlestis, Gallinago, IX. 360, 428, 459 ; X. 239 ; XI. 320
cœlipeta, Alauda, III. 306
coelivox, Alauda, III. 424
colchicus, Phasianus, III. 433 ; V. 199
Coleus daurica, IV. 158
collaris, Alcippe, III. 281
——, Colœus, III. 423 ; X. 127
——, Corvus, IX. 342 ; X. 259
——, Minla, IV. 491 ; V. 113
Collocalia affinis, I. 55 ; II. 157
—— brevirostris, III. 232 ; IX. 290 ; XI. 32
—— francica, II. 493
—— fuciphaga, II. 157, 334 ; IX. 47
—— inexpectata, I. 296 ; II. 161, 493
—— infuscatus, IX. 290
—— innominata, I. 294, 305 ; II. 158, 160, 493 ; III. 318 ; VI. 49 ; IX. 112
—— linchi, I. 55, 473 ; II. 64, 83, 108, 157, 213 ; III. 318 ; IV. 375 ; VI. 49 ; VIII. 47
—— maxima, IV. 223 ; VI. 49
—— nidifica, I. 55 ; III. 232
—— spodiopygia, I. 305 ; II. 160 ; IV. 375 ; VIII. 47, 160 ; II. 102, 158, 160, 493 ; III. 318 ; VI. 51 ; IX. 45, 47, 289
—— troglodytes, VIII. 47 ; IX. 108
—— unicolor, I. 295 ; II. 157, 160, 493 ; III. 232, 318 ; IV. 374, 375, 420 ; VI. 50 ; VIII. 235, 365 ; IX. 15, 27, 44, 289, 380 ; X. 348, 470 ; XI. 32, 33
collurio, Enneoctonus, III. 415
——, Lanius, III. 415, 463 ; IV. 39 ; V. 219, 228 ; VII. 117 ; X. 105, 106
collurioides, Lanius, IV. 316 ; VI. 203 ; VIII. 170 ; IX. 171 ; X. 199 ; XI. 92
collybita, Phylloscopus, V. 336 ; VII. 130 ; IX. 241
Collyrio erythronotus, I. 174, 376 ; II. 398
—— nigriceps, II. 398, 473
—— lohtora, I. 113, 174, 375, 387 ; II. 398 ; III. 206, 290
—— tephronotus, II. 398, 473
—— vittatus, I. 113, 174, 376 ; III. 206
Colœus collaris, III. 423 ; X. 127
—— daurica, III. 217
—— monedula, III. 217 ; IV. 69, 75, 77, 81, 82, 86, 89, 90, 158 ; X. 127
Columba casiotis, IX. 298, 356 ; X. 136
—— cyanotus, III. 430
—— eversmanni, III. 431
—— fusca, III. 431
—— ianthæna, II. 263
—— intermedia, I. 425 ; II. 425 ; III. 195, 208, 430 ; IV. 3, 35, 262, 419 ; 424 ; V. 408 ; VI. 419 ; VII. 66, 86, 224, 296 ; VIII. 339, 366, 367, 371 ; IX. 74, 357, 419, 457 ; X. 59, 137, 315, 440, 464, 479 ; XI. 297
Columba leucocephala, VII. 522
—— leuconota, III. 256, 354 ; VIII. 340, 368 ; IX. 357 ; X. 137
—— leucozonura, X. 137
—— livia, I. 44, 119, 218 ; III. 208, 430 ; IV. 41 ; VII. 296 ; VIII. 387 ; IX. 213, 237, 298, 299, 357, 457 ; X. 136, 137, 259
—— melanocephala, VIII. 414
—— neglecta, I. 218 ; III. 430 ; IX. 457
—— œnas, IV. 93, 100, 102, 122, 176
—— palumbus, X. 136
—— rupestris, IX. 357 ; X. 137
—— rupicola, III. 220 ; IV. 44, 48, 50, 53, 56, 58, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 176
—— spelæa, IX. 457
columboides, Palæornis, II. 9, 21, 22 ; IV. 255, 265, 388 ; V. 395 ; VII. 78, 367 ; IX. 2, 52, 384 ; X. 353, 457, 471
Colymbus auritus, I. 266
comata, Dendrochelidon, III. 318 ; VI. 51 ; VIII. 47
comata, Sterna, I. 283
comatus, Berenicornis, III. 317, 318 ; V. 20 ; VI. 106, 500 ; VIII. 51
——, Dendrochelidon, VI. 8
commixtus, Parus, II. 479 ; VI. 376
communis, Coturnix, I. 227, 393 ; II. 428, 465 ; III. 218, 379 ; IV. 7, 35, 89, 90, 93, 100, 184, 262 ; V. 231 ; VI. 447 ; VII. 87, 226, 298 ; VIII. 350, 366, 371 ; IX. 76, 258, 359, 423, 458 ; X. 63, 139, 236, 317, 411, 465, 531 ; XI. 309
——, Falco, V. 128 ; VII. 196
——, Grus, VII. 88 ; VIII. 368 ; IX. 427 ; X. 68, 320, 423 ; XI. 317
concolor, Cotile, III. 214, 453 ; IV. 35
——, Cotyle, V. 227
——, Demiegretta, II. 307
——, Dicæum, I. 482 ; III. 299 ; IV. 256, 265 ; V. 399 ; VI. 192 ; VII. 94, 195, 208 ; IX. 27, 57, 391 ; X. 363, 472
——, Falco, XI. 176
——, Herodias, I. 87
——, Hypsipetes, II. 476 ; VI. 295, 296 ; IX. 181
——, Ptyonoprogne, I. 46, 370 ; IV. 254 ; VI. 45 ; VII. 54, 77 ; IX. 15, 43, 378, 502 ; X. 293, 346
——, Salicaria, III. 426
concreta, Halcyon, VI. 76 ; VIII. 49
concretus, Graucalus, I. 310
——, Halcyon, III. 318
congener, Morphno, I. 329 ; III. 304, 305, 306

Conostoma æmodium, VII. 386
conostoma, Alauda, VIII. 337
conspicillatus, Pelecanus, X. 487
contra, Sturnopastor, I. 47; II. 418; III. 149; V. 38, 114; VII. 221, 290; VIII. 329, 368; X. 52, 53, 328; XI. 261
Conurus himalayanus, I. 341
convexa, Hydrocissa, VII. 366; VIII. 50; IX. 110
convexus, Dichoceros, IV. 385
Copsychus ceylonensis, I. 73
—— macrurus, III. 134
—— mindanensis, I. 73, 458; II. 230, 477; III. 134
—— musicus, IV. 458; V. 35; VI. 333; VIII. 64; XI. 189
—— saularis, I. 47, 73, 355, 379, 458; II. 230, 412, 477; III. 133, 134, 206, 238, 474; IV. 28, 259, 327, 415, 458; V. 35, 157, 229, 322, 329, 383, 406; VI. 332; VII. 83, 216, 282, 284; VIII. 299, 365, 367; IX. 66, 184, 404; X. 42, 212, 306, 388, 460, 476; XI. 189
Coracias affinis, II. 469; III. 12, 50; IV. 305; V. 18, 83, 141, 143, 180; VI. 72; VII. 40; VIII. 184, 237, 467; IX. 153; X. 186; XI. 43
—— garrula, I. 168; III. 206; IV. 41, 107, 113, 133; V. 502; VII. 181; IX. 313, 453; X. 174, 296
—— garrulus, X. 101
—— indica, I. 103, 167; II. 49, 112, 386; III. 206; IV. 382; V. 18, 83, 180, 394, 502; VI. 72; VII. 77, 203, 259; VIII. 184, 237, 365, 367, 370, 467; IX. 49, 382; X. 21, 295, 351, 422, 456, 471
—— indicus, I. 113, 372; III. 456; IV. 34, 254; V. 227; XI. 43
—— nuchalis, X. 351
coracina, Chætura, III. 318; VI. 45; VII. 518
Coracinus affinis, VII. 259
corallina, Dendrophila, II. 473; III. 89, 436; VII. 459
corallirostris, Hypherpes, III. 436
corax, Corvus, III. 493; VIII. 13, 32; X. 126
cordatus, Hemicercus, III. 61, 302; IV. 389; V. 25, 26, 194; VII. 95; IX. 385; X. 354
cornix, Corvus, III. 217; IV. 68, 69, 71, 75, 77, 80, 81, 82, 86, 89, 90, 156, 157; V. 287; VII. 406, 517; IX. 340; X. 125
cornuta, Tadorna, I. 260; III. 381; VII. 188, 492; X. 80, 168; XI. 343
cornutus, Batrachostomus, VII. 148; XI. 37
cornutus, Podargus, II. 351
coromanda, Bubulcus, I. 462
——, Bubo, I. 164, 369
——, Halcyon, I. 58; II. 53, 133, 169, 470, 494; VI. 75; VIII. 49; X. 187; XI. 44
——, Urrua, II. 382; III. 450; V. 208, 217
coromandeliana, Coturnix, IX. 508
coromandelianus, Halcyon, I. 58
——, Nettapus, IV. 27, 294; VI. 486; VII. 52, 92, 94, 98, 231, 311, 480, 491; VIII. 71, 171; IX. 92, 198, 436, 507; X. 79, 245, 325, 417, 442, 531; XI. 341
coromandelica, Coturnix, I. 136, 227, 393; III. 178, 294, 379, 418; IV. 7, 39, 262; V. 231; VII. 87, 226, 298; IX. 76, 278, 423; X. 63, 236, 317, 411, 531; XI. 310
coromandelicus, Cursorius, I. 393, 421; II. 429; III. 429; IV. 10, 262, 267; V. 232, 247, 327, 329, 419; VII. 67, 87, 226; VIII. 371, 376; IX. 77, 425; X. 64, 412, 441
——, Nettapus, I. 422; II. 315, 437, 483; V. 47
coromandus, Bubo, V. 412; VII. 180, 201, 245, 254, 266, 316; VIII. 370; X. 15, 16, 17, 291, 455; XI. 20
——, Bubulcus, I. 256, 399, 422; II. 309, 434, 483; III. 190, 191; VII. 91; VIII. 361, 366, 368, 372; IX. 89, 434; X. 75, 243, 323, 416; XI. 333
——, Buphus, IV. 23, 263, 349; V. 410; VI. 481; VII. 189, 230, 307, 467, 490; IX. 119, 197
——, Coccystes, I. 422; II. 472; III. 82; VI. 162; VIII. 54, 257, 365; IX. 27, 55, 388; X. 196, 360; XI. 76
——, Nettapus, III. 192
coronata, Brachyurus, IV. 395
——, Dendrochelidon, II. 384, 469; V. 393; VI. 51; VII. 94; VIII. 192; IX. 48, 149, 380; X. 185, 294, 348, 470
——, Hydrocissa, II. 387; III. 290, 439; IV. 254, 264; VII. 94, 204; IX. 51, 383; XI. 52
——, Phyllopneuste, IV. 275
——, Pitta, II. 406; III. 292, 298, 470; IV. 37, 257; V. 219, 220, 228, 416, 457; X. 519
——, Reguloides, V. 336; VI. 356
coronatus, Ægithalus, III. 423
——, Ampeliceps, II. 480; IV. 335; VI. 398; IX. 256; X. 231; XI. 269
——, Anthracoceros, IX. 478
——, Brachyurus, I. 21; III. 106; IV. 398

coronatus, Buceros, V. 122
——, Dendrochelidon, III. 45; V. 503; VII. 202; IX. 476; XI. 33
——, Henicurus, V. 249
——, Hydrocissa, X. 352, 422
——, Macropteryx, IV. 254
——, Oriolus, I. 72
——, Orthotomus, VI. 346; XI. 207
——, Phylloscopus, X. 223
——, Platylophus, VI. 382
——, Pterocles, I. 45, 115, 128, 224; III. 267; IV. 41, 230; VII. 159, 161; IX. 200, 212, 219, 295, 458; X. 429
——, Reguloides, VIII. 65; XI. 220
Corone macrorhyncha, IX. 475, 481, 490
——, Corvus, III. 217, 423; IV. 71, 75, 77, 79, 81, 82, 86, 89, 90, 92, 100, 101, 157; IX. 340; X. 125
corrugatus, Craniorrhinus, V. 60, 117, 118; VII. 167; VIII. 51; IX. 110
coruscans, Neodrepanis, V. 271
Corvus andamanensis, I. 74
—— capellanus, V. 287
—— cappeli, V. 287
—— collaris, IX. 342; X. 259
—— corax, III. 493; VIII. 13, 32; X. 126
—— cornix, III. 217; IV. 68, 69, 71, 75, 77, 80, 81, 82, 86, 89, 90, 156, 157; V. 287; IX. 340, 406, 517; X. 125
—— corone, III. 217, 423; IV. 71, 75, 77, 79, 81, 82, 86, 89, 90, 92, 100, 101, 157; IX. 340; X. 125
—— culmenatus, I. 24, 47; IV. 37
—— culminatus, I. 74, 349; III. 253, 366, 423, 493; IV. 59, 62, 66, 68, 69, 71, 77, 79, 82, 85, 86, 89, 90, 92, 96, 100, 101, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 157; V. 407, 461, 462, 467; VIII. 324, 325, 326, 366, 367, 487; IX. 341; X. 126, 259
—— duvauceli, VII. 527
—— enca, VIII. 65; IX. 111
—— frugilegus, III. 217; IV. 69, 71, 75, 77, 80, 81, 82, 86, 89, 90, 156, 157; IX. 341; X. 126, 270, 518
—— impudicus, I. 113, 206, 386; II. 47, 245, 418, 433, 480, 532; III. 143, 144, 207, 493; IV. 456
—— insolens, II. 480; III. 15, 144, 276; IV. 463; V. 141, 159; VI. 380; VII. 27; IX. 190; X. 228; XI. 257
—— intermedius, III. 253, 423; IV. 122, 129, 141, 156, 157; V. 461, 462; VIII. 325, 326, 366, 487
—— jamaicensis, VIII. 30
—— laurencei, I. 48, 95; VII. 63
—— lawrencei, I. 205, 385; II. 464; III. 207, 423, 493
Corvus lawrencii, VII. 120; IX. 212, 213, 456
—— levaillantii, II. 60, 101, 112, 193, 243, 418, 433, 479; III. 143; IV. 260; V. 461, 462, 467, 468; VIII. 325, 326; IX. 341; X. 125, 126
—— macrorhynchus, V. 461, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468; VI. 380; VII. 84, 220, 254, 289; VIII. 65, 161; IX. 70, 190, 256. 341, 413; X. 50, 228, 250, 311, 399, 461; XI. 256, 257
—— monedula, IX. 342
—— orientalis, 423
—— pyrrhocorax, V. 368
—— scapulatus, V. 287
—— sinensis, X. 126
—— splendens, I. 75; II. 418; III 493; IV. 157, 260, 463; V. 407; VII 64, 84, 220, 289; 221, 222, 257, 258; VIII. 324, 326, 330, 366, 367, 371; IX. 10, 70, 413, 508; X. 28, 50, 52, 311, 399, 461, 518; XI. 257, 259, 338
—— subcorax, III. 423
—— thibetanus, II. 462
—— tibetanus, III. 207; IV. 43, 53, 56, 58, 111, 112, 113, 155
—— umbrinus, VII. 63, 64, 113, 120, 527; IX. 341,; X. 126, 259
—— vaillantii, V. 159
Corydalla malayensis, VI. 366; VIII. 65; IX. 235, 236
—— richardi, I. 358, 360, 422; II. 239, 416, 479, 479, 496; IV. 96, 99, 101, 152, 330; VI. 365; VII. 220, 288; VIII. 316, 366; IX. 117, 190, 256; X. 227, 397; XI. 234, 235
—— rufula, I. 47, 359, 360, 384; II. 416, 419, 497; III. 142, 251, 252, 278, 490; IV. 38, 260, 330, 401, 458; V. 221, 407,; VI. 366; VII. 28, 84, 220, 288; VIII. 317, 366, 367, 371, 386; IX. 69, 190, 211, 412, 505; X. 49, 227, 310, 397, 478; XI. 235
—— striolata, I. 359, 360; II. 417, 496; III. 251, 278, 323; IV. 260, 266; VI. 366; VII. 95, 220; IX. 412, 503; XI. 235
Corydon sumatranus, II. 470; VIII. 50; IX. 157
—— sumatrensis, VI. 97
Cotile concolor, III. 214, 453; IV. 35
—— obscurior, III. 43
—— obsoleta, III. 452; IV. 40; IX. 312
—— riparia, I. 164; III. 452; IV. 507, 508; X. 184
—— rupestris, III. 453; IV. 36; IX. 312; X. 100
—— sinensis, I. 164, 370; III. 43, 452
—— subsocota, I. 164; III. 43

Coturnix argoondah, VII. 157
—— communis, I. 227, 293; II. 428, 465; III. 218, 379; IV. 7, 35, 89, 90, 93, 100, 184, 262; V. 231; VI. 447; VII. 87, 226, 298; VIII. 350, 356, 371; IX. 76, 258, 359, 423, 458; X. 63, 139, 236, 317, 411, 465, 531; XI. 309
—— coromandelica, I. 136, 227, 393; III. 178, 294, 379, 418; IV. 7, 39, 262; V. 231; VII. 87, 226, 298; IX. 76, 278, 423, 508; X. 63, 236, 317, 411, 531; XI. 310
Cotyle concolor, V. 227
—— obsoleta, I. 417
—— riparia, IV. 223; V. 217, 227, 328; VI. 44, 497; VIII, 192; IX. 149, 246, 378; XI. 28, 29
—— rupestris, IV. 45; V. 227; VIII. 234
—— sinensis, I. 2, 113; II. 469; IV. 254; V. 227; VI. 45; VII. 76, 202, 257; VIII. 192, 233, 365, 367, 370; IX. 149, 378; X. 18, 184, 293; XI. 29
Craniorhinus corrugatus, V. 60; IX. 110
—— galeritus, V. 60
Cranopelargus javanica, II. 432, 483
Cranorhinus, corrugatus, V. 117; VII. 167; VIII. 51.
crassipes, Aquila, I. 290
crassirostris, Arachnoraphis, V. 70
——, Arachnothera, V. 487; VIII. 55; IX. 111
——, Bucanetes, I. 210
——, Sylvia, II. 330
——, Tringa, I. 45, 240; II. 490, 500; IV. 41, 279, 294, 341, 433, 464; VIII. 151; X. 240, 443
Crateropus acaciæ, II. 329
—— caudatus, IV. 258, 266
—— chalybæus, II. 329
—— huttoni, II. 329
—— salvadorii, II. 329
crawfurdi, Euplocamus, VI. 437, 521; XI. 303
——, Picus, VIII. 409
——, Thriponax, II. 471; III. 14, 66, 67; V. 114; VI. 134, 138; VIII. 409, 410;
crecca, Anas, IV. 264; X. 145
——, Dendrocygna, V. 47
——, Querquedula, I. 99, 261, 402; II. 438, 465; III. 193, 220; IV. 30, 46, 69, 75, 83, 86, 87, 200; V. 234; VI. 489; VII. 67, 93, 109, 232, 494; VIII. 173, 363, 366, 368; IX. 93, 365, 438, 460, 508; X. 83, 245, 326, 418, 424, 467, 531; XI. 3, 346
crepidatus, Stercorarius, V. 294
crepitans, Œdicnemus, I. 232, 395; II. 430; III. 182, 224; IV. 14; X. 238
Crex pratensis, VII. 440, 464; IX. 363; X. 143, 259
——, Rallus, VIII. 407
Criniger brunneus, IV. 214
—— euptilosus, VIII. 163; XI. 178
—— finschii, IV. 215, 216
—— flaveolus, I. 478; II. 476; V. 34; VI. 300; VIII. 295, 368, 472; X. 209; XI. 178
—— griseiceps, I. 478; II. 476; III. 15, 124; V. 34, 113; VI. 300, 303; IX. 182; X. 209; XI. 178
—— gutturalis, VI. 301, 515; VIII. 61; IX. 182
—— ictericus, I. 478; IV. 258, 265, 400; V. 391, 405; IX. 27, 64, 402; X. 383
—— ochraceus, II. 177; III. 124; VI. 301, 515
—— phæocephalus, VI. 302; VIII. 62
—— phaiocephalus, II. 477; III. 324
—— plumosus, IV. 214, 215
—— splendens, II. 403
—— theoides, IV. 214; VIII. 61, 162; IX. 111.
—— tristis, III. 322; VI. 303; VIII. 62, 151, 162, 163; XI. 178
——, Suya, I. 355; III. 207; VII. 1, 2
——, Tricholestes, VI. 304; VIII. 62
Crinigera ictericus, VII. 95
——, Suya, II. 507; III. 138, 243; VIII. 305, 365; X. 221; XI. 215
crinitus, Tyrannus, V. 377, 378
crispifrons, Turdinus, II. 476; V. 87, 89, 251; VI. 262; IX. 179
crispus, Pelecanus, I. 45, 106, 110, 137, 140, 288; IV. 32, 33, 40; VII. 98, 104, 448; X. 87, 488, 494, 503, 504, 508, 509
cristata, Alauda, III. 424
——, Fuligula, I. 133, 136; II. 439; IV. 31; V. 234; VII. 232, 497; IX. 93, 365, 439; X. 145, 326; XI. 347
——, Fulix, I. 265; VII. 93, 94, 98
——, Galerida, I. 45, 214, 389; III. 208; IV. 2, 39; V. 230, 286, 287, 288; VII. 66, 86, 94, 108, 185, 212; IX. 212
——, Galerita, I. 105, 107, 142; VII. 224; VIII. 338, 371; IX. 356, 419, 457; X. 58
——, Gallicrex, I. 397; III. 187
——, Lanius, X. 261
——, Melophus, VIII. 518
——, Pavo, X. 530, 531
——, Pernis, I. 46, 103, 369
——, Sterna, I. 283
cristatellus, Acridotheres, VI. 389; XI. 265
——, Limnaetus, II. 342, 345, 346; III. 439

cristatus, Gallicrex, I. 422; V. 247, 329; VII. 187
——, Lanius, I. 65, 309, 434; II. 198, 399, 473; III. 91, 429, 464; IV. 36, 39, 138, 139, 256, 266, 316, 393; V. 29, 228; VI. 204; VII. 94, 113, 209, 269, 270, 271; VIII. 57; IX. 107, 172, 316, 392; X. 104, 105, 106, 199, 365; XI. 92
——, Melophus, X. 57
——, Pavo, I. 392; II. 16, 276, 426; IV. 5, 35, 80, 262, 279; V. 409; VI. 520; VII. 66, 86, 177, 225; VIII. 342, 368, 371; IX. 75, 202, 421; X. 61, 316, 409, 464; XI. 300
——, Pelecanus, X. 491
——, Pernis, III. 36
——, Podiceps, I. 141, 265; II. 465; III. 273; IV. 31, 96, 100, 203; V. 224, 235; VII. 497; X. 85; XI. 348
——, Regulus, III. 219, 246; IV. 496; VIII. 489; IX. 332; X. 120, 268
——, Vanellus, I. 394; III. 220; IV. 41, 64, 66, 71, 77, 89, 90, 93, 96, 100, 101, 186; VII. 186
Crithagra sulphurata, VI. 399
Crocopus chlorigaster, I. 390; II. 423; IV. 2, 261; V. 408; VII. 86, 113, 114, 135, 224, 457; VIII. 184; IX. 73, 419; X. 58, 314, 406, 452, 463, 479
—— phœnicopterus, I. 390; II. 423; IV. 2, 37, 261; VII. 135, 296, 457; VIII. 184, 339, 367; IX. 503, 508; X. 452; XI. 290
—— viridifrons, II. 481; III. 15, 161, 163; IV. 141, 163; V. 141, 163; VI. 410, 411; VII. 135, 457; VIII. 184; IX. 194; X. 235; XI. 290
crocorrhous, Malpastes, I. 378
Crossoptilon tibetanum, VII. 426; VIII. 343
crucigera, Pyrrhulauda, VII. 64
cruentatum, Dicæum, I. 483; II. 473; III. 12, 87; IV. 315; VI. 192; VII. 46; VIII. 56, 195; IX. 170, 248; X. 198; XI. 83
cruentatus, Cinnyris, V. 271
cruentus, Ithagenes, VIII. 348, 368
cruralis, Brachypteryx, V. 403; VI. 236; XI. 121
Crypsirhina cuculata, X. 228
—— cucullata, III. 358
—— varians, III. 119; V. 141, 159; VI. 30; VIII. 66; IX. 108; X. 229
Crypsirina cuculata, III. 146, 147
—— cucullata, III. 15
—— varians, II. 480; III. 14, 146, 147; IV. 331; VI. 386, 398; IX. 192
Cryptocephala cinereocapilla, VIII. 181
—— poiocephala, VIII. 181
cryptogenys, Archebutio, IV. 272, 371
cryptogenys, Archibuteo, I. 316
Cryptolopha burkii, V. 113; XI. 224
—— cinereicapilla, I. 352, 377; III. 234
—— tephrocephala, V. 113; VI. 358; IX. 188; XI. 224
—— tephrocephalus, X. 223
Cryptonyx rufus, VII. 158
cubicularis, Psittacus, I. 338
cuculata, Crypsirhina, X. 228; III. 146, 147
——, Melanopitta, II. 475
——, Pitta, V. 150, 457; VI. 243, 512; VIII. 59; IX. 176, 177, 250, 474, 475; X. 205; XI. 123
cuculatus, Brachyurus, III. 109
cucullata, Crypsirhina, III. 358
——, Crypsirina, III. 15
cucullatus, Brachyurus, III. 13
cuculoides, Astur, IX. 109
——, Athene, I. 467; II. 469; III. 39; V. 16, 135
——, Falco, I. 52
——, Glaucidium, VI. 37, 38, 40; VII. 201, 234; VIII. 232, 365, 367; IX. 148; X. 183. 344; XI. 23
Cuculus affinis, III. 79
—— canorides, IV. 288
—— canorinus, IV. 288
—— canorus, I. 351, 355, 373; II. 375, 393; III. 78, 232, 430, 460; IV. 37, 90, 92, 96, 99, 105, 106, 107, 134, 179, 288; V. 27, 96, 227, 414; VI. 156; VII. 78, 94, 113, 181, 206, 371; VIII. 253, 365; IX. 315, 387, 453; X. 26, 102, 103, 192, 299; XI. 69, 70
—— capensis, V. 100
—— flaviventris, V. 97
—— fugax, V. 96
—— himalayanus, II. 190; III. 79; V. 483; X. 103; XI. 70
—— micropterus, I. 63; II. 190, 191, 393, 472; III. 79, 232, 264, 324, 430; IV. 255, 288; V. 96, 386, 483, 484; VI. 156; VII. 79, 207, 264; VIII. 53; IX. 2, 55, 167, 248, 388; X. 193, 359, 437; XI. 70, 71
—— nisicolor, V. 96
—— poliocephalus, IV. 255; VII. 78; IX. 54, 388; X. 299; XI. 71
—— pravatus, VI. 156; VIII. 53; IX. 53
—— pyrrhocephalus, VIII. 414
—— radiatus, V. 97
—— saturatus, II. 190; III. 79, 430; VIII. 255
—— solitarius, V. 100
—— sonnerati, II. 472; III. 79; IV. 255, 265; VII. 94, 207; IX. 27, 54, 388; X. 193, 359, 437
—— sonneratii, VI. 156
—— sparveroides, III. 80; V. 97; IX. 167

Cuculus strenuus, III. 80
—— striatus, I. 422 ; II. 83, 190, 472 ; III. 79, 264, 430, IV. 288 ; V. 483, 484 ; VI. 156 ; VIII. 53, 254, 365 ; IX. 315 ; X. 193, 359, 451 ; 70, 71
—— tenuirostris, III. 79.
Culicicapa burkii XI. 260
—— ceylonensis, V. 401 ; VI. 226 ; VII. 81, 212 ; VIII. 59, 181, 275, 365, 367, 469 ; IX. 175, 396, 505 ; X. 35, 204, 304, 369, 459, 473 ; XI. 105
—— cinereocapilla, II. 404, 406, 474 ; III. 104, 234
—— tephrocephala, XI. 260
Culicipeta burkii, III. 140, 245 ; VIII. 482
—— cantator, II. 415
—— tephrocephalus, II. 479 ; III. 15, 140
culmenatus, Corvus, I. 47 ; IV. 37
culminata, Volvocivora, V. 495 ; VIII. 57 ; IX. 111
culminatus, Corvus, I. 24, 74, 349 ; III. 253, 366, 423, 493 ; IV. 59, 61, 62, 66, 68, 69, 71, 77, 79, 82, 85, 86, 89, 90, 92, 96, 100, 101. 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 157 ; V. 407, 461, 462, 467, 495 ; VIII. 324, 325, 326, 366, 367, 487 ; IX. 341 ; X. 126. 259
Cuncuma leucogoster, I. 326, 449 ; II. 53, 58, 84, 104, 149, 380, 468 ; III. 324 ; IV. 298, 420, 461
cuprea, Carpophaga, III. 328 ; IV. 403, 404 ; V. 418 ; IX. 300 ; X. 407, 464, 467
cupreonitens, Nectarinia. V. 269, 272
curonica, Ægialitis, X. 139, 275
curonicus, Eudromias, I. 17
——, Ægialitis, I. 96, 142 ; II. 429 ; III. 180, 439 ; IV. 12, 35, 340 ; V. 232 ; VI. 456, 521 ; VII. 67, 88 ; VIII. 357
Curruca affinis, II. 332 ; III. 272 ; IV. 229, 277 ; VIII. 478, 483
—— cinerea, IV. 227
—— garrula, II. 332 ; III. 272, 273 ; IV. 229
—— minuscula, VIII. 483
—— rufa, VII. 136
—— stentoria, II. 330
—— subalpina, III. 428
——, Sylvia, III. 488 ; IV. 35, 46, 63, 90, 96, 99, 101, 104, 105, 106, 150, 260 ; V. 229 ; VII. 59, 60, 95 ; IX. 409
currucaria, Certhia, V. 270
cursitans, Cisticola, V. 90. 91, 350 ; VI. 349 ; VII. 83, 94, 183, 217, 284 ; VIII. 64 ; IX. 67, 186, 407 ; X. 46, 219, 220, 221, 308, 391 ; XI. 211
Cursorius coromandelicus, I. 393, 421 ; II. 429 ; III. 267 ; IV. 10, 262, 267 ; V. 232, 247, 327, 329, 419 ; VII. 67, 87, 226 ; VIII. 371, 376 ; IX. 77, 425 ; X. 64, 412, 441
Cursorius gallicus, I. 45, 228, 393; IV. 11 ; V. 232; VII. 67 ; IX. 458
curvirostris, Phœnicophaus, III. 95
Cutia nipalensis, VI. 370 ; XI. 245
cuvieri, Euplocamus, III. 343, 344 ; XI. 303
——, Lophophorus, III. 166, 169
cyana, Cyanocincla, II. 220, 407, 490 ; III. 470 ; IV. 34, 398, 420, 421 ; V. 220, 228 ; VI. 247 ; VII. 82, 213, 379 ; IX. 178
——, Cyanocinclus, XI. 125
——, Larvivora, III. 240
cyane, Larvivora, II. 478; VI. 335, 516 ; VIII. 64 ; IX. 185 ; X. 213 ; XI. 198
cyanea, Irena, III. 325 ; VIII. 63 ; IX. 111
——, Larvivora, III. 369 ; IV. 401
——, Muscitrea, V. 101 ; VII. 318
——, Pitta, VI. 238 ; IX. 176, 473, 474 ; X. 205
Cyanecula cærulecula, I. 190, 381, 409, 422 ; II. 234
—— leucocyanea, I. 190 ; VII. 392, 394 ; IX. 330 ; X. 117, 268
—— suecica, I. 48, 190 ; II. 414, 462 ; III. 293, 337, 478 ; IV. 35, 89, 90, 99, 102, 103, 106, 107, 108, 135, 145, 223, 233, 259, 266 ; V. 229 ; VI. 337 ; VII. 95, 112, 216, 283, 392, 393 ; VIII, 304, 365, 475, 479 ; IX. 67, 213, 255, 330, 405, 455 ; X. 44, 117, 213, 307, 390, 439 ; XI. 200
—— wolfi, VII. 391, 393, 394 ; IX. 330 ; X. 118
cyaneus, Brachyurus, II. 475 ; III. 15, 107
——, Circus, I. 99, 418 ; III. 218, 387 ; IV. 71, 75, 77, 78. 81, 82, 86, 88, 90, 92, 99, 101, 104, 125 ; VII. 74, 94 ; VIII. 226, 365 ; IX. 213, 308, 374 ; X. 94
——, Myiophoneus, I. 476
——, Parus, III. 423
——, Petrocossyphus, I. 48, 353 ; IV. 249, 257 ; V. 203
——, Pitta, III. 110
cyaniventris, Ixidia, II. 477 ; IV. 216 ; VI. 320 ; VIII. 63
——, Tesia, VIII. 470 ; XI. 118
cyanocarpa, Dumeticola, III. 409 ; VII. 461
cyanocephalus, Palæornis, II. 7, 8, 9, 11, 15 ; VI. 118 ; VII. 44 ; VIII. 180, 187, 242 ; IX. 160 ; X. 189 ; XI. 55
——, Porphyrio, VII. 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16

cyanocephalus, Psittacus, I. 343
Cyanocincla cyana, II. 220, 407, 490 ; III. 470 ; IV. 34, 398, 420, 421 ; V. 220, 228 ; VI. 247 ; VII. 82, 213, 379 ; IX. 178
—— cyanus, III. 236 ; IX. 250
—— solitaria, III. 13, 112 ; V. 30 ; VI. 5, 248, 250, 512 ; IX. 250
—— solitarius, II. 475, 490, 495
Cyanocinclus, VIII. 182, 188
—— cyana, XI. 125
—— cyanus, VIII. 74, 282, 365 ; IX. 61, 398 ; X. 205, 285, 304, 373 ; XI. 124
—— solitarius, IX. 116 ; X. 205 ; XI. 125
Cyanoderma bicolor, VI. 269 ; VIII. 60 ; IX. 110, 129
—— erythroptera, VI. 269
—— erythropterum, VIII. 60 ; IX. 129
cyanolæmus, Cinnyris, V. 274
cyanopogon, Phyllornis, III. 322 ; VI. 325 ; VIII. 63
cyanopolia, Cyornis, V. 489 ; VII. 516 ; VIII. 59 ; IX. 111
Cyanops asiatica, III. 77, 232 ; VII. 263
—— franklini, II. 442
——, Sula, V. 285, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308, 310, 312, 319 ; VIII. 388 ; X. 165
cyanoptera, Pitta, III. 298
cyanota, Geocichla, IX. 100
cyanotis, Geocichla, IV. 398 ; VII. 95, 213 ; IX. 18, 62, 398 ; X. 374, 422
——, Megalæma, VI. 155, 502 ; VIII. 155 ; IX. 166 ; X. 192 ; XI. 69
——, Megalaima, II. 458, 472 ; V. 27
——, Xantholæma, III. 13, 77
cyanotus, Geocichla, II. 221, 375, 407, 496 ; IV. 251, 257 ; IX. 104
——, Columba, III. 430
cyanura, Nemura, VIII. 304, 365, 474 ; IX. 329
——, Pitta, III. 296
cyanuroptera, Siva, V. 104, 113 ; VI. 371 ; VIII. 319, 366 ; XI. 248
cyanurus, Tarsiger, X. 117
cyanus, Cyanocincla, III. 236 ; IX. 250
——, Cyanocinclus, VIII. 74, 282, 365 ; IX. 61, 398 ; X. 205, 285, 304, 373 ; XI. 124
——, Monticola, X. 109
——, Parus, II. 464 ; III. 219 ; IV. 108, 109, 112, 154
——, Petrocossyphus, I. 69, 179, 377 ; III. 236 ; IX. 317
——, Turdus, VIII. 74
Cygnus altumi, VII. 105
—— bewicki, VII. 105, 106, 107, 464
Cygnus buccinator, VII. 104
—— davidi, VII. 105
—— ferus, VII. 99, 101, 105, 106, 107, 464
—— olor, IV. 197 ; VII. 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 113, 178
—— sibilus, VII. 105
—— unwini, VII. 100
Cymbirhynchus affinis, III. 336
—— malaccensis, III. 336
Cymborhynchus affinis, VI. 96 ; X. 188
—— macrorhynchus, II. 470 ; V. 457 ; VI. 92 ; VIII. 50 ; IX. 141, 157
—— malaccensis, VI. 93
Cyornis albo-olivacea, V. 488 ; VIII. 59
—— albo-olivaceus, IX. 111, 125, 127
—— baccarina, V. 489
—— banyumas, III. 468 ; V. 489
—— cantatrix, V. 489
—— cyanocephala, VIII. 59
—— cyanopolia, V. 489 ; VII. 516 ; IX. 111
—— elegans, II. 475, 511 ; III. 104 ; V. 489 ; VI. 228 ; VIII. 59 ; IX. 111
—— frenatus, IX. 111, 114
—— hyacinthina, V. 339
—— intermedius, IX. 96
—— jerdoni, I. 436 ; II. 405, 511
—— magnirostris, II. 511 ; IV. 223 ; V. 338, 339, 489 ; VI. 229 ; IX. 249 ; XI. 111
—— mandelli, II. 510 ; IV. 396, 398 ; V. 339, 489 ; XI. 109, 110
—— mandellii, VII. 456, 514
—— olivacea, V. 338, 489 ; VI. 229
—— pallipes, II. 511 ; IV. 257, 265, 397 ; V. 489 ; VII. 35, 95 ; IX. 371, 397
—— poliogenys, VIII. 469 ; IX. 96, 97, 295 ; XI. 108, 109, 111
—— rubeculoides, II. 510 ; III. 104 ; 235, 240 ; V. 338, 339, 484, 489 ; VI. 227, 232, 510 ; VII. 212 ; VIII. 277, 365, 469 ; IX. 96, 97, 114, 175, 397 ; X. 36, 204, 370, 448 ; XI. 107
—— ruficauda, II. 511 ; III. 235, 469 ; IV. 36, 257, 396, 397 ; V. 228, 338, 339, 470, 489 ; VII. 81, 212 ; X. 262
—— ruficaudus, VIII. 469 ; IX. 317, 397 ; X. 371 ; XI. 110
—— rufifrons, V. 489
—— simplex, V. 489
—— tickelli, VI. 229 ; VII. 81 ; IX. 18, 61, 397 ; X. 36, 304, 370, 473
—— tickelliæ, I. 436 ; II. 405, 511 ; III. 468 ; IV. 37, 257 ; V. 402, 489 ; VII. 212
—— unicolor, II. 510 ; III. 401 ; V. 489 ; VII. 516 ; XI. 107

Cyornis vivida, V. 489 ; VI. 229
—— vividus, XI. 111, 112, 114
Cypselus abyssinicus, I. 166
—— acuticauda, II. 156 ; III. 44, 231 ; IV, 90, 92, 99, 105, 106, 107, 132
—— affinis, I. 48, 137, 166, 370 ; II. 384, 524 ; III. 214, 231, 289, 454 ; IV. 34, 254 ; V. 17, 393 ; VII. 97, 181, 202 ; VIII. 234, 365, 370 ; IX. 15, 44, 278, 379 ; X. 19, 184, 185, 293, 294, 347, 456, 470
—— apus, I. 1, 2, 45, 48, 139, 165 ; II. 156 ; III. 231 ; IV. 41 ; VII. 181, 365, 366 ; VIII. 411 ; IX. 313, 453, X. 100
—— barbatus, I. 1, 139, 165 ; II. 157
—— batassiensis, III. 215, 291 ; V. 393 ; VI. 48 ; VII. 77, 172, 202, 257 ; VIII. 192 ; IX. 44, 379 ; X. 19, 294, 348 ; XI. 31
—— galilæensis, I. 166
—— infumatus, II. 469 ; III. 12, 44, 231 ; VI. 45, 48, 497 ; VIII. 47, 192 ; IX. 149 ; X. 185 ; XI. 32, 33
—— leuconyx, II. 156 ; III. 23, 44 ; IX. 379
—— melba, I. 139 ; II. 156, 384 ; III. 231, 453 ; IV. 37, 39 ; V. 218, 227, 245, 328 ; VII. 77, 94, 202 ; IX. 2, 27, 43, 379 ; X. 293 ; 347, 469
—— pacificus, II. 469 ; III. 14, 43 ; VI. 48 ; VIII. 47 ; IX. 246 ; X. 185 ; XI. 31
—— pallidus, VII. 365 ; VIII. 411
—— palmarum, II. 384 ; III. 45, 197, 454 ; IV. 37, 254
—— pekinensis, III. 231 ; IV. 90, 92, 99, 132, 133 ; VII. 365 ; VIII. 411 ; X. 100
—— subfurcatus, II. 469, 524 ; IV. 224 ; V. 17 ; VI. 47 ; VIII. 47, 160 ; X. 185 ; XI. 30
—— tectorum, III. 44
Cyrtostomus andamanensis V. 71
—— flammaxillaris, V. 70
—— frenatus, V. 70
—— jugularis, V. 70
—— pectoralis, V. 71
—— rhizophoræ, V. 71
—— solaris, V. 71
—— zonobius, V. 71

DABRII, ÆTHOPYGA, V. 52
dabryi, Æthopyga, V. 72, 271, 272 ; VI. 180 ; XI. 81
dactylatra, Sula, V. 305, 307, 308, 311
Dædalion soloensis, V. 125
Dafila acuta, I. 261 ; II. 338, 438 ; III. 193, 381 ; IV. 29, 89, 200 ; V. 47, 234 ; VI. 489 ; VII. 93, 94, 232, 312, 493 ; VIII. 362, 366, 368 ; IX. 92, 364, 438 ; X. 82, 245, 326, 418, 466, 531 ; XI. 345
daflaensis, Actinura, IV. 219
——, Actinodura, XI. 172
——, Suthora, IV. 489 ; V. 138 ; VI. 258
dalhousiæ, Psarisomus, II. 470 ; III. 12, 52 ; V. 19 ; VI. 88, 499 ; VIII. 193, 459 ; IX. 156 ; X. 188 ; XI. 48, 49
damacensis, Tringa, I. 242 ; II. 482 ; III. 182 ; VII. 228, 487
Daption capensis, VII. 442, 463
darwini, Pucrasia, VIII. 447
——, Turdinus, V. 90
daudini, Merops, II. 162, 469 ; III. 49 ; IV. 304
daudinii, Merops, III. 324
Daulias hafizi, IV. 500
——, Turdus, II. 496 ; VI. 253
dauma, Oriocincla, II. 375, 408 ; III. 115, 237, 292 ; IV. 323 ; V. 122 ; VI. 256 ; VII. 213 ; VIII. 286, 365 ; IX. 178 ; X. 37, 205 ; XI. 133
daurica, Coleus, IV. 158
——, Colœus, III. 217
——, Hirundo, II. 383, 469 ; III. 230, 439, 451 ; X. 467
——, Lillia, II. 383, 469 ; V. 254, 256
dauricus, Temenuchus, II. 101, 249, 480
davidi, Cygnus, VII. 105
——, Syrnium, X. 96
davidianus, Propasser, II. 327
davisoni, Brachyurus, III. 321
——, Geronticus, III. 300, 323
——, Graptocephala, IX. 300
——, Graptocephalus, VI. 485 ; VIII. 158 ; X. 244
——, Hemixus, V. 111, 113 ; VI. 299 ; IX. 182 ; XI. 177
——, Inocotis, V. 168
——, Ixos, IV. 498 ; VII. 44, 47
——, Ixus, III. 301 ; IV. 324 ; X. 209
——, Leioptila, V. 110, 113 ; VI. 370 ; XI. 247
——, Megalæma, VI. 151 ; IX. 165 ; XI. 68
——, Megalaima, V. 108, 113
——, Pitta, V. 114 ; VI. 238
——, Spilornis, I. 305, 307, 422 ; II. 84, 147, 491 ; IV. 281, 282 ; VI. 15
——, Turdulus, V. 63. 136
delesserti, Chrysocolaptes, II. 471 ; III. 64, 65 ; IV. 265, 310, 311, 389 ; V. 26, 396 ; VI. 133 ; VII. 78, 369 ; VIII. 154, 155 ; IX. 52, 238, 385
——, Garrulax, IV. 399 ; VII. 384 ; X. 377
delicatula, Strix, VI. 26
——, Sylvia, I. 45, 47, 117, 137, 199 ; II. 330 ; IV. 41 ; VII. 58
Delichon nipalensis, XI. 29

Demiegretta asha, I. 139
—— cærulea, IV. 466
—— candida, II. 307
—— concolor, II. 307
—— grayi, I. 305, 307 ; II. 58, 307
—— gularis, I. 45, 138, 139, 254 ; II. 306 ; IV. 23, 263, 414, 421, 465 ; V. 224 ; VII. 95, 453 ; VIII. 173 ; IX. 89, 434
—— jugularis, I. 308
—— rufa, IV. 466
—— sacra, I. 450 ; II. 53, 58, 304 ; III. 323, 388 ; IV. 466 ; VI. 481 ; VIII. 158 ; X. 243
Dendrochelidon comata, III. 318 ; VI. 51 ; VIII. 47
—— comatus, VI. 8
—— coronata, II. 384, 469 ; V. 393 ; VI. 51 ; VII. 94 ; VIII. 192 ; IX. 48, 149, 380 ; X. 185, 294, 348, 470
—— coronatus, III. 45 ; V. 503 ; VII. 202 ; IX. 476 ; XI. 33
—— longipennis, VI. 8, 52, 498 ; VIII. 47
Dendrocitta assimilis, V. 117 ; VI. 386 ; VII. 519 ; XI. 259, 260
—— bayleyi, I. 75 ; II. 245
—— frontalis, XI. 260
—— himalayensis, II. 480 ; V. 38 ; VI. 386 ; VII. 519 ; VIII. 329, 366, 367 ; X. 399 ; XI. 259
—— leucogastra, IV. 402 ; X. 400, 422, 462
—— rufa, I. 206 ; II. 480 ; III. 146, 494 ; IV. 35, 251, 331 ; V. 38, 407 ; VI. 386 ; VII. 84, 220, 289 ; VIII. 328, 368, 371 ; IX. 70, 191, 413 ; X. 51, 60, 228, 311, 399, 400, 461 ; XI. 259
—— sinensis, III. 254 ; VII. 519
Dendrocygna arcuata, I. 260, 422 ; II. 315, 437, 483 ; IV. 27, 264 ; V. 47, 169 ; VI. 486, 487, 488
—— awsuree, VI. 488
—— badia, VI. 488
—— crecca, V. 47
—— fulva, VII. 92, 311, 463, 492 ; VIII. 372 ; IX. 437, 487 ; X. 80, 245, 528, 531 ; XI. 342
—— gouldi, VI. 488
—— javanica, V. 486, 487, 488 ; VII. 92, 98, 174, 232, 311, 492, 493 ; VIII. 71, 162, 172, 372 ; IX. 2, 92, 198, 436, 486 ; X. 80, 168, 245, 320, 417, 423, 466, 528, 531 ; XI. 341
—— major, I. 119, 386, 421 ; III. 193 ; IV. 28, 41, 264 ; V. 247, 328, 329 ; VI. 488 ; VII. 463 ; X. 320
—— vagans, VI. 488
Dendrophila azurea, III. 436
—— corallina, II. 473 ; III. 89, 436 ; VII. 459
Dendrophila frontalis, II. 397 ; III. 88, 89, 436 ; IV. 256, 265, 393 ; V. 399 ; VI. 201 ; VII. 94, 209, 459 ; VIII. 56, 468 ; IX. 2, 20, 27, 57, 171, 391 ; X. 199, 364, 438, 472 ; XI. 87
derbianus, Palæornis, VII. 165
derbyanus, Palæornis, II. 9
de Roepstorffi, Strix, III. 390 ; VIII. 180, 187
deserti, Saxicola, I. 45, 48, 96, 103, 107, 141, 188, 380 ; II. 464 ; III. 429, 476 ; IV. 39, 49, 56, 104, 105, 106, 107, 112, 113, 143, 259, 266 ; V. 229 ; VII. 58, 95, 112 ; VIII. 474 ; IX. 213, 280, 327, 405, 454 ; X. 43, 307
desertorum, Alæmon, I. 45, 114, 125, 216
——, Buteo, III. 30 ; IV. 359, 360, 361, 362 ; V. 65, 66, 67, 68, 69 ; X. 159, 160, 327, 338, 450
——, Certhilauda, III. 419 ; IV. 40 ; V. 287, 290 ; VII. 186 ; VIII. 180 ; IX. 278, 281
deva, Alauda, IV. 240, 242
——, Spizalauda, I. 389, 486 ; IV. 1, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 261, 278 ; VII. 86 ; IX. 418 ; X. 314, 404, 467
diana, Ajax, V. 104
diardi, Harpactes, VIII. 48 ; IX. 110
——, Rhodopytes, III. 319
——, Rhopodytes, VI. 163 ; VIII. 54
——, Turdus, IX. 293
Dicæum celibicum, I. 482
—— chrysorrhæum, II. 473 ; VI. 195 ; VIII. 56 ; IX. 170, 248 ; X. 198 ; XI. 84
—— concolor, I. 482 ; III. 299 ; IV. 256, 265 ; V. 399 ; VI. 192 ; VII. 94, 195, 208 ; IX. 27, 57, 391 ; X. 363, 472
—— cruentatum, I. 483 ; II. 473 ; III. 12, 87 ; IV. 315 ; VI. 192 ; VII. 46 ; VIII. 56, 195 ; IX. 170, 248 ; X. 198 ; XI. 83
—— erythrorhyncha, V. 399 ; VI. 192, 196 ; VII. 94, 267
—— erythrorhynchus, IX. 57, 390 ; X. 300, 363 ; XI. 84
—— minimum, I. 482 ; II. 397 ; IV. 256, 265 ; VII. 208
—— olivaceum, III. 403 ; IV. 498 ; VI. 195 ; VIII. 56 ; IX. 171 ; XI. 84
—— pygmæum, III. 403
—— trigonostigma, II. 473 ; VI. 194, 507 ; VIII. 56, 195 ; IX. 170 ; X. 198
—— virescens, I. 482 ; II. 198, 473 ; III. 403 ; IV. 498
Dichoceros bicornis, II. 470 ; III. 414
Dicholopus, VIII. 26, 27

Dichoceros cavatus, IV. 254, 265, 384 ; V. 20, 85 ; VII. 45, 94 ; VIII. 50, 459, 460, 461, 463 ; IX. 50, 51, 158, 383 ; X. 188, 352, 436, 471, XI. 51
—— convexus, IV. 385
—— homrai, II. 470 ; III. 55 ; IV. 385, 386
dicruriformis, Dissemuroides, I. 408, 421 ; II. 112, 211 ; VIII. 74
dicruroides, Surnniculus, II. 472 ; IV. 235
Dicrurus albirictus, III. 97 ; IV. 458 ; VIII. 156, 468
—— andamanensis, I. 66
—— annectans, II. 209 ; IV. 288, 289 ; VI. 159, 213, 509 ; VIII. 58 ; X. 201 ; XI. 99
—— balicasius, II. 309, 474 ; IV. 288
—— cœrulescens, I. 47 ; II. 210, 403, 433 ; III. 97, 465, 468 ; IV. 37, 257
—— cæruleus, I. 47
—— cathæcus, IV. 319
—— cineraceus, II. 210 ; III. 98, 99 ; IV. 289
—— grandis, VI. 509
—— himalayanus, III. 98, 234
—— intermedius, III. 97
—— leucogenys, IV. 289
—— leucophæus, II. 134, 210, 474 ; III. 14, 99 ; IV. 289
—— longicaudatus, I. 352 ; III. 97, 98, 99 ; IV. 394
—— longus, IV. 319 ; VIII. 468
—— lophorhinus, I. 346
—— macrocercus, I. 352
—— minor, IV. 319
—— modestus, X. 202
—— paradiseus, IV. 395
—— pyrrhops, III. 98
—— waldeni, III. 98, 234 ; VIII. 468
diffusus, Oriolus, VI. 329
——, Passer, IX. 233
dilutior, Arachnothera, V. 274
——, Brachypternus, I. 172
dilutus, Brachypternus, I. 116, 171 ; VII. 111 ; VIII. 370 ; X. 298, 356
dimidiatus, Blagrus, I. 53
discolor, Certhia, V. 74, 76, 77, 78, 79 ; VI. 200 ; X. 152 ; XI. 85, 86
Dissemuroides andamanensis, I. 408 ; II. 54, 211, 213
—— dicruriformis, I. 408, 421 ; II. 112, 211 ; VIII. 74
—— lophorinus, I. 408 ; VII. 375
—— macrocercus, VII. 375
—— malabaricus, VII. 375
Dissemurus affinis, II. 75, 81, 194, 212 ; VI. 222
—— brachyphorus, VI. 221
—— ceylonensis, VI. 222
—— formosus, VI. 221
Dissemurus grandis, VII. 211 ; VIII. 166, 167, 272 ; X. 203 ; XI. 101
—— lophorhinus, I. 436
—— malabaricus, I. 346 ; II. 212 ; IV. 257, 265, 395 ; V. 401
—— malabaroides, II. 212, 402 ; III. 101, 291 ; IV. 233 ; V. 29, 30 ; VI. 218, 221 ; VIII. 368
—— malayensis, II. 213
—— paradiseus, I. 67 ; II. 211, 212, 474 ; III. 101 ; IV. 321 ; VI. 219, 222 ; VII. 94 ; IX. 27, 59, 174, 395 ; X. 203, 422 ; XI. 101
—— paradisi, X. 303, 367
—— platurus, II. 212 ; VI. 221 ; VIII. 58 ; IX. 111
—— rangoonensis, II. 212, 474 ; III. 101
dissimilis, Geocichla, VIII. 284, 365, 439 ; IX. 100, 103, 104, 106, 107 ; XI. 126
——, Turdus, VIII. 437, 438, 439 ; IX. 101
Dissura episcopa, VII. 307, 489 ; VIII. 71, 151, 161, 173, 359, 366, 368, 387, 417 ; IX. 88, 433, 484, 485, 486 ; X. 74, 243, 323, 416, 441 ; XI. 331
—— episcopus, VII. 230
dobsoni, Graucalus, I. 66, 310 ; II. 206
docilis, Psittacus, I. 338
domesticus, Passer, VII. 64 ; VIII. 333, 371 ; IX. 72, 218, 232, 233, 281, 416, 443, 456 ; X. 56, 233, 313, 403, 463 ; XI. 274
domicella, Lillia, V. 254, 260, 265
domicola, Hirundo, VIII. 47
——, Hypurolepsis, II. 133, 155
dominica, Erismatura, IX. 298
dominicanus, Temenuchus, II. 250
doriæ, Calamodyta, VI. 341
——, Locustella, VI. 341
dougalli, Sterna, III. 246, 294, 376, 377 ; V. 327, 329 ; VI. 492 ; VII. 174, 188 ; VIII. 389 ; IX. 488, 490 ; X. 246
Dromæus novæhollandiæ, VIII. 12, 32
Dromas ardeola, I. 85, 234 ; II. 58, 293 ; III. 220, 221, 224, 378 ; IV. 41, 246, 251, 264, 296 ; V. 212, 232, 236 ; VII. 186 ; VIII. 381, 382, 383, 384 ; IX. 482
Dromolaea alboniger, I. 185
—— monacha, I. 186
—— opistholeuca, I. 380 ; III. 429, 475
—— picata, I. 184, 380 ; III. 206, 475 ; IX. 324
Drymaeca gracilis, IV. 274, 275
Drymocataphus capistratoides, VI. 276
—— fulvus, III. 403 ; V. 59 ; VI. 259, 277, 278 ; X. 207
—— nigricapitatus, III. 322 ; V. 251 ; VI. 275, 276 ; VIII. 61

Drymocataphus agricolus, IX. 406; *see* Acrocephalus
Drymœca blanfordi, V. 57 ; X. 221 ; XI. 215
—— brevicaudata, XI. 216
—— eremita, II. 329
—— extensicauda, V. 159 ; X. 221 ; XI. 215
—— fusca, V. 57 ; X. 477
—— inornata, VII. 285 ; VIII. 371 ; IX. 11, 67, 224, 280 ; X. 27, 46, 308, 393, 448, 461 ; XI. 215
—— inquieta, II. 329
—— insignis, IX. 263, 408
—— insularis, IX. 480, 489
—— jerdoni, IX. 480, 481
—— longicaudata, IX. 407 ; X. 393 ; XI. 215
—— neglecta, IX. 68, 407, 502
—— rufescens, IX. 68, 407 ; X. 308
—— striaticeps, II. 329
—— sylvatica, IX. 407
—— valida, IX. 480
Drymoica apicalis, X. 256
—— blanfordi, VI 349
—— brevicaudata, VI. 351, 352
—— extensicauda, VI. 350 ; IX. 186.
—— fusca, VI. 350 ; VII. 395
—— inornata, V. 390, 406 ; VII, 83, 217, 218 ; IX. 186
—— inornatus, VII. 468
—— insignis, VII. 217
—— longicaudatus, VII. 218, 468
—— neglecta, VII. 218
—— rufescens, VII. 6, 217
—— sylvatica, VII. 395
—— valida, VII. 395
Drymoipus extensicauda, III. 340 ; IV. 328
—— fuscus, III. 482 ; IV. 407
—— inornata, IV. 259, 407
—— inornatus, I. 11, 28, 47, 382, 408, 439, 494 ; II. 414 ; III. 277, 293, 295, 482 ; IV. 274, 275, 407 ; VII. 1
—— insignis, I. 10, 382 ; III. 408, 484
—— jerdoni, I. 437 ; II. 453
—— lepidus, IV. 274, 275
—— longicauda, II. 414 ; III. 408
—— longicaudatus, I 11, 97, 107, 194, 382, 437 ; III. 207, 277, 295, 483, 484 ; IV. 39, 229, 259, 274, 407, 408, 409, 410 ; V. 236
—— neglectus, II. 414
—— rufescens, I. 10, 11, 438 ; II. 453 ; III. 408, 484 ; IV. 227
—— sylvaticus, I. 10, 11
—— terricolor, I. 382, 439, 494 ; III. 295, 481, 486 ; IV. 229, 274, 407, 408, 409, 410 ; V. 236
Dryocopus martius, I. 91, 129, 171 ; III. 67 ; VII. 369 ; VIII. 389
dubia, Ægialitis, VII. 299, 483 ; VIII. 69, 198, 199, 200, 201, 351, 366, 367 ; IX. 81, 196, 426, 458 ; X. 65, 237, 412, 422 ; XI. 315
dubius, Ægialitis, VII. 227
——, Budytes, VII. 139 ; IX. 334, 411 ; XI. 232
——, Minla, V. 113
——, Leptoptilos, II. 432, 483
——, Leptoptilus, I. 252, 398 ; III. 346
——, Proparus, II. 447, 479 ; IV. 491 ; V. 459 ; VI. 372, 519 ; XI. 251
Ducula badia, III. 402
—— griseicapilla, III. 402
—— insignis, III. 402
duevenbodei, Æthopyga, V. 71
duivenbodei, Eudrepanis, V. 70
dukhunensis, Motacilla, I. 26, 201, 383 ; II. 416, 457, 479 ; III. 249, 250, 489 ; IV. 35, 260, 506 ; V. 221, 230, 472 ; VI. 362, 518 ; VII. 84, 94, 95, 137, 138, 140, 219, 286 ; VIII. 313, 315, 484 ; IX. 69, 255, 410 ; X. 48, 121, 225, 226, 310, 395, 461 ; XI. 230, 231
dulcivox, Alauda, I. 39, 484 ; III. 218 ; VII. 139 ; VIII. 338, 366 ; IX. 354, 355 ; X. 135
Dumetia albogularis, III. 367, 471 ; IV. 36, 258, 265, 399 ; V. 390, 404 ; VII. 95 ; IX. 63, 400 ; X. 305, 375
—— hyperythra, II. 409 ; VII. 213 ; IX. 399
Dumeticola affinis, III. 242, 284, 285, 286, 287, 410 ; VII. 37, 38, 142, 394 ; VIII. 475 ; IX. 222, 223, 241 ; X. 170
—— brunneifrons, III. 241
—— brunneipectus, I. 494 ; III. 284, 287 ; VII. 37 ; VIII. 475 ; IX. 241, 445
—— cyanocarpa, III. 409 ; VII. 461
—— intermedia, IX. 220, 221, 223
—— luteoviridis, III. 286 ; IX. 223
—— major, II. 461 ; III. 241, 242, 287; IX. 222, 223, 330 ; X. 118
—— mandellii, III. 284 ; IX. 223, 445
dumeticola, Motacilla, II. 409
dumetorum, Acrocephalus, I. 381 ; III. 241, 351, 352, 479 ; IV. 38, 259 ; V. 229, 246, 329 ; VII. 38, 95, 183, 217, 283, 397 ; IX. 67, 221, 222, 320, 405 ; X. 118, 214, 268, 307, 390, 476 ; XI. 202
——, Calamodyta, II. 414
dussumieri, Cinnyris, V. 273
——, Turnix, I. 227 ; II. 282, 338, 428 ; IV. 8, 9, 262, 266 ; VII. 87, 186, 226, 298 ; IX. 77, 424 ; X. 64, 237, 318 ; XI. 312
duvauceli, Corvus, VII. 527
——, Harpactes, VIII. 48
——, Megalæma, VIII. 53 ; IX. 111.
——, Pucrasia, V. 138 ; VII. 124

duvaucelii, Harpactes, VI. 63
——, Xantholæma, III. 78
duvaucelli, Harpactes, III. 318
——, Pucrasia, VIII. 344, 447, 448, 449
duvaucellii, Harpactes, VI. 498
duyvenbodei, Eudrepanis, VIII. 401

Eagle, Imperial, I. 290
earlei, Chatarrhæa, I. 420; III. 124; V. 34; VII. 182
——, Chatorhea, V. 247
earli, Chatarrhea, I. 180
earlii, Chatarrhæa, I. 113; IV. 41; V. 156, 329; VIII. 371; X. 208
eclipes, Chatorea, V. 337
Edolius affinis, IV. 289
edwardsi, Carpodacus, I. 418
——, Eupodotis, I. 136; VII. 528; IX. 199, 282, 424; X. 167, 318
——, Otis, I. 227, 393; II. 339; VII. 186
——, Porphyrio, VII. 10, 11-13, 23; IX. 111, 121
——, Propasser, VII. 415
edwardsii, Eupodotis, IV. 9, 234, 262, 266; VII. 87, 226
——, Propasser, II. 326
egertoni, Actinodura, III. 396; V. 113; VII. 153; XI. 170
——, Actinura, III. 404; IV. 219; V. 342
Egretta intermedia, II. 48, 303, 434
egretta, Herodias, II. 483; III. 190; V. 347; VI. 472, 473, 474, 475
egrettoides, Herodias, I. 87, 253; IV. 263
elæica, Salicaria, II. 330
Elæocerthia, V. 272
Elanus cærulescens, VI. 26
—— cæruleus, VII. 75, 180, 200, 252; VIII. 45, 370, 415; IX. 108, 375; X. 13, 181, 290, 340, 436; XI. 16
—— melanopterus, I. 21, 22, 119, 163, 369; II. 381, 468; III. 37, 95, 449; IV. 39, 253, 444, 448; V. 16
elegans, Cinnyris, V. 271
——, Cyornis, II. 475, 511; III. 104; V. 489; VI. 228; VIII. 59; IX. 111
——, Pastor, IX. 118
——, Pericrocotus, I. 309; II. 208, 209, 401, 474; III. 13, 95, 320, 321; IV. 206, 207, 208; V. 29, 194; VI. 211, 508; IX. 173; XI. 95
——, Sterna, I. 283
——, Temenuchus, II. 250
Eleophonus, III. 427
—— languida, III. 427
elgini, Spilornis, I. 52, 305; II. 144; IV. 281; VI. 15; VII. 340, 513
elliotti, Callophasis, IX. 467
——, Pucrasia, XI. 302
elphinstonei, Palumbus, IV. 262, 265, 404; V. 408, 418; VII. 95
elphinstoni, Palumbus, VII. 422
elphinstonii, Palumbus, II. 263; IX. 74, 419; X. 407, 440, 479
elwesi, Otocoris, I. 36, 417; VII. 422, 514, 515
——, Otocorys, VIII. 184
——, Porzana, III. 283
Emberiza aureola, X. 234
—— buchanani, VII. 150, 151, 184; IX. 218, 345, 416; X. 57, 129, 271, 313
—— cæsia, III. 424
—— cerrutii, II. 331
—— cia, I. 357; III. 254; VII. 138; IX. 345; X. 129
—— cirlus, VII. 521
—— flavocollaris, II. 481
—— fucata, IV. 224; VI. 407; IX. 503; X. 234; XI. 279, 280, 281
—— hortulana, II. 331; III. 219; VII. 150, 151, 527; IX. 303, 345; X. 129, 259
—— huttoni, II. 331; III. 254, 424, 497; IV. 35, 261; V. 221, 230, 246, 329; VII. 95, 111, 151; X. 129
—— leucocephala, IX. 344; X. 128, 271
—— luteola, V. 246
—— melanocephala, IV. 35; VII. 184; X. 313
—— miliaria, VII. 113, 114, 115, 121, 527; VIII. 389
—— passerina, X. 130
—— personata, XI. 276, 277
—— pusilla, II. 490, 497; IV. 279, 291; VI. 407; VIII. 488; XI. 279, 280
—— pyrrhuloides, III. 219; IV. 81, 82, 85, 86, 89, 90, 92, 100, 101, 166
—— rutila, X. 234
—— schœnicola, III. 219; IV. 81, 82, 86, 89, 166
—— schœniclus, VII. 412; IX. 345; 346; X. 130
—— shah, II. 331; VII. 151; IX. 345; X. 129
—— spodocephala, IX. 257; XI. 275, 277, 280
—— stewarti, I. 357; V. 246, 329; VII. 111; IX. 345, 456; X. 129, 271
—— stracheyi, III. 254; VII. 138; IX. 344, 345; X. 128, 129
—— striolata, III. 497; IV. 35; V. 247; VII. 64, 111, 410
—— sulphurata, XI. 277
emeria, Lanius, XI. 181
——, Muscicapa, XI. 181
——, Otocompsa, I. 309; II. 54, 101, 105, 133, 225, 410, 477; III. 126; IV. 235, 325; V. 35, 157; VI. 308,

321, 515; VII. 214, 280; VIII. 63, 296, 368, 472; IX. 183; X. 29, 40, 211; XI. 181, 183, 184
enca, Corvus, VIII. 65; IX. 111
Enicurus guttatus, III. 342
—— immaculatus, III. 9, 13, 141
—— leschenaulti, II. 479; III. 141
—— leucoschistos, II. 479
—— maculatus, III. 246, 355
—— ruficapillus, III. 323
—— schistaceus, II. 479
—— scouleri, III. 246, 354
Enneoctonus collurio, III. 415
Entomoletes, V. 252
enucleator, Loxia, VII. 523
Ephialtes bachamuna, I. 432; II. 346, 491; III. 333. 450; IV. 36, 267
—— balli, I. 407, 421; II. 151, 491
—— brucei, I. 8; II. 491; IV. 254, 266
—— griseus, I. 8; III. 333, 387
—— gymnopodus, I. 349, 407
—— jerdoni, II. 454
—— lempigi. I. 53; II. 151, 469, 491
—— lempiji. III. 324
—— lettia, II. 491
—— malabarica, II. 454, 491
—— malayensis, I. 407
—— modestus, II. 490, 491, 492; IV. 279, 284
—— nicobaricus, IV. 283
—— pennatus, I. 8, 407; II. 151. 382, 469, 491; III. 324, 387, 439; IV. 254, 283; VII. 113
—— plumipes, I. 349; II. 491
—— semitorques, II. 491
—— spilocephalus, I. 53, 349, 407; II. 491
—— sunia, II. 491; III. 388
episcopa, Dissura, VII. 307, 489; VIII. 71, 151, 161, 173. 359, 366, 368, 387, 417; IX. 88, 433, 484, 485, 486; X. 74, 243, 323, 416, 441
episcopus, Ciconia, IV. 263
——, Dissura, VII. 230; XI. 331
——, Melanopelargus, I. 398; II. 433, 483; III. 189, 325; V. 420; VI. 469; VII. 90
epops, Upupa, I. 48, 174, 351, 375; II. 397; III. 89, 90, 218, 462; IV. 34, 39, 51, 53, 59, 66, 71, 75, 80, 82, 86, 89, 90, 96, 99, 101, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 113. 136, 256, 316; V. 29, 228, 399; VII. 55, 79. 209, 267; VIII. 263, 365; IX. 57, 216, 316, 391, 454; X. 30, 103, 300, 301, 364; XI. 43, 87, 88
eques, Palæornis, II. 7, 8, 9, 15
eremita, Drymœca, II. 329
eremitus, Graculus, VII. 149, 521, 522
Erismatura australis. IX. 298
—— dominica, IX. 298
Erismatura ferruginea, IX. 298
—— leucocephala, VIII. 456; IX. 296; X. 158, 419, 427, 521
—— moccoa, IX. 298
—— rubida, IX. 298
erochroa, Reguloides, IV. 495; VI. 358; VII. 477; VIII. 389, 390, 391, 392, 482
erochrous, Phylloscopus, V. 331
——, Reguloides, VIII. 309, 365, 488; XI. 223
Erpornis xanthochlora, II. 479; III. 13, 142
Erucivora orientalis, I. 66
erythaca, Erythrosterna, VIII. 59; IX. 111
——, Pyrrhula, II. 455
——, Siphia. II. 458, 475; V. 137; XI. 115, 116; VI. 233, 510; VIII. 280
Erythra phœnicura, V. 46, 165; VII. 90, 306, 489, 507; VIII. 70, 371; IX. 87, 197, 431; X. 73, 242, 322, 415, 422, 441, 466; XI. 328
erythrinus, Carpodacus, I. 16, 17, 388; II. 325, 421, 462; III. 255, 342, 498; IV. 35, 45, 107, 113, 170, 261; V. 230; VI. 409; VII. 95, 223, 504; VIII. 335, 366; IX. 2, 72, 257, 348, 349, 417, 457; X. 57, 132, 234, 314, 335, 403, 439; XI. 286
erythrocephala, Cisticola, V. 91, 93, 94, 95, 351, 406; X. 221, 476
——, Harpactes, VI. 66, 498
——, Pyrrhula, III. 255; VIII. 488
erythrocephalum, Trochalopteron, VI. 291; VII. 385; VIII. 290, 365; X. 154
erythrocephalus, Æthaliscus, I. 356; III. 252; VI. 3[illegible], VIII. 322, 366; XI. 254
——, Cisticola, X. 392
——, Harpactes, VIII. 164; IX. 152, 246; X. 186; XI. 41
——, Merops, II. 163; VII. 455, 456
——, Parus, VIII. 487
——, Psittacus, I. 343
——, Trochalopteron, VII. 385
erythrocercus, Cinnyris, VIII. 403
erythrogaster, Orocetes, VI. 250
——, Ruticilla, IV. 44, 58, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 144
erythrogastra, Orocetes, III. 236
——, Petrophila, III. 236; VIII. 282, 365, 471; XI. 126
——, Ruticilla, II. 464; IX. 328; X. 116
erythrogenys, Horornis, III. 410
——, Palæornis, I. 60; II. 7, 8, 9, 23, 70, 80, 181
——, Pomatorhinus, II. 476; III. 237, 411; VI. 285; VIII. 254, 288, 365, 453, 454

erythrogenys, Tribura, XI. 206
erythrognathus, Phaenicophaus, II. 472; VI. 164, 165, 506
——, Rhamphococcyx, VIII. 54
——, Rhopodytes, III. 414
erythrolæma, Trochalopterum, X. 153, 154; XI. 163
erythronota, Geocichla, VIII. 39
——, Ruticilla, II. 330; VII. 389; IX. 455; X. 115, 267
erythronotus, Collyrio, I. 174, 376; II. 398
——, Lanius, I. 351; III. 234, 360, 463; IV. 34, 243, 256; VI. 203; VII. 80, 108, 209, 374; VIII. 371; IX. 17, 57, 213, 316, 392; X. 30, 31, 104, 301, 422, 458; XI. 90
erythrophrys, Turtur, II. 519
erythrophthalmus, Alectrophasis, IX. 111
erythropthalma Fringilla, VII. 522
erythropthalmos, Iole, VI. 314
erythropthalmus, Alectrophasis, VIII. 68
erythropleura, Suya, V. 58; VI. 351; VII. 3
erythroprocta, Ruticilla, I. 189; II. 330; V. 36; IX. 327
erythroptera, Cyanoderma, VI. 269
——, Mirafra, I. 12, 388; II. 422; III. 499; IV. 39, 261; V. 209, 246, 239; VII. 85, 223, 411; IX. 418; X. 57, 314, 440, 463
——, Timalia, III. 322; VI. 189
erythropterum, Cyanoderma, VIII. 60; IX. 129
erythropterus, Pteruthius, I. 349, 356; V. 113; VIII. [illegible]3, 366; XI. 243
Erythropus amurensis, II. 257; III. 22; V. 6, 7
—— cenchris, III. 384; IV. 252
—— pekinensis, III. 384
—— vespertinus, I. 487; II. 527; III. 22, 195, 362; V. 7
erythropus, Anser, I. 45, 99, 259; IV. 41; VIII. 421, 494
——, Porphyrio, VII. 20
erythropygia, Cecropis, IV. 254
——, Hirundo, I. 350, 370; II. 122; III. 212, 230, 318, 451; IV. 35; V. 226; VII. 76, 113, 202, 257; VIII. 192; IX. 15, 43, 44, 148, 312, 377; X. 18, 99, 292, 345, 456, 467, 469; XI. 27
——, Lillia, II. 122; V. 254, 255, 263, 265
——, Pericrocotus, III. 96
——, Sturnia, I. 76
——, Temenuchus, I. 76
erythropygius, Gecinus, II. 444, 471; VI. 137; X. 491
——, Pericrocotus, I. 114, 376; III. 96, 291, 465; IV. 211, 231, 257, 266; V. 177; VII. 55, 94, 211; IX. 394; X. 302, 366
erythropygius, Temenuchus, I. 76; II. 100, 247
erythrorhyncha, Dicæum, V. 399; VI. 192, 196; VII. 94, 267
——, Microperdix, II. 428, 512; IV. 262, 265
——, Perdicula, II. 428, 512; V. 409, 391; VII. 87
——, Sula, V. 312, 314
erythrorhynchus, Dicæum, IX. 57, 390; X. 300, 363; XI. 84
——, Microperdix, IX. 423; X. 334, 339, 411, 479
——, Pelecanus, X. 487
Erythrospiza githaginea, III. 424; VII. 504; IX. 347, 457
—— incarnata, III. 424; IV. 169; X. 131, 347; X. 259
—— mongolica, IX. 347, 450, 457; X. 271
—— obscura, III. 219
—— obsoleta, III. 219; IV. 70, 71, 75, 76, 77, 81, 82, 86, 89, 90, 92, 97, 100, 101, 105, 107, 135, 168, 169
—— obsoletus, II. 327
—— sanguinea, VII. 414
Erythrosterna acornaus, II. 406; III. 236; V. 471; VI. 233; VIII. 470; XI. 117
—— albicilla, II. 405; IV. 274; V. 471, 484; VI. 233; VII. 132, 212, 237, 277; VIII. 279, 280, 365; IX. 176, 249; X 36, 204; XI. 116
—— erythaca, VIII. 59; IX. 111
—— hyperythra, III. 236, 469; IV. 273, 274; V. 471; VII. 132, 137, 376
—— leucura, II. 405, 475; III. 12, 105, 276, 392, 469; IV. 274, 323; V. 471, 484
—— maculata, II. 406, 475; III. 236, 277; V. 471; VI. 234; VII. 212; VIII. 470; IX. 176; X. 204; XI. 112, 116, 117
—— parva, I. 179, 377; II. 405; III. 469; IV. 34, 229, 257, 273; V. 220, 228, 484; VII. 81, 132, 136, 137, 182, 212, 237; IX. 61, 397, 454
—— pusilla, II. 405; III. 236, 277; V. 471; VII. 212, 470; XI. 117
—— sordida, III. 392; VI. 510; XI. 116
erythrothorax, Baza, III. 313
Erythrura prasina, III. 323; VI. 405; VIII. 67; IX. 121
erythrura, Siphia, V. 137
Esacus magnirostris, I. 422; II. 54, 112, 116, 290; IV. 293; V. 121; VI. 458
—— recurvirostris, I. 96, 104, 232; II. 112, 290, 482; III. 182, 221, 294,

357; IV. 14, 231, 234; V. 121, 232; VI. 458; VII. 50, 88, 94, 186, 227, 301, 483; X. 166, 238
Estrelda amandava, I. 78; II. 257, 258, 421, 481; III. 342, 496; IV. 39, 261, 266, 484, 485; V. 39; VII. 95, 222, 294; IX. 118, 416; X. 56, 232, 312, 403, 463, 478; XI. 274
—— burmanica, IV. 336, 484, 485; V. 141, 163; VI. 406; X. 232; XI. 274
—— flavidiventris, VI. 406; IX. 118; X. 232; XI. 274
—— formosa, III. 496; IV. 36, 261, 266; VII. 95; IX. 416; X. 56, 313
Estrilda amandava, I. 113, 209
Eudrepanis duivenbodei, V. 70
—— duyvenbodei, VIII. 401
—— pulcherrima, V. 70, 274
Eudromias asiaticus, I. 17, 84
—— cantianus, I. 17
—— curonicus, I. 17
—— geoffroyi, I. 17
—— hiaticula, I. 17
—— leschenaulti, I. 17
—— mongolicus, I. 17
—— morinellus, I. 17, 18
—— tenuirostris, I. 17, 417, 495; VIII. 197
—— veredus, I, 17, 83; II. 288
Eudynamis honorata, I. 173, 373; III. 366; IV. 463; VIII. 308; IX. 389; X. 27, 299, 360, 458; XI. 77
—— malayana, II. 472; III. 13, 82; VIII. 54; IX. 248; X. 196; XI. 77
Eudynamys australis, I. 63
—— honorata, I. 63; II. 192, 394, 532; III. 461; IV. 34, 255, 424, 437; V. 228, 397; VII. 79, 182, 207, 266; VIII. 257, 258, 365; IX. 55; X. 422
—— malayana, II. 117, 192; VIII. 258; IX. 168
—— mindanensis, II. 194; VI. 162
—— orientalis, I. 63
eugenei, Myiophoneus, I. 475; II. 475; III. 15, 106; V. 30, 113; VI. 236; VII. 30
eugenii, Myiophoneus, IX. 141, 176; X. 204; XI. 122
Eulabeia indica, VII. 231
—— indicus, II. 436, 465
Eulabes andamanensis, II. 254, 255
—— intermedia, I. 77; II. 354; III. 152, 293; V. 38, 86, 417; VIII. 331, 368; X. 230
—— intermedius, VII. 222
—— javanensis, II. 254, 255, 480; III. 152; IV. 335; V. 86; VI. 396, 398, 520; VII. 222; VIII. 66, 331; IX. 192; X. 230
—— javanicus, V. 38; XI. 268
Eulabes musicus, V. 38, 86
—— ptilogenys, II. 255; VII. 410
—— religiosa, II. 255, 420; IV. 402; V. 86, 391, 407; VII. 221; IX. 300, 414; X. 401, 439, 462, 478
—— sumatranus, V. 38, 86; VI. 397
eulophotes, Herodias, VI. 478, 480; VIII. 158
Eumyias albicaudata, IV. 396; V. 391
—— melanops, I. 352; II. 338, 405, 475; III. 235; IV. 257, 323, 396; VII. 212
eupatria, Palæornis, I. 92, 172; III. 457; IV. 36, 267, 308; V. 21, 227; X. 457
eupatrius, Palæornis, I. 433; II. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 113, 389; III. 199, 382; VII. 205, 458; VIII. 240, 389; X. 296, 448
Eupetes macrocercus, VIII. 65; IX. 111
Euplocamus albocristatus, V. 40, 41; VII. 429
—— andersoni, VI. 437
—— crawfurdi, VI. 437, 521; XI. 303
—— cuvieri, III. 343, 344; XI. 303
—— horsfieldi, III. 166, 343; V. 40, 41; VII. 429; IX. 203, 205; XI. 303
—— ignitus, V. 119; VI. 441, 442
—— leucomelanus, VII. 427, 428, 429
—— lineatus, III. 16, 165, 166, 169, 343, 344; V. 40; VI. 436, 438; IX. 195; X. 236; XI. 303
—— melanonotus, V. 40
—— melanotis, V. 40, 41
—— melanotus, VII. 429
—— nobilis, VI. 442
—— rufus, VI. 441, 442
—— vieilloti, III. 324; V. 40, 119; VI. 438, 442; VIII. 68
—— vieillotii, II. 481
Eupodotis edwardsi, I. 136; IV. 234; VII. 226, 528; IX. 199, 282, 424; X. 167, 318
—— edwardsii, IV. 9, 234, 262, 266; VII. 87, 226
eupogon, Æthopyga, I. 412
Euptilosus euptilosus, VIII. 41, 62, 151, 162
euptilosus, Brachypus, VIII. 162
——, Criniger, VIII. 163; XI. 178
——, Euptilosus, VIII. 41, 62, 151, 162
eurhyncha, Salicuria, III. 425, 427
Eurinorhynchus griseus, II. 482
europæa, Sitta, III. 233
europæus, Caprimulgus, IV. 501, 502; VII. 175, 176; VIII. 180, 183, 187, 236; X. 101
——, Troglodytes, V. 371
europygialis, Arachnoraphis, V. 70
Eurycercus cinerascens, III. 280

eurycercus, Centrococcyx, I. 453; II. 60, 81, 106, 473; III. 83; IV. 312, 313; VI. 169, 170; VIII. 55; IX. 111
——, Centropus, V. 27, 28
Eurylæmus javanicus, VI. 89, 499; VIII. 50, 164; IX. 141, 157
—— ochromelas, VI. 91; VIII. 50
Eurylaimus javanicus, V. 456
—— javanus, II. 470; V. 457
—— ochromelas, II. 470
eurymelæna, Saxicola, II. 526
Eurynorhynchus pygmæus, IV. 343; VI. 462; VII. 481, 487
Eurystomus orientalis, I. 494; II. 164, 213, 470, 531; III. 324, 336; IV. 382; V. 18, 83; VI. 72; VIII. 49, 193; IX. 153; X. 186, 351; XI. 43
Euryzona canningi, I. 86; II. 302, 490, 500
——, Alcedo, III. 318; VI. 82; VIII. 49, 162; IX. 111
euryzonoides, Gallinula, VII. 465
——, Rallina, IX. 503; X. 242
Euspiza aureola, I. 422; II. 258, 481; III. 13, 159; VI. 409; VIII. 67, 334, 366; IX. 193; X. 131; XI. 280, 282, 285
—— luteola, I. 388; III. 498; IV. 90, 92, 96, 100, 103, 107, 108, 135, 167, 261, 266; V. 230, 322, 329; VII. 85, 223; IX. 346, 417, 456; X. 27, 57, 130, 131, 313, 403; XI. 285
—— melanocephala, I. 420; II. 375; III. 497; IV. 261, 506, 507; V. 61, 62, 230, 247, 329; VII. 85, 223; IX. 72, 346, 417, 456; X. 131
—— personata, X. 130
—— rutila, II. 481; VI. 408; XI. 282
—— spodiocephala, X. 130
—— sulphurata, X. 130
Eutolmaetus bonellii, III. 289
eutolmos, Microhierax, III, 22; V. 80
eutolmus, Hierax, XI. 6
——, Microhierax, V. 126; X. 178
eversmanni, Columba, III. 431
——, Palumbæna, I. 217; III. 219; IV. 41, 96, 100, 102, 175, 176; X. 59
——, Phyllopneuste, I. 495
Excalfactoria chinensis, II. 428; III. 323, 345; VII. 226; VIII. 69, 167; IX. 196, 208, 258, 423; X. 63, 236, 412; XI. 310
excubitor, Lanius, III. 430; IX. 316; X. 104
eximia, Æthopyga, V. 71
extensicauda, Drymœca, XI. 215
——, Drymoica, V. 159; VI. 350; IX. 186; X. 221
——, Drymoipus, III. 340; IV. 328
exul, Pericrocotus, IV. 206, 209
exustus, Pterocles, I. 115, 225, 393; II. 375, 426, 458; III. 268; IV. 4, 11, 230, 262, 266; VII. 66, 86, 112, 160, 161, 225; VIII. 371; IX. 219, 421; X. 61, 316

FAIRBANKI, Trochalopteron, III. 413; V. 391, 404, 410; VII. 33, 36; IX. 505, 507; X. 319, 379, 380, 381, 475
falcata, Anas, X. 168
——, Querquedula, IV. 225; VII. 481, 494; VIII. 411, 412; X. 84, 85, 443
Falcinellus igneus, I. 120, 137, 257; II. 436; IV. 25; V. 233; VII. 92, 94, 188, 231, 234, 310, 491; IX. 259, 372, 377, 436; X. 78, 245, 277, 325; XI. 339
falcinellus, Ibis, III. 192
Falcirostra kaufmanni, III. 431
—— longipes, III. 431
Falco æsalon, VII. 179; IX. 305; X. 90
—— alphanet, I. 19
—— atriceps, I. 312; V. 128, 500; VII. 326; VIII. 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 435, 437; X. 525
—— babylonicus, I. 20; III. 387, 422, 449; IV. 118; V. 140; VII. 111, 113, 174, 179, 196, 329; IX. 502; X. 3, 449, 480, 481, 482, 483, 485, 487, 515, 516
—— barbarus, I. 19; III. 449; IV. 40, 75, 76, 77; V. 140; VII. 174; IX. 502; X. 480, 481, 482, 484, 486, 487
—— bido, I. 306
—— buteo, IV. 358
—— cærulescens, V. 126
—— ceylonensis, VII. 511
—— cherug, II. 530
—— chicquera, VII. 54, 73, 180, 197, 242, 295, 327; VIII. 222, 364, 370; IX. 2, 29, 242, 278, 370; X. 4, 10, 286, 334, 454; XI. 4
—— cirtensis, V. 67
—— communis, V. 128; VII. 196
—— concolor, XI. 176
—— cuculoides, I. 52
—— hendersonii, I. 152; II. 530; IV. 76, 77, 96, 117; V. 48, 49, 50; VIII. 178, 179, 186
—— jugger, I. 103, 107, 156, 368; III. 387; IV. 39, 252; VII. 241; VIII. 222, 364, 370; X. 3, 286, 333, 454; XI. 3
—— juggur, I. 152, 156; II. 377; III. 443; V. 50; VII. 54, 73, 109, 163, 196; IX. 242, 255, 370, 451
—— leucocephalus, VII. 522
—— maculata, III. 306

Falco maculatus, III. 306, 308, 309; IV. 271
—— melanogenys, V. 501; VIII. 430
—— melanoleucus, VIII. 414
—— milvipes, I. 152; V. 48
—— nævius, III. 304, 308, 309
—— nisosimilis, II. 377
—— orientalis, V. 128
—— pelegrinoides, I. 19
—— peregrinator, I. 46; II. 375; III. 195, 387, 443; IV. 36, 267; V. 128, 500, 502; VI. 1; VII. 73, 94, 196, 327; VIII. 423, 424, 425, 427, 428, 429, 430, 435, 436; IX. 370; X. 3, 178, 286, 333
—— peregrinus, I. 20, 48, 52, 151, 367; II. 140, 375; III. 19, 361, 387, 442; IV. 39, 88, 117, 279; V. 128, 226, 501, 503; VI. 1; VII. 174, 241, 327, 505; VIII. 43, 221, 364; IX. 29, 242, 305, 370, 499; X. 89, 333; XI. 2
—— punicus, I. 19; X. 481, 486
—— sacer, II. 530; V. 48, 49; VII. 174; VIII. 465; X. 90
—— saker, I. 152
—— severus, III. 387; VI. 2; VIII. 43; X. 4, 333, 524, 526; XI. 3
—— shaheen, V. 502
—— soloensis, V. 125
—— subbuteo, VII. 197, 241; IX. 282, 305, 370; X. 4, 90; XI. 3
—— tachardus, V. 67
—— tscherniaïevi, III. 422; IV. 88, 118
—— tunetanus, I. 19
familiaris, Ædon, III. 415, 476; IV. 39; V. 229, 246, 329; VII. 112, 183
——, Certhia, III. 233; V. 74; X. 103
famosa, Nectarinia, V. 269
fantensis, Nectarinia, V. 271
fasciata, Nectarinia, V. 272
——, Porzana, III. 188
——, Rallina, VI. 467; VII. 142; VIII. 70
fasciatus, Graucalus, I. 310
——, Harpactes, I. 432; II. 385; IV. 231, 254, 264, 382, 498; V. 122, 390, 393, 413; VII. 94, 172, 203, 235, 507; VIII. 164; IX. 2, 20, 48, 381; X. 349, 422, 423, 436
——, Nisaetus, IV. 253; VII. 74, 198; VIII. 224, 364, 370; IX. 372; X. 7, 288, 334, 336, 435
——, Palæornis, I. 61, 345; II. 9, 19, 20, 54, 180, 471, 526; III. 12, 56, 264; VII. 163, 164, 234; VIII. 51, 243, 244, 365; IX. 108, 160; X. 190; XI. 55
——, Porzana, II. 483
——, Pterocles, I. 391; II. 426; III. 293; IV. 4, 35, 230, 262, 266; V. 231; VII. 86, 160, 162, 225; IX. 421; X. 316
——, Trogon, VIII. 414
fasciolatus, Acrocephalus, VI. 341
feddeni, Hemilophus, VIII. 409
——, Thriponax, VIII. 194, 409, 410; IX. 162; X. 190
feildeni, Poliohierax, III. 14, 19, 269, 417
felix, Motacilla, X. 224, 225; XI. 230
ferina, Aythya, I. 133, 264, 402; II. 341, 438; III. 220; IV. 30; V. 234; VII. 232
——, Fuligula, VII. 93, 94, 406; X. 84, 326; XI. 346
ferox, Buteo, I. 133, 159, 315; II. 30, 218, 447, 465; IV. 39, 81, 86, 88, 90, 124, 253, 359, 360, 362, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371; V. 226, 348; VII. 54, 74, 109, 112, 199; VIII. 225, 365, 466; IX. 307, 374, 452, 502; X. 93, 450
ferrago, Turtur, X. 137, 138, 274
ferrea, Hypotænidia, IV. 294
——, Oreicola, IX. 255
——, Pratincola, I. 355; II. 478; III. 135, 239; V. 36; VI. 335; VIII. 254, 276, 301
ferreus, Pratincola, VIII. 365, 473; IX. 185; X. 213; XI. 193
ferrugiceps, Merops, III. 49; VI. 498
ferruginea, Erismatura, IX. 298
ferrugineiceps, Merops, IV. 304
ferrugineus, Alseonax, III. 366, 367; VI. 227, 510; VII. 513; VIII. 59; IX. 175; X. 204; XI. 106, 109
——, Gallus, II. 426, 482; III. 171; IV. 338; V. 44, 164; VI. 442, 521; VII. 225; VIII. 68, 184, 348, 367; IX. 195; X. 236, 531; XI. 304
ferruginosum, Malacopteron, III. 322; VI. 273
——, Malacopterum, VIII. 61
ferruginosus, Pomatorhinus, V. 343; VI. 279; VIII. 288, 367; XI. 146, 147
ferus, Cygnus, VII. 99, 101, 105, 106, 107, 464
festivus, Chrysocolaptes, I. 373; II. 391; III. 458, 462; IV. 37; VII. 206; IX. 52, 385; X. 297, 355, 437
fiber, Sula, II. 51, 324; IV. 429, 451, 483; V. 318
Ficedula bengalensis, V. 428
filifera, Hirundo, I. 164, 370; II. 383, 469; III. 212, 451; IV. 39, 254; VI. 43; VII. 76, 181, 202; VIII. 192; IX. 42, 148, 215, 377; X. 18, 184, 292
——, Uromitis, II. 383; III. 289
fimbriata, Volvocivora, IV. 223; V. 205, 495

finlaysoni, Ixus, II. 477; III. 301, 403; VI. 307, 316; VIII. 62; IX. 182; X. 210
finschi, Palæornis, V. 113; VI. 119; IX. 160; X. 189; XI. 56
finschii, Criniger, IV. 215, 216
——, Ixus, VIII. 62, 163
——, Palæornis, II. 471, 509
fisquettii, Ixos, X. 386
flagrans, Æthopyga, V. 70
——, Cinnyris, VIII. 403
——, Pericrocotus, V. 184
flammaxillaris, Anthreptes, III. 320
——, Arachnechthera, I. 405; II. 473; IV. 313, 314; V. 141, 148; VI. 192; VII. 40; VIII. 165
——, Cinnyris, V. 274; VI. 507; VIII. 56, 160; IX. 170; X. 197, 198
——, Cyrtostomus, V. 70
flammea, Strix, V. 142; VI. 26; X. 181
flammeus, Pericrocotus, II. 209; III. 95, 320, 321; IV. 206, 207, 208, 211, 256, 265, 394; V. 197, 400; VII. 80, 507; IX. 27, 58, 393; X. 366, 436, 459, 472; XI. 95
flammiceps, Cephalopyrus, I. 349, 356; VII. 220; X. 335; IX. 270
flammifer, Pericrocotus, III. 321; V. 195; VI. 211, 508; VIII. 57, 160
flava, Budytes, I. 305; II. 81, 96, 238, 416; III. 323; IV. 40, 329; V. 210, 230; VI. 363, 364, 518; VII. 97, 112, 138, 139, 219, 287; VIII. 65, 157; IX. 130, 131, 256, 455, 503; X. 226, 227
flavala, Hemixus, II. 508; III. 337; V. 111, 113; VI. 299; VII. 141; VIII. 295, 368, 472; XI. 176, 180
flaveolus, Criniger, I. 478; II. 476; V. 34; VI. 300; VIII. 295, 368, 472; X. 209; XI. 178
——, Passer, II. 481; III. 15, 156, 157; VI. 406; X. 233
flavescens, Ixos, II. 477
——, Ixus, III. 301; VI. 306; XI. 179
——, Phyllopneuste, I. 495
flaviceps, Ploceus, III. 406
flavicollaris, Palæornis, I. 343
flavicollis, Ardeiralla, V. 167
——, Ardetta, II. 483; III. 191; V. 47, 410; VI. 483; VII. 308, 490, 504; VIII. 71, 372, 376, 379; IX. 198; X. 243, 416; XI. 335
——, Gymnoris, I. 388, 420; II. 421; III. 156, 497; V. 247, 329, 408; VII. 85, 184, 223; VIII. 371; IX. 72, 416; X. 57, 313, 403
——, Ixulus, III. 252; V. 107; VIII. 320, 366, 464; XI. 251
——, Passer, I. 357; III. 254, 497; IV. 35, 261; VIII. 373, 465
flavidiventris, Estrelda, VI. 406; IX. 118; X. 232; XI. 274
flavifrons, Budytes, III. 424
——, Megalæma, VII. 370
——, Megalaima, III. 365
flavigaster, Arachnothera, III. 85; V. 487, 488; VI. 175, 176
flavigastra, Arachnothera, VIII. 55; IX. 111
——, Nectarinia, V. 274
flavigularis, Abrornis, XI. 226
flavinucha, Chrysophlegma, II. 445, 472; III. 12, 71; V. 26; VI. 137, 138; IX. 164; XI. 62, 63
flavinuchus, Chrysophlegma, X. 191
flavipectus, Parus, III. 423
flavipes, Alseonax, III. 367
——, Chettusia, I. 137, 232, 394; IV. 13; V. 232
——, Ketupa, III. 327, 416; IV. 303; V. 135; XI. 21
flavirostris, Myiophoneus, I. 476
——, Paradoxornis, II. 457; III. 392; V. 30; XI. 134
——, Phaeton, II. 323; IV. 427, 481; V. 498; IX. 259; X. 247; XI. 351
——, Sula, V. 318
——, Urocissa, I. 357; VIII. 328, 366, 367, 447
flavitorques, Psittacus, I. 343
flaviventris, Abrornis, III. 141; VII. 399
——, Arachnoraphis, V. 70
——, Cuculus, V. 97
——, Horornis, VIII. 475; X. 170
——, Prinia, II. 478; III. 324, 340; V. 153, 158; VI. 347; VII. 395; VIII. 64, 371, 378, 386; X. 217; XI. 207, 209
——, Pycnonotus, II. 410, 477
——, Rubigula, II. 410, 477; III. 125; IV. 324; V. 34, 417; VI. 317, 515; VII. 214, 215; VIII. 295, 368, 472; IX. 182; X. 210, 384; XI. 180
——, Schœnicola, XI. 205
——, Tribura, X. 171
flavocollaris, Emberiza, II. 481
flavogularis, Abrornis, VII. 147
——, Osmotreron, III. 162
flavolivacea, Neornis, I. 494; III. 13, 139; VI. 352
flavo-olivacea, Reguloides, IX. 291
flavo-olivaceus, Neornis, X. 169, 170, 221; XI. 216
——, Phylloscopus, V. 504; X. 223
——, Reguloides, V. 504; VI. 358; VII. 238; IX. 331; X. 119
flavostriata, Æthopyga, V. 71, 72; VIII. 401
flavoviridis, Orthotomus, II. 507; III. 325; VI. 345

flavus, Budytes, V. 329 ; IX. 334, 411 ; X. 269; XI. 232
florensis, Ninox, IV. 285
fluviatilis, Ægialites, IV. 77, 89, 90, 93, 100, 101, 185
——, Ægialitis, I. 230, 305, 307, 394 ; II. 289, 429, 482 ; III. 180 ; IV. 113
——, Podiceps, X. 145
——, Sterna, I. 282 ; IV. 91, 93, 100, 101, 103, 113, 203, 204, 236, 468, 472 ; V. 485 ; IX. 366 ; X. 331, 418
fluvicola, Hirundo, I. 370 ; III. 213, 439 ; VII. 76, 97, 202 ; IX. 3, 43, 377 ; X. 293
——, Lagenoplastes, III. 452; IV. 254 ; V. 217
fokiensis, Micropternus, V. 479, 481
formosa, Estrelda, III. 496; IV. 36, 261, 266 ; VII. 95 ; IX. 416 ; X. 56, 313
——, Munia, II. 421
——, Pytelia, II. 421 ; VII. 222
——, Querquedula, VII. 481, 494 ; VIII. 494 ; IX. 504 ; X. 427
——, Sitta, XI. 87
formosus, Dissemurus, VI. 221
——, Troglodytes, II. 525
forsythi, Pyrrhocorax, II. 462
fortipes, Horeites, XI. 206
——, Horites, VI. 351
——, Horornis, III. 241 ; VIII. 475 ; X. 170
——, Schœnicola, XI. 206, 217
francica, Collocalia, II. 493
francisi, Motacilla, X. 225
Francolinus asiæ, VIII. 34
—— bicalcaratus, VII. 453
—— chinensis, II. 171 ; III. 14 ; VI. 443 ; X. 236 ; XI. 305
—— intermedius, V. 211
—— melanonotus, XI. 305
—— phayrei, III. 171
—— pictus, IV. 6, 262 ; V. 210, 419 ; VII. 87, 225 ; IX. 208, 422, 468 ; X. 316, 440, 530
—— sinensis, V. 164
—— vulgaris, I. 226 ; II. 427 ; III. 171, 256, 379 ; IV. 5 ; V. 211 ; VII. 225 ; VIII. 348, 366, 367, 371 ; X. 62, 530 ; XI. 304
franklini, Megalæma, VI. 152 ; VIII. 252, 365 ; XI. 68
——, Megalaima, III. 402 ; V. 80, 109
Franklinia buchanani, I. 195, 382 ; III. 486 ; IV. 39 ; V. 209 ; VII. 58, 95, 183, 218, 235 ; VIII. 371 ; IX. 217, 407 ; X. 46, 305, 309
franklinii, Cyanops, II. 442
——, Megalaima, II. 442 ; V. 113
fraseri, Pelargopsis, I. 57, 449 ; II. 166, 489
fraterculus, Pericrocotus, IV. 206, 208 ; V. 195
Fregata aquila, VII. 447
—— minor, VII. 447 ; IX. 119
Fregilus graculus, II. 464 ; III. 220 ; IV. 44, 56, 107, 110, 111, 113, 159, 278 ; VII. 521 ; X. 127
—— himalayanus, III. 254 ; IV. 278 ; X. 127
frenata, Arachnothera, I. 65, 405
frenatus, Cinnyris, V. 274
——, Cyornis, IX. 111, 114
——, Cyrtostomus, V. 70
Fringilla bengalus, VII. 522
—— erythropthalma, VII. 522
—— manyar, VI. 399
—— montifringilla, VII. 465 ; IX. 302, 303, 353 ; X. 133, 259
—— multicolor, V. 432
—— senegalla, VII. 518
—— spinus, VII. 521
Fringillaria striolata, I. 388, 420 ; III. 497 ; V. 329 ; VII. 184
fringillarius, Hierax, XI. 6
——, Ierax, II. 468
——, Microhierax, V. 80, 126, 128 ; VI. 5 ; VIII. 43, 496, 497
Fringillauda nemoricola, I. 41 ; III. 424 ; IX. 354
—— sordida, I. 41 ; II. 462 ; III. 255, 424 ; IV. 109, 172, 504 ; IX. 353 ; X. 133
fringillirostris, Linaria, X. 133
frontalis, Callene, V. 103, 403
——, Dendrocitta, XI. 260
——, Dendrophila, II. 397 ; III. 88, 89, 436 ; IV. 256, 265, 393 ; V. 399 ; VI. 201 ; VII. 94, 209, 459 ; VIII. 56, 468 ; IX. 2, 20, 27, 57, 171, 391 ; X. 199, 364, 438, 472 ; XI. 87
——, Henicurus, V. 248 ; VI. 360 ; VIII. 65
——, Oriolus, III. 132
——, Propasser, VII. 459 ; IX. 349, 350 ; X. 272
——, Ruticilla, III. 239 ; VIII. 302, 365, 474 ; IX. 329 ; X. 116 ; XI. 196
——, Sterna, IV. 472, 473
frugilegus, Corvus, III. 217 ; IV. 69, 71, 75, 77, 80, 81, 82, 86, 89, 90, 156, 157 ; IX. 341 ; X. 126, 270, 518
fruticeti, Salicaria, III. 425
fucata, Citrinella, III. 157
——, Emberiza, IV. 224 ; VI. 407 ; IX. 503 ; X. 234 ; XI. 279
fuciphaga, Collocalia, II. 157, 334; IX. 47
—— Hirundo, I. 55
fugax, Cuculus, V. 96
——, Hierococcyx, V. 490, 491 ; VI. 157 ; VIII. 53 ; IX. 111
Fulica atra, I. 249, 397 ; II. 432, 465 ; III. 220, 381 ; IV. 20, 35, 71, 75, 77, 93, 96, 100, 129, 191, 263 ; V. 233

VI. 465 ; VII. 67, 90, 229, 489 ; VIII. 358, 366 ; IX. 86, 309, 362, 431, 459, 460 ; X. 72, 142, 241, 322, 441, 466 ; XI. 327
Fulica cærulea, VII. 14
—— martinica, VII. 7
—— parva, VII. 7
—— porphyrio, VII. 9, 14, 20
——, Sula, V. 318
fulicarius, Phalaropus, I. 45, 144, 245 ; IV. 41 ; VII. 481, 487, 488
fulicata, Thamnobia, III. 474 ; IV. 259; V. 180, 406 ; VII. 83, 135, 216, 235, 457 ; VIII. 184 ; IX. 15, 66, 404 ; X. 306, 388, 461, 467
fuliginiventris, Phylloscopus, XI. 205
fuliginosa, Hemichelidon, II. 461 ; III. 104
——, Onychoprion, I. 440 ; II. 320 ; III. 194
——, Rhyacornis, V. 37 ; XI. 347
——, Ruticilla, III. 226, 240, 354, 355, 356 ; X. 267
——, Ryacornis, III. 240
——, Sterna, III. 378 ; IV. 429, 430, 450, 477, 480, 481 ; IX. 441 ; X. 247
——, Suya, VII. 2 ; VIII. 305
fuliginosus, Acridotheres, VI. 389
——, Buteo, I. 119
——, Caloramphus, VI. 149
——, Puffinus, IX. 265
——, Rhyacornis, VIII. 303, 312, 365, 367, 474 ; X. 176
Fuligula cristata, I. 133, 136 ; II. 439 ; IV. 31 ; V. 234 ; VII. 232, 497 ; IX. 93, 365, 439 ; X. 85, 145, 326 ; XI. 347
—— ferina, VII. 93, 94, 496 ; X. 84, 326, 531 ; XI. 346
—— marila, X. 158, 424
—— mariloides, X. 158
—— nyroca, VII. 493 ; VIII. 363, 366 ; IX. 2, 93, 259, 365, 439 ; X. 84, 85, 145, 326, 528, 531 ; XI. 347
—— rufina, I. 101, 264, 402 ; II. 438 ; VII. 67, 95, 98, 188, 232, 312, 493 ; X. 84, 528, 531 ; XI. 346
Fulix cristata, I. 265 ; VII. 93, 94, 98
fullertonii, Bombycistoma, VI. 54
fulva, Aquila, VIII. 36
——, Dendrocygna, VII. 92, 311, 463, 492 ; VIII. 372 ; IX. 437, 487 ; X. 80, 245, 528, 531 ; XI. 342
fulvescens, Accentor, III. 428 ; IV. 112, 113, 155 ; VII. 406 ; IX. 339, 340 ; X. 125, 259
——, Aquila, I. 6, 95, 137, 158, 329, 368, 463 ; III. 387, 422 ; VII. 111, 339 ; IX. 502 ; X. 7, 450
——, Gyps, I. 103, 148, 149, 367 ; III. 18, 441, 442 ; IV. 39 ; V. 123 ; VII. 108, 109, 322, 324 ; VIII. 190, 217, 218, 220, 364 ; IX. 304, 369, 450, 502 ; X. 1, 89, 259, 285, 424
fulvescens, Phyllopneuste, III. 428
fulvicollis, Osmotreron, IV. 224 ; VI. 411, 413, 414 ; VIII. 67, 161
fulviventer, Horornis, VIII. 379, 380
——, Phylloscopus, III. 278
——, Reguloides, V. 56 ; VI. 359
fulviventris, Aquila, III. 310
——, Horeites, IV. 497, 498
fulvoventer, Reguloides, III. 398 ; XI. 221
fulvus, Charadrius, I. 228, 462 ; II. 42, 120, 287, 429, 482 ; III. 179, 220 ; IV. 11, 12, 262, 339, 433, 444, 459, 463, 511 ; V. 232, 247, 419 ; VI. 455 ; VII. 88, 186, 226, 299, 436, 482 ; VIII. 69, 161, 172, 350, 366 ; IX. 79, 196, 359, 425, 482 ; X. 64, 139, 237, 318, 422 ; XI. 313
——, Drymocataphus, III. 303 ; V. 59; VI. 259, 277, 278 ; X. 207
——, Gyps, I. 149 ; III. 218, 420, 421, 441 ; IV. 39 ; V. 123, 217 ; VII. 196
fumigata, Calamodyta, VI. 341
——, Munia, II. 497 ; IV. 291
furcata, Strix, VII. 26
fusca, Alcippe, V. 54; XI. 139, 140
——, Aquila, III. 310
——, Ardea, VI. 470 ; XI. 332
——, Cercomela, I. 47, 380 ; II. 413 ; III. 477 ; VII. 58, 235 ; IX. 217 ; X. 44
——, Cettia, III. 424
——, Columba, III. 431
——, Drymoica, V. 57 ; VI. 350 ; VII. 395 ; X. 477
——, Porzana, II. 461 ; VII. 489 ; IX. 2, 87, 118, 432, 503 ; X. 73, 322, 415, 423, 424, 453, 466 ; XI. 329
——, Prinia, VII. 395
——, Rallina, III. 188, 500 ; VI. 467
——, Sula, V. 318, 319, 321
fuscata, Phyllopseuste, I. 422 ; II. 236, 478 ; III. 139
fuscatus, Phylloscopus, III. 278 ; IV. 329, 497 ; VI. 352, 517 ; VII. 285, 508 ; VIII. 379, 479 ; X. 221, 222 ; XI. 217, 219
——, Turdus, III. 429 ; VIII. 439 ; XI. 130
fuscicaudata, Otocompsa, I. 309 ; II. 133 ; III. 473 ; IV. 36, 39, 251, 258, 265, 415, 421, 458 ; V. 405 ; VI. 309 ; VII. 82 ; IX. 14, 64, 402 ; X. 285, 386, 439, 460, 476 ; XI. 181
fuscicollis, Graculus, V. 170
——, Phalacrocorax, VI. 496 ; VII. 93, 178, 189, 190, 234, 467 ; VIII. 372; IX. 442; X. 248, 327; XI. 352

fuscoalbidus, Yungipicus, VI. 126 ; VIII. 153, 154
fuscocapillum, Pellorneum, I. 299
fuscoflavescens, Brachypodius, I. 297, 305, 422 ; II. 224
fuscoventris, Leucocerca, I. 352 ; II. 404 ; III. 103, 234
fuscus, Acridotheres, I. 75, 357 ; II. 247, 253, 419, 480 ; III. 254 ; IV. 260, 266, 279, 332 ; V. 38, 160 ; VI. 388 ; VII. 95, 221, 291 ; VIII. 66, 163, 231, 330, 366, 367 ; IX. 14, 70, 107, 121, 192 ; X. 229, 462, 478 ; XI. 262
——, Artamus, II. 403 ; III. 102, 291 ; IV. 321, 458 ; V. 30, 383, 390, 401 ; VI. 223 ; VII. 211, 273 ; IX. 27, 60, 395; X. 203, 368, 459; XI. 103
——, Cinnyris, V. 273
——, Drymoipus, III. 482 ; IV. 407
——, Halcyon, I. 58
——, Lanius, XI. 181
——, Larus, I. 270 ; IV. 502, 503, 504 ; X. 277
——, Pelecanus, X. 487
——, Totanus, I. 99, 248, 397 ; IV. 18, 224, 509 ; V. 233 ; VI. 463 ; VII. 229, 488 ; IX. 362 ; X. 71, 241, 441
fytchii, Bambusicola, III. 400 ; V. 493, 494; XI. 308

GALBANUS, Garrulax, III. 394
galbula, Oriolus, I. 91, 182 ; IV. 41 ; VII. 387
galericulatus, Platylophus, VI. 381, 382
——, Thalasseus, I. 283
Galerida cristata, I. 45, 214, 389 ; III. 208 ; IV. 2 ; V. 230, 286, 287, 288 ; VII. 66, 86, 94, 108, 185 ; IX. 212
—— magna, III. 424
Galerita cristata, I. 105, 107, 142 ; IV. 39 ; VII. 224 ; VIII. 338, 371 ; IX. 356, 419, 457 ; X. 58, 136
—— magna, III. 217, 218 ; IV. 59, 61, 62, 63, 65, 68, 71, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80, 82, 86, 89, 90, 93, 96, 100, 101, 103, 105, 106, 107, 174, 175
galeritus, Anorhinus, IV. 493
——, Anorrhinus, III. 318 ; VI. 109, 500 ; VIII. 51
——, Craniorhinus, V. 60
galgulus, Loriculus, VIII. 51 ; IX. 110
galilæensis, Cypselus, I. 166
Gallicrex cinerea, V. 165
—— cinereus, II. 300, 483, 531 ; III. 187 ; VI. 466 ; VII. 229, 305, 489 ; VIII. 70, 371, 388 ; IX. 121 ; X. 167, 242
—— cristata, I. 397 ; III. 187
—— cristatus, I. 422 ; V. 247, 329 ; VII. 187
gallicus, Circaëtus, II. 379 ; III. 446 ; IV. 253 ; V. 217 ; VII. 74, 199, 503 ; VIII. 370 ; IX. 373 ; X. 8, 288, 455
——, Cursorius, I. 45, 228, 393 ; IV. 11 ; V. 232 ; VII. 67 ; IX. 458
Gallinago cælestis, IX. 360, 428, 459 ; X. 239, 320, 413, 465, 480, 531 ; XI. 320
—— gallinago, VIII. 172, 356, 366, 367
—— gallinaria, VII. 301, 302, 483 ; VIII. 70, 172, 196, 197, 354, 355, 366, 367, 501 ; IX. 84, 196 ; X. 68, 69, 239
—— gallinula, I. 235, 395 ; II. 440 ; III. 182, 380 ; IV. 15, 263 ; V. 232, 410 ; VI. 459 ; VII. 88, 228, 302, 484 ; IX. 84 ; X. 69, 239, 320, 414, 465, 531 ; XI. 321
—— heterocerca, IX. 283. 284, 285
—— horsfieldi, II. 482 ; IV. 41
—— horsfieldii, I. 305, 307 ; III. 182
—— hyemalis, IX. 283
—— major, VIII. 412
—— megala, IX. 283, 284, 285
—— nemoricola, II. 430 ; VI. 459 ; IX. 428 ; X. 68, 173, 174, 413 ; XI. 318, 319
—— scolopacina, I. 235, 395, 423 ; II. 431, 465, 482 ; III. 182 ; V. 409 ; VI. 459 ; VII. 88, 97 ; VIII. 355 ; IX. 360, 361 ; X. 140
—— scolopacinus, I. 85 ; III. 220, 380 ; IV. 15, 35, 96, 100, 186, 263 ; V. 212, 214, 232 ; VII. 39, 67, 228
—— solitaria, IV. 51 ; VIII. 353, 354, 366 ; IX. 283, 360 ; X. 68, 140, 173 ; XI. 319
—— solitarius, III. 220
—— stenura, I. 305, 423, 496 ; II. 335, 431 ; IV. 340 ; V. 46, 212, 213, 232, 247, 329 ; IX. 361
—— sthenura, III. 380 ; VI. 459 ; VII. 28, 39, 88, 94, 228, 301, 483 ; VIII. 69, 172, 196, 354, 355, 356, 366, 367, 501 ; IX. 83, 196, 283, 284, 285, 428 ; X. 68, 238, 320, 413, 531 ; XI. 319
gallinaria, Gallinago, VII. 301, 302, 483 ; VIII. 70, 172, 196, 197, 354, 355, 366, 367, 501 ; IX. 84, 196 ; X. 68, 69, 239
Gallinula burnesi, I. 250
—— chloropus, I. 250, 398 ; II. 432, 461, 483 ; III. 187 ; IV. 20, 35, 96, 100, 104, 129, 192 ; V. 46, 165, 215, 224, 233 ; VI. 466 ; VII. 90, 94, 229, 306, 489 ; VIII. 371, 418 ; IX. 87, 362, 431, 459, 483 ; X. 73, 142, 242, 322, 415, 441 ; XI. 328
—— euryzonoides, VII. 465
—— gallinula, IX. 428 ; X. 176
—— madagascariensis, VII. 8, 20

Gallinula nemoricola, VIII. 353, 366
—— phœnicura, I. 422, 424, 462 ; II. 300, 432 ; III. 187 ; IV. 21, 263 ; V. 224 ; VI. 466 ; VII. 26, 229, 507
—— phœnicurus, VIII. 415
—— poliocephala, VII. 8, 22
—— porphyrio, VII. 14, 20
gallinula, Gallinago, I. 235, 395 ; II. 440 ; III. 182, 380 ; IV. 15, 263 ; V. 232, 410 ; VI. 459 ; VII. 88, 228, 302, 484 ; VIII. 172, 356, 366, 367 ; IX. 84, 428 ; X. 69, 176, 239, 320, 414, 465, 531 ; XI. 321
Galloperdix bicalcaratus, VII. 430, 507
—— lunatus, X. 531
—— lunulatus, II. 427, 458, 532 ; V. 418 ; VII. 225 ; IX. 422 ; X. 410
—— spadiceus, IV. 5, 36, 251, 262, 266 ; V. 222, 409, 418 ; VII. 87, 225, 465 ; IX. 76, 422 ; X. 316, 410, 464, 479, 531
—— zeylonensis, VII. 453
Gallophasis albocristatus, VIII. 346, 347
—— horsfieldi, VIII. 346
—— leucomelanurus, VIII. 345, 347, 366, 367
—— lineatus, II. 482
—— melanotus, VIII. 346, 347
—— vieilloti, V. 119
Gallus ferrugineus, II. 426, 482 ; III. 171 ; IV. 338 ; V. 44, 164 ; VI. 442, 521 ; VII. 225 ; VIII. 68, 184, 348, 367 ; IX. 195 ; X. 236, 531 ; XI. 304
—— ignitus, V. 119
—— lafayetti, VII. 429
—— sonnerati, V. 409 ; VIII. 184 ; IX. 76, 421 ; X. 316, 409, 422, 464, 479
—— sonneratii, IV. 5, 36, 262, 266, 404 ; V. 222 ; VII. 86, 235
—— varius, VIII. 68 ; IX. 110
Gampsorhynchus rufulus, II. 446 ; III. 337 ; V. 90 ; VI. 258 ; VIII. 168 ; XI. 135
—— torquatus, II. 446, 475 ; VI. 258 ; VIII. 168 ; IX. 178 ; XI. 135
ganeesa, Hypsiptes, IV. 258
——, Hypsipetes, I. 438 ; IV. 251, 265, 400 ; V. 109, 391, 405 ; VI. 296 ; VII. 95 ; IX. 27, 64 ; X. 334, 383, 438, 460, 476
ganesa, Hypsipetes, IX. 401
gangetica, Suya, V. 138 ; VII. 6
gangeticus, Pelicanus, VI. 496
garoensis, Turdinulus, VI. 260
——, Turdinus, III. 393 ; VI. 277, 278, 514 ; VII. 143 ; XI. 140, 145
garrula, Coracias, I. 167 ; III. 206 ; IV. 41, 107, 113, 133 ; V. 502 ; VII. 181 ; IX. 313, 453 ; X. 174, 296
garrula, Curruca, II. 332 ; III. 272, 273 ; IV. 229
——, Sylvia, VII. 58
Garrulax albogularis, I. 354 ; VI. 291 ; VIII. 289, 365
—— albosuperciliaris, III. 393 ; IV. 502
—— belangeri, II. 476 ; III. 15, 122, 123 ; V. 113, 141, 156 ; VI. 138, 219, 286, 385 ; IX. 141, 181, 253, 292 ; X. 208 ; XI. 153
—— bicolor, IX. 292
—— bispecularis, II. 504
—— cærulatus, VII. 141
—— chinensis, II. 476 ; V. 58 ; VI. 287, 289 ; IX. 181 ; X. 208
—— cinereifrons, VII. 384
—— delesserti, IV. 399 ; VII. 384 ; X. 377
—— galbanus, III. 394 ; XI. 150, 155, 157
—— gularis, III. 412 ; XI. 155
—— imbricatus, VIII. 291
—— leucogaster, IX. 292, 293
—— leucolophus, III. 122, 238 ; V. 113 ; VI. 287 ; VIII. 289, 290, 365 ; IX. 253, 292, 293 ; XI. 153
—— melanotis, III. 123
—— merulinus, III. 394 ; XI. 161
—— moniliger, II. 476 ; III. 13 ; V. 34, 156 ; VI. 138, 287, 291, 385, 515 ; VIII. 169 ; IX. 141, 181 ; X. 208 ; XI. 160, 161
—— nuchalis, V. 58 ; XI. 154
—— pectoralis, II. 476 ; III. 13, 122, 123 ; V. 34, 156 ; VI. 291 ; VIII. 169 ; IX. 181 ; X. 208 ; XI. 159, 160, 161
—— picticollis, VI. 515
—— ruficollis, V. 34 ; XI. 155, 157, 158
—— rufifrons, III. 393
—— sannio, IV. 502 ; XI. 157
—— strepitans, VI. 288, 289
—— subcærulatus, VII. 140 ; XI. 153
Garrulus atricapillus, II. 443
—— bispecularis, I. 357 ; III. 253 ; V. 113 ; VIII. 327, 366 ; XI. 257
—— lanceolatus, I. 357 ; III. 253 ; V. 85 ; X. 258
—— leucotis, II. 443, 480 ; V. 113 ; VI. 384 ; VIII. 195 ; IX. 191 ; X. 228 ; XI. 257
—— melanocephalus, I. 91, 206 ; VIII. 389
—— sinensis, II. 440
garrulus, Ampelis, IV. 89, 152
——, Coracias, X. 101
garzetta, Ardea, I. 462 ; VII. 467
——, Herodias, I. 87, 253, 399 ; II. 304, 434 ; III. 190, 191 ; IV. 23, 35, 263 ; V. 46 ; VI. 476, 478, 479, 480 ; VII.

91, 189, 190, 230, 307, 490 ; VIII. 71, 173, 360, 366, 368, 372 ; IX. 11, 88, 89, 433 ; X. 75, 243, 323, 416 ; XI. 333
gatkei, Phylloscopus, V. 336
Gauropicoides rafflesi, III. 319 ; VI. 146 ; VIII. 53
gebleri, Montifringilla, IV. 486
Gecinulus grantia, III. 71 ; V. 26, 113 ; XI. 63
—— viridis, II. 472 ; III. 14, 71 ; V. 113 ; VI. 138, 144 ; IX. 112 ; X. 191
Gecinus erythropygius, II. 444, 471 ; VI. 137 ; X. 191
—— nigrigenis, II. 444, 471 ; VI. 136, 138 ; IX. 141, 163, 191
—— occipitalis, I. 350 ; II. 472 ; III. 70 ; V. 26 ; VI. 136, 137, 138, 501 ; VIII. 165, 248, 365 ; IX. 164 ; X. 191 ; XI. 62
—— squamatus, I. 350 ; II. 445 ; V. 396 ; VI. 136 ; IX. 314 ; X. 102, 355
—— striolatus, I. 488 ; II. 391, 445 ; III. 68, 69, 73, 458 ; IV. 36, 267 ; V. 26, 113, 396, 413 ; VI. 136 ; VII. 78, 94, 206, 262 ; VIII. 247, 368 ; IX. 386 ; X. 191, 355, 437, 471 ; XI. 62
—— viridis, IX. 164, 314 ; X. 102
—— vittatus, II. 471 ; III. 14, 68 ; IV. 310 ; V. 113 ; VI. 136, 138 ; VIII. 52, 160 ; IX. 163 ; X. 191
Gelastes lambruschini, I. 138
gelastes, Larus, I. 274
gelastis, Turtur, III. 164
Gelochelidon anglica, IV. 294 ; VI. 17, 491 ; VII. 93, 94, 313 ; IX. 366 ; X. 278
—— anglicus, III. 323 ; IV. 237, 414
—— innotata, II. 484 ; III. 348 ; IV. 224 ; VI. 491
—— macrotarsa, III. 265
—— nilotica, II. 48
—— niloticus, I. 140
Gennæus lineatus, V. 164
Gennaja barbarus, I. 19
Geocichla albogularis, I. 69 ; II. 84, 101, 117, 221, 495 ; IV. 289 ; IX. 99, 100, 101, 103
—— andamanensis, II. 490, 495 ; IV. 279, 289, 290 ; IX. 99, 100, 103
—— avensis, VIII. 39, 60, 409 ; IX. 111
—— cardis, IX. 106
—— citrina, I. 69, 353, 377 ; II. 221, 407, 475 ; III. 114, 401 ; V. 30, 151, 385 ; VI. 250, 512 ; VII. 213 ; VIII. 156, 283, 365 ; IX. 2, 62, 99, 100, 101, 178, 398 ; X. 37, 205 ; XI. 126
—— cyanota, IX. 100
—— cyanotis, IV. 251, 257, 398 ; VII. 95, 213 ; IX. 18, 62, 398 ; X. 374, 422
Geocichla cyanotus, II. 221, 375, 407, 496 ; IX. 104
—— dissimilis, VIII. 284, 365, 439 ; IX. 100, 103, 104, 106, 107 ; XI. 126
—— erythronota, VIII. 39
—— innotata, I. 69 ; II. 221, 475, 495 ; III. 115 ; VI. 250 ; VIII. 60 ; IX. 99, 101, 102, 108
—— interpres, VIII. 39, 40
—— layardi, III. 401 ; IX. 100, 102
—— obscurus, XI. 126
—— pallidus, XI. 126
—— rubecula, III. 401 ; IX. 100
—— rubeginosa, III. 401
—— tricolor, III. 409 ; VIII. 439 ; IX. 100, 103, 105
—— unicolor, I. 179, 353, 377 ; II. 408 ; III. 236, 292, 470 ; IV. 37, 257 ; V. 228 ; VII. 95, 213 ; VIII. 283, 284, 365, 439 ; IX. 399
geoffroyi, Ægialitis, I. 83, 489, 490 ; II. 58, 84, 288, 338 ; III. 265 ; VI. 455, 456 ; VII. 226, 234, 483 ; VIII. 157, 200 ; IX. 81, 426 ; X. 237 ; XI. 313
——, Cirrepidesmus, I. 138, 139, 229 ; II. 58, 84, 288, 338 ; IV. 12, 236 ; V. 232, 236
——, Eudromias, I. 17
——, Œgialitis, IV. 339, 437, 444, 463
Geopelia striata, III. 323 ; VI. 423 ; VIII. 68
germaini, Polyplectron, V. 118 ; VII. 426
Geronticus davisoni, III. 300, 323
—— papillosus, I. 137, 257, 400 ; II. 436 ; III. 300, 347 ; IV. 25, 264 ; VII. 231
gibberifrons, Mareca, II. 316
gigantea, Acanthylis, I. 55
——, Chætura, II. 155 ; IV. 223, 287 ; VI. 46 ; VIII. 47, 160 ; X. 347 ; XI. 30
giganteus, Argus, II. 481 ; III. 324 ; VI. 427 ; VIII. 68
——, Chætura, VII. 518
——, Leptoptilos, VII. 50, 51
giglioli, Leucosticte, IV. 486
gingalensis, Toccus, I. 346
——, Tockus, VII. 366
ginginianus, Acridotheres, I. 114, 124, 207, 386 ; II. 419 ; III. 494 ; VI. 388 ; VII. 221, 291 ; VIII. 371 ; X. 53, 312
——, Meniceros, II. 388
——, Neophron, I. 150, 349, 367 ; II. 377 ; III. 194, 195, 205, 228, 442 ; IV. 34, 252 ; V. 392 ; VII. 54, 72, 74, 196 ; VIII. 370 ; IX. 2, 29, 214, 304, 369, 450 ; X. 2, 286, 333, 423, 454, 467, 468
——, Ocyceros, II. 388

ginginianus, Psittacus, I. 343
githaginea, Erythrospiza, III. 424; VII. 504; IX. 347, 457
githagineus, Bucanetes, I. 44, 131, 210; II. 321; IV. 41; VII. 64, 112, 184, 454
giu, Scops, VII. 350, 356; IX. 312, 450, 452; X. 99
Glareola lactea, I. 440, 490; II. 429; III. 179, 194, 204, 265; IV. 338, 511; V. 164; VI. 454; VII. 50, 88, 94, 226, 299, 482; IX. 425; X. 64, 237; XI. 312
—— orientalis, I. 83; II. 284, 465, 482; III. 415; IV. 507, 511; VI. 454; VII. 44, 49, 88, 94, 482; VIII. 69, 196, 371, 372, 375, 387; IX. 78, 196, 425; X. 64, 166, 237, 318; XI. 5
—— pratincola, II. 284; IV. 507; V. 329; VII. 50, 186; VIII. 371, 372, 375, 387; IX. 78, 425
glareola, Actitis, I. 85; IV. 17, 35, 344; V. 233; VII. 89, 97, 228, 482; IX. 361, 362; X. 466
——, Rhyacophila, VII. 488; VIII. 70, 172; IX. 85, 197, 429, 459; X. 70, 240, 321, 414; XI. 324
——, Rhyacophilus, V. 46; VI. 462, 521; VII. 303
——, Totanus, I. 421, 462, 491; II. 298, 431, 482; III. 183; V. 329; X. 141, 258, 277
Glaucestes, VII. 8
Glaucidium brodei, I. 349
—— brodiei, II. 469; III. 230; VI. 39; VII. 135; IX. 148; XI. 23
—— brodii, IX. 41, 311
—— castanopterum, VI. 36; VII. 364; VIII. 46
—— cuculoides, VI. 37, 38, 40; VII. 201, 234; VIII. 232, 365, 367; IX. 148; X. 183, 344; XI. 23
—— malabaricum, IV. 242, 372, 373; V. 201; IX. 38, 39, 41, 377; X. 344, 345
—— radiatum, IV. 373; VI. 36; VII. 201; VIII. 46; IX. 39, 40, 41, 42, 108, 377; X. 17, 292, 344, 345
—— whitleyi, VI. 38
glaucion, Clangula, IV. 225; VI. 441, 464, 505; VIII. 78; X. 85, 424, 425, 426
glaucium, Clangula, VIII. 78
Glaucomyias melanops, III. 401; VIII. 277
—— sordida, III. 401
glaucops, Strix, VI. 26
glaucopus, Milvus, III. 422
Glaux candida, II. 381
—— javanica, X. 14
glaux, Carine, VII. 362, 363
glitschii, Aquila, III. 422
glocitans, Anas, VIII. 494
——, Querquedula, III. 419; VIII. 412, 494
glottis, Totanus, I. 85; II. 431; IV. 18, 71, 189; V. 233; VI. 463; VII. 67, 89, 229, 304, 488; VIII. 172, 358, 366, 368; IX. 86, 362, 430; X. 71, 142, 241, 277, 321, 414; XI. 325
goensis, Lobivanellus, I. 119, 137, 232; III. 181, 256; VI. 457
Goisakius melanolophus, I. 422; II. 70, 134, 312, 483; VIII. 71; IX. 230, 259, 435; XI. 336
goliat, Ardea, VII. 481, 490
goliath, Ardea, IX. 486; X. 149
——, Phænorhina, VIII. 34
goltzii, Lusciola, III. 428
——, Luscinia, IV. 500
goramensis, Chalcostetha, VIII. 402
Gorsachius melanolophus, VI. 484
gouldi, Dendrocygna, VI. 488
——, Sterna, V. 326; VII. 314; IX. 131, 132, 504; X. 86, 247; XI. 350
——, Sternula, VII. 233
gouldiæ, Æthopyga, III. 233; V. 72; VIII. 401; XI. 81
govinda, Milvus, I. 53, 160, 369; II. 47, 150, 381, 433, 464; III. 35, 206, 229, 230, 275, 422, 448; IV. 34, 253, 272, 273, 279, 282, 300, 372, 414, 462; V. 392, 412, 453; VII. 44, 54, 75, 112, 200, 252; VIII. 180, 191, 227, 229, 229, 365, 367, 370, 466, 467; IX. 34, 145, 213, 215, 309, 374, 452, 476; X. 2, 12, 95, 181, 258, 289, 340, 455, 469; XI. 15, 16
gracilis, Burnesia, I. 96, 105, 195, 382; III. 485; V. 496; VII. 58; VIII. 371, 378, 476; IX. 223
——, Drymaeca, IV. 274, 275
——, Larvivora, II. 478; III. 240
——, Malacias, XI. 172
——, Prinia, II. 414, 478; III. 136, 137, 242, 397, 480; VI. 348; VII. 217, 395; VIII. 476; IX. 406; X. 219, 308, 391; XI. 209, 210
——, Salicaria, III. 426
——, Sibia, III. 281, 413
——, Sterna, II. 317, 490, 501; III. 246, 376, 377
Gracula carbo, III. 349
—— javana, II. 334
Graculus carbo, I. 145, 289, 403; II. 440, 465, 484; III. 220, 257; IV. 100, 204, 224; V. 169, 225, 235; VIII. 372, 377; IX. 366
—— eremitis, VII. 149, 521, 522
—— fuscicollis, V. 170
—— graculus, VII. 149
—— macii, IX. 58
—— melanognathos, III. 350

Graculus melanognathus, I. 289, 403 ; II. 44, 484 ; III. 194 ; IV. 34, 35
—— minor, IV. 96
—— javanicus, I. 289 ; IV. 34
—— pygmæus, V. 47, 170
—— sinensis, III. 350 ; IV. 33
——, Fregilus, II. 464 ; III. 220 ; IV. 44, 56, 107, 110, 111, 113, 159, 278 ; VII. 521 ; X. 127
graculus, Graculus, VII. 149
——, Pyrrhocorax, IX. 342
Gracupica nigricollis, VIII. 397 ; IX. 287
græca, Caccabis, III. 220
Graminicola bengalensis, III. 284 ; IX. 255 ; XI. 212
graminis, Hypolais, III. 428
Grammatoptila striata, VII. 234 ; VIII. 287, 365 ; XI. 135, 169
grammithorax, Miglyptes, VIII. 497, 498
grandis, Acridotheres, VI. 389
——, Alcedo, II. 458 ; VII. 372 ; XI. 47
——, Dicrurus, VI. 509
——, Dissemurus, VII. 211 ; VIII. 166, 167, 272 ; X. 203 ; XI. 101
——, Megalæma, VI. 150
——, Niltava, II. 475 ; V. 103 ; VI. 229, 232 ; XI. 113
grantia, Gecinulus, III. 71 ; V. 26, 113 ; XI. 63
Graptocephalus davisoni, VI. 485 ; VIII. 158 ; IX. 300 ; X. 244
Graucalus concretus, I. 310
—— dobsoni, I. 66, 310 ; II. 206
—— fasciatus, I. 310
—— layardi, I. 65, 435 ; II. 204, 400 ; IV. 317 ; VII. 35
—— macei, I. 65 ; II. 60, 204, 400, 474 ; III. 94, 464 ; IV. 39, 256, 316 ; V. 29, 400 ; VII. 35, 94, 113, 210, 271
—— macii, VI. 210 ; VIII. 267, 365, 367 ; IX. 172, 393 ; X. 31, 200, 302, 366, 438, 472 ; XI. 94
—— sumatrensis, VIII. 57 ; IX. 111
Grauculus macii, I. 21
grayi, Ardeola, V. 47, 167, 410 ; VI. 481, 482 ; VII. 28, 39, 67, 91, 189, 230, 308, 490 ; X. 76, 243, 324, 416, 453, 466 ; XI. 334
——, Cinnyris, VIII. 401
——, Demiegretta, I. 305, 307
grayii, Ardeola, I. 256, 399 ; II. 104, 309, 483 ; III. 190 ; IV. 23, 35, 263, 350, 444, 448, 456, 467 ; VIII. 361, 366, 368, 372 ; IX. 90, 197, 434, 460
gregaria, Chettusia, I. 137, 231, 394 ; IV. 11, 12 ; V. 232 ; VII. 88, 94 ; IX. 2, 82, 360, 426, 459 ; X. 65, 140, 319
gregoriana, Oreocincla, I. 437 ; IV. 244 ; V. 202 ; VII. 383
greyi, Demiegretta, II. 58, 307
griffithii, Parus, VII. 405
grisea, Carpophaga, VIII. 68 ; IX. 108
——, Pyrrhulauda, I. 107, 212, 388 ; II. 422 ; III. 371, 499 ; IV. 39, 261, 459 ; V. 327, 408 ; VII. 64, 66, 85, 97, 112, 223, 295 ; VIII. 337, 368, 371 ; IX. 17, 34, 73, 278, 281, 418 ; X. 58, 314, 404, 463
griseicapilla, Carpophaga, V. 113, 460 ; VI. 417, 418 ; XI. 295
——, Ducula, III. 402
griseiceps, Criniger, I. 478 ; II. 476 ; III. 15, 124 ; V. 34, 113 ; VI. 300, 303 ; IX. 182 ; X. 209 ; XI. 178
griseifrons, Abrornis, VII. 399
griseigularis, Pericrocotus, IV. 206, 211
——, Pyctorhis, V. 116, 251 ; VII. 155 ; XI. 138
griseinucha, Leucosticte, IV. 486
griseogularis, Pyctorhis, V. 329
griseo-rufescens, Agrodroma, I. 203, 356 ; III. 491
griseus, Acridotheres, VI. 389
——, Ephialtes, I. 8 ; III. 333, 387
——, Eurinorhynchus, II. 482
——, Lanius, II. 399
——, Malacocercus, VII. 235 ; VIII. 184 ; IX. 400, 508 ; X. 381, 459
——, Malacocircus, IV. 258, 456 ; VII. 95, 214
——, Nycticorax, I. 88 ; II. 435 ; IV. 24, 35, 263, 414 ; V. 168 ; VI. 484 ; VII. 91, 231, 309, 491 ; VIII. 361, 366, 372 ; IX. 91, 364, 435 ; X. 76, 144, 244, 324, 417 ; XI. 337
——, Scops, V. 135 ; VII. 175, 361, 506
——, Toccus, IV. 387
——, Tockus, III. 439 ; IV. 255, 264 ; V. 395 ; VII. 94 ; IX. 2, 51, 384 ; X. 352, 423, 436
grisola, Butalis, III. 467 ; IV. 39, 225 ; V. 220, 228, 329, 495 ; VII. 136, 182 ; VIII. 57 ; IX. 454
——, Hyloterpe, III. 320 ; V. 101
——, Muscicapa, I. 377 ; IX. 317 ; X. 108
——, Muscitrea, VI. 206 ; X. 199
——, Tephrodornis, I. 65 ; II. 117, 201 ; V. 102
Grus antigone, I. 234, 395 ; II. 430 ; IV. 14 ; V. 164 ; VI. 458 ; VII. 227 ; VIII. 352, 368 ; X. 238, 319 ; XI. 317
—— cinerea, I. 92, 235, 395 ; II. 430 ; IV. 15, 263 ; V. 232 ; VII. 227 ; VIII. 352
—— communis, VII. 88 ; VIII. 368 ; IX. 427 ; X. 63, 320, 423 ; XI. 317

Grus leucogeranus I. 235 ; IV. 41 ; VII. 187 ; X. 67 ; XI. 317
—— monachus, XI. 318
—— stanleyanus, X. 149
—— virgo, X. 140 ; XI. 317
guatemalæ, Scops, IV. 221
guatimalæ, Strix, VI. 26
gularis, Accipiter, II. 141 ; VIII. 441, 442, 444 ; IX. 109, 231
——, Chatarrhæa, II. 329 ; III. 15, 124 ; X. 209 ; XI. 174
——, Demiegretta, I. 45, 138, 139, 254 ; II. 306 ; IV. 23, 263, 414, 421, 465 ; V. 224 ; VII. 95, 453 ; VIII. 173 ; IX. 89, 434
——, Garrulax, III. 412 ; XI. 155
——, Micropternus, I. 434 ; II. 392 ; III. 201, 319 ; IV. 255, 265 ; V. 477, 479, 480 ; VII. 94, 470 ; IX. 53, 386 ; X. 356
——, Mixornis, II. 476 ; VI. 266 ; VIII. 60 ; XI. 142
——, Ortygornis, II. 457 ; VII. 234 ; IX. 258 ; XI. 305
——, Paradoxornis, II. 457 ; VI. 257 ; XI. 134
——, Petrophila, IX. 111, 116
——, Rubigula, V. 405 ; IX. 402 ; X. 384, 439
——, Tephrodornis, VI. 205 ; VIII. 57 ; IX. 111
——, Yuhina, VIII. 320, 321, 322, 366
gulgula, Alauda, I. 39, 389, 420, 484, 485, 487 ; II. 423, 440, 463 ; III. 342, 343, 371, 424 ; IV. 2, 39, 224, 337, 401 ; V. 163, 247, 329 ; VI. 409 ; VII. 86, 94, 139, 185, 223 ; VIII. 337, 338, 366, 367 ; IX. 2, 73, 355, 356, 419 ; X. 58, 136, 234, 404, 405, 406, 423, 463, 467, 478 ; XI. 289
gurial, Pelargopsis, II. 166, 386 ; V. 18, 394 ; VII. 94, 203, 259 ; VIII. 467 ; IX. 49, 382 ; X. 21, 296, 351, 436 ; XI. 44, 45
gurneyi, Brachyurus, III. 296, 321
——, Pitta, III. 296 ; V. 491 ; VI. 244 ; VIII. 156
——, Promerops, V. 273
guttacristatus, Picus, II. 391 ; VI. 133
guttata, Alauda, VIII. 338 ; IX. 354, 355, 356 ; X. 135, 136
——, Aquila, III. 421, 422
——, Ceryle, II. 470 ; V. 19 ; VI. 85 ; VIII. 193 ; IX. 156 ; XI. 48
guttaticollis, Paradoxornis, XI. 134
guttatus, Enicurus, III. 342
——, Henicurus, VII. 399, 400 ; VIII. 310, 311, 312, 365 ; XI. 227
——, Stachyris, V. 251
——, Timalia, V. 251
——, Turdinus, II. 476 ; V. 87, 251, 253, 342 ; VI. 264 ; IX. 179 ; XI. 171
guttieristatus, Chrysocolaptes, IV. 255, 265
gutturalis, Cinnyris, V. 271
——, Criniger, VI. 301, 515 ; VIII. 61 ; IX. 182
——, Hirundo, II. 154, 469 ; III. 41, 230, 451 ; IV. 286, 304 ; V. 17 ; VI. 5, 41 ; VII. 202, 256 ; VIII. 47 ; IX. 148, 245 ; XI. 24, 25, 26
——, Mulleripicus, II. 471 ; III. 12, 66
——, Saxicola, III. 429
Gygis alba, VII. 447
gymnophthalmos, Yungipicus, III. 60, 365 ; IV. 389
gymnophthalmus, Yungipicus, III. 458 ; V. 390, 396 ; IX. 52 ; X. 354, 437
gymnopodus, Ephialtes, I. 349, 407
——, Scops, VII. 353
gymnopthalmos, Yungipicus, I. 433
Gymnoris flavicollis, I. 388, 420 ; II. 421 ; III. 156, 497 ; V. 247, 329, 408 ; VII. 85, 184, 223 ; VIII. 371 ; IX. 72, 416 ; X. 57, 313, 403
Gypætus barbatus, I. 133, 151 ; III. 205, 220, 228 ; IV. 44, 57, 116 ; VIII. 221, 364 ; IX. 214, 304, 450 ; X. 89
Gyps bengalensis, I. 46, 367 ; II. 376, 468 ; III. 19, 441, 442 ; IV. 35, 252 ; V. 245, 322, 329 ; VII. 72, 108, 179, 240, 326 ; IX. 2 ; X. 332, 454
—— fulvescens, I. 103, 148, 149, 367 ; III. 18, 441, 442 ; IV. 39 ; V. 123 ; VII. 108, 109, 322, 324 ; VIII. 190, 217, 218, 220, 364 ; IX. 304, 369, 450, 502 ; X. 1, 89, 259, 285, 424
—— fulvus, I. 149 ; III. 218, 420, 421, 441 ; IV. 39 ; V. 123, 217 ; VII. 196
—— himalayensis, I. 148, 149 ; III. 228, 421 ; V. 123 ; VII. 166, 322, 323 ; VIII. 218, 220, 364 ; IX. 304 ; X. 89, 248
—— indicus, I. 150, 367 ; II. 440, 468 ; III. 18, 441 ; IV. 21, 252 ; V. 392 ; VI. 1 ; VII. 72, 165, 166, 196, 481 ; VIII. 43, 162, 190, 219 ; IX. 2, 29, 110, 369 ; X. 1, 177, 332, 423, 424, 468 ; XI. 2
—— tenuirostris, VII. 326 ; VIII. 219, 220, 364 ; IX. 502 ; X. 1

Hadropezus, V. 252
hæmacephala, Megalæma, IV. 255 ; V. 397
——, Xantholæma, I. 46, 373, 386, 453 ; II. 393, 466, 472 ; III. 77, 460 ; IV. 35, 311, 392 ; V. 144, 245, 329 ; VI. 155 ; VII. 40, 78, 112, 206, 263, 264 ; VIII. 53, 160, 253, 365 ; IX. 54, 166 ;

247, 298, 387 ; X. 26, 192, 211, 299, 358, 458 ; XI. 69
Hæmatopus ostrealegus, I. 140, 234 ; III. 380 ; IV. 246, 496 ; V. 212, 232, 236 ; VIII. 172, 384 ; IX. 83, 427
hæmatopygia, Leucosticte, IV. 486 ; VII. 418 ; IX. 353
——, Montifringilla, IV. 43, 44, 45, 47, 49, 51, 52, 53, 56, 58, 171, 172 ; IX. 353
Hæmatospiza sipahi, XI. 286
hæmorrhous, Molpastes, V. 405 ; VI. 322 ; VII. 55, 82 ; VIII. 74, 371 ; IX. 14, 64, 263, 402 ; X. 40, 285, 306, 386, 460, 476 ; XI. 183, 184
——, Pycnonotus, II. 410 ; III. 126, 292 ; VII. 182, 215 ; VIII. 184
hæmorrhousa, Muscicapa, VIII. 74
hafizi, Daulias, IV. 500
——, Lusciola, III. 428
Halcyon amauropterus, VII. 260
—— atricapillus, I. 58 ; II. 83, 104, 168 ; IV. 287
—— capensis, I. 57
—— chloris, I. 58, 451 ; II. 56, 101, 112, 118, 130, 170, 470 ; IV. 306 ; VI. 78 ; VII. 168 ; VIII. 49, 414 ; IX. 50, 383 ; X. 187
—— concreta, VI. 76 ; VIII. 49
—— concretus, III. 318
—— coromanda, I. 58 ; II. 53, 133, 169, 470, 494 ; VI. 74 ; VIII. 49 ; X. 187 ; XI. 44
—— coromandelianus, I. 58
—— fuscus, I. 58
—— juliæ, II. 171
—— leucocephalus, I. 57
—— occipitalis, I. 58, 451, 452 ; II. 70, 72, 75, 80, 100, 130, 171 ; IV. 512 ; VI. 78
—— pileata, II. 470 ; III. 51 ; IV. 306 ; VI. 74, 499 ; VII. 26, 235 ; VIII. 49, 193 ; IX. 27, 49, 154, 382 ; X. 187 ; XI. 45
—— sacer, II. 171
—— sanctus, II. 171
—— saturatior, II. 168, 531
—— saturator, IV. 279
—— schlegeli, II. 494
—— smyrnensis, I. 58, 103, 115, 168, 372 ; II. 54, 167, 387, 470, 531 ; III. 51, 456 ; IV. 34, 254, 306, 383 ; V. 19, 143, 394 ; VI. 74 ; VII. 26, 54, 77, 97, 112, 204, 260 ; VIII. 49, 238, 247, 365, 367, 370 ; IX. 49, 154, 382, 472 ; X. 21, 187, 296, 351, 457, 471 ; XI. 44
—— sordidus, II. 171
Haliætus albicilla, I. 45, 49, 93, 112, 120, 131, 159 ; IV. 41 ; VII. 112, 467
—— albicillus, VII. 341
Haliætus humilis, II. 468 ; VI. 17
—— indicus, VII. 200
—— leucogaster, I. 53 ; III. 335 ; V. 286 ; VI. 17 ; VII. 199 ; VIII. 44, 160 ; IX. 15, 32, 373, 484 ; X. 180
—— leucoryphus, I. 93, 102, 106, 159 ; II. 440 ; III. 310, 335 ; IV. 96, 99, 101, 103, 124 ; V. 142 ; VI. 17 ; VII. 96, 199, 249, 342 ; VIII. 224, 365, 370, 466 ; IX. 214, 244 ; X. 9, 179 ; XI. 11
—— macei, I. 159, 368 ; III. 447 ; VII. 467
haliætus, Pandion, I. 159 ; II. 461, 468 ; III. 324, 439 ; IV. 41 ; V. 10, 208, 226 ; VI. 16 ; VII. 199, 248 ; VIII. 44, 162, 466 ; IX. 32, 307, 373 ; X. 8, 93, 179, 289 ; XI. 11
Haliastur indus. I. 106, 119, 160, 496 ; II. 47, 380, 468 ; III. 35, 448 ; IV. 35, 253, 372 ; V. 15, 142, 392 ; VI. 18, 22 ; VII. 75, 112, 200, 251 ; VIII. 45, 227, 365, 370, 415 ; IX. 34, 120, 145, 278, 374 ; X. 12, 181, 289, 340, 435, 455, 469 ; XI. 15
—— leucosternum, IX. 120
hardwickii, Lanius, I. 351 ; III. 91 ; IV. 256
——, Phyllornis, VI. 327 ; VIII. 297, 472 ; XI. 184, 185
——, Yungipicus, I. 433 ; II. 390 ; III. 61, 458 ; IV. 36, 255, 265
harmondi, Ibis, VI. 485
Harpactes diardi, VIII. 48 ; IX. 110
—— duvauceli, VIII. 48
—— duvaucelii, III. 318 ; VI. 63, 498
—— erythrocephala, VI. 66, 498
—— erythrocephalus, VIII. 164 ; IX. 152, 246 ; X. 186 ; XI. 41
—— faciatus, I. 432 ; II. 385 ; IV. 231, 254, 264, 382, 498 ; V. 122, 390, 393, 413 ; VII. 94, 172, 203, 235, 507 ; VIII. 164 ; IX. 2, 20, 48, 381 ; X. 349, 422, 423. 436
—— hodgsoni, II. 469 ; III. 12, 47 ; V. 18, 82, 83 ; VI. 66 ; VIII. 164 ; XI. 41
—— kasumba, VIII. 48 ; IX. 110
—— orescios, VIII, 461
—— orescius, X. 186
—— oreskios, II. 469 ; III. 14, 47, 119 ; V. 50, 51, 82, 83, 454 ; VI. 66, 498 ; VIII. 164 ; IX. 152
—— orrophæus, III. 318
—— rutilus, VIII. 48 ; IX. 110
hartingi, Ægialitis, I. 417, 495 ; VIII. 197
hasselti, Cinnyris, V. 275 ; VIII. 400 ; X. 197
——, Leptocoma, VIII. 400
——, Nectarophila, VIII. 400

hasseltii, Leptocoma, II. 473
——, Nectarinia, V. 271
hastata, Aquila, I. 293, 327, 463; II. 332, 378; III. 25, 304, 310, 311, 312, 313, 385, 387; IV. 269, 270, 272; VII. 198, 244, 254; IX. 502; X. 450; XI. 9
haughtoni, Pseudototanus, VII. 488; VIII. 74; X. 241
——, Totanus, IV. 344; VI. 463; VIII. 74
hayi, Caloramphus, VI. 149; VIII. 53
——, Mirafra, IV. 240
——, Spizalauda, IV. 240
hayii, Caloramphus, III. 319
heinei, Alaudula, VII. 528
heinii, Calandrella, IX. 97, 98, 354
——, Calandritis, X. 134
Heirococcyx sparveroides, II. 472
—— strenuus, II. 472
heliaca, Aquila, I. 290; III. 310; IV. 40; X. 444
Helminthophaga pinus, V. 421
Helodromus ochropus, II. 431
helvetica, Squatarola, I. 138, 139, 228, 305; II. 287, 338; IV. 11, 75, 184, 245, 262, 338; V. 222, 232, 236; VI. 455; VII. 95, 436, 482; IX. 79, 118, 425, 503; X. 237, 452
hemachalana, Bubo, I. 315
hemachalanus, Bubo, X. 98
Hemiætus strophiætus, I. 316
Hemicercus brookeanus, VI. 128
—— canente, II. 471; III. 14, 61, 62, 302; V. 25, 194, 503; VI. 127, 500; IX. 20, 112, 161; X. 190; XI. 61
—— cordatus, III. 61, 302; IV. 389; V. 25, 26, 194; VII. 95; IX. 385; X. 354
—— sordidus, VI. 128; VIII. 52
Hemichelidon fuliginosa, II. 461; III. 104
—— latirostris, I. 422; III. 104
—— sibirica, X. 108, 261
—— sibiricus, III. 104. 234, 275, 321; IV. 322; VI. 226, 510; VIII. 156; IX. 317; X. 204; XI. 105, 106
—— terricolor, III. 104
hemidactylus, Micropternus, V. 481
Hemignathus, V. 238
Hemilophus feddeni, VIII. 409
Hemipteron nipalensis, I. 493
hemiptilopus, Archibuteo, I. 315; IV. 359, 369. 371
——, Archibutio, IV. 272
Hemipus capitalis, I. 435; III. 93; VI. 208; VIII. 266, 368; XI. 93, 94
—— picæcolor, VI. 208
—— picatus, I. 435; II. 399, 474; III. 93; IV. 256, 393, 395; V. 400; VI. 207, 508; VII. 94, 210; VIII. 155; IX. 2, 58, 172, 293; X. 199, 301, 365, 472; XI. 93, 94
Hemipus obscurus, II. 474; VI. 209; VIII. 57; IX. 111
hemispila, Nucifraga, III. 253
Hemixus castaneonotus, V. 111
—— castanonotus, II. 503
—— davisoni, V. 111, 113; VI. 299; IX. 182; XI. 177
—— flavala, II. 508; III. 337; V. 111, 113; VI. 299; VII. 141; VIII. 295, 368, 472; XI. 176, 180
—— hildebrandi, II. 476, 503; V. 111, 113; VI. 299; XI. 177
hemprichi, Larus, IX. 439
——, Pratincola, III. 239; IX. 320
——, Thalasseus, I. 45
hemprichii, Larus, I. 139, 140, 145, 279; IV. 41, 414; V. 285, 287, 288, 289, 296, 297, 299, 300
——, Pratincola, III. 330; V. 131, 244
hendersoni, Falco, I. 152; II. 530; IV. 76, 77, 96, 117; V. 48, 49, 50; VIII. 178, 179, 186
——, Hierofalco, VII. 327
——, Locustella, III. 479; IV. 39, 290; V. 134, 229; VI. 340, 342; VII. 284; IX. 222, 224, 406; X. 44, 216; XI. 205
——, Podoces, II. 503; III. 220, 415; IV. 60, 61, 62, 104, 105, 106, 108, 159, 160; VIII. 179
——, Saxicola, II. 526; III. 429; IV. 61, 144; VII. 388; VIII. 178, 179, 183, 186; IX. 326, 327; X. 114, 266, 267
hendersonii, Locustella, I. 410
henrici, Megalæma, VIII. 53; IX. 111
Henicurus chinensis, V. 249
—— coronatus, V. 249
—— frontalis, V. 248; VI. 360; VIII. 65
—— guttatus, VII. 399, 400; VIII. 310, 311, 312, 365; XI. 227
—— immaculatus, V. 37; VI. 360; X. 224; XI. 198, 228
—— leschenaulti, V. 248; VI. 360; VIII. 65; IX. 108; XI. 228
—— maculatus, VII. 400; VIII. 310, 311, 312, 365
—— nigrifrons, VII. 457
—— ruficapillus, VI. 361, 518; VIII. 65
—— schistaceus, VI. 361, 517; VIII. 311, 312, 365; IX. 141, 189; XI. 229
—— scouleri, VII. 457; VIII. 311, 365, 367; X. 120, 269, 332; XI. 229
—— sinensis, V. 249; XI. 228
—— speciosa, V. 249
Hepburnia spadiceus, II. 426; III. 294
herbæcola, Circus, II. 380

Herodias alba, I. 253 ; II. 434, 483 ; III. 190, 220 ; IV. 23, 77, 81, 83, 84, 87, 89, 91, 196, 263 ; V. 167 ; VI. 472, 473, 474, 480 ; VII. 189 ; VIII. 360, 366, 368 ; X. 75
—— concolor, I. 87
—— egretta, II. 483 ; III. 190 ; V. 347 ; VI. 472, 473, 474, 475
—— egrettoides, I. 87, 253 ; IV. 263
—— eulophotes, VI. 478, 480 ; VIII. 158
—— garzetta, I. 87, 253, 399 ; II. 304, 434 ; III. 190, 191 ; IV. 23, 35, 262; V. 46 ; VI. 476, 478, 479, 480 ; VII. 91, 189, 190, 230, 307, 490 ; VIII. 71, 173, 360, 366, 368, 372 ; IX. 11, 88, 89, 433 ; X. 75, 243, 323, 416 ; XI. 333
—— immaculata, VI. 476, 479
—— intermedia, I. 253, 399 ; II. 48, 303, 434 ; III. 190 ; IV. 23, 35; VI. 473, 476, 480 ; VII. 91, 189, 190, 230, 490 ; VIII. 372 ; IX. 433, 485 ; X. 75, 243, 323 ; XI. 333
—— intermedius. V. 46
—— melanopus, II. 483 ; III. 14, 190, 191 ; VI. 476, 479
—— nigripes, V. 46 ; VI. 476
—— torra, VI. 472, 475, 480 ; VII. 91, 230, 490 ; VIII. 173, 360, 366, 368, 372 ; IX. 88, 89, 433 ; X. 75, 243, 323 ; XI. 332
Herpornis xantholeuca, VI. 374, 519
—— xantholeucus, VIII. 157 ; IX. 190, 256 ; X. 227 ; XI. 252
Hesperiphona icteroides, I. 358
Hesperornis, VIII. 25, 26
heterocerca, Gallinago, IX. 283, 284, 285
Heteroglaux blewitti, I. 468 ; II. 382 ; V. 411, 412 ; VII. 201 ; VIII. 74 ; X. 285, 292
Heteropus malayensis, II. 382, 468
Heterorhynchus humei, I. 415 ; V. 251
—— humii, VIII. 74 ; XI. 135
—— roberti, XI. 135
Heterura sylvana, III 207, 252; VIII. 318, 366
hiaticula, Ægialitis, I. 495 ; VIII. 197, 199, 200, 494 ; IX. 359 ; X. 139, 140, 259
——, Eudromias, I. 17
Hieraetus pennatus, I. 46 ; VI. 11 ; VII. 74, 198 ; IX. 372, 502 ; X. 179, 287, 335, 450 ; XI. 9
Hieratus pennatus, IV. 253
Hierax eutolmus, XI. 6
—— fringillarius, XI. 6
—— melanoleucus, II. 525 ; VII. 372; XI. 6
Hierococcyx fugax, V. 490, 491 ; VI. 157 ; VIII. 53 ; IX. 111
Hierococcyx hyperythrus, V. 97, 99
—— nanus, V. 490 ; VI. 157, 502
—— nisicolor, V. 96, 97, 347; VI. 157; VIII. 53, 256 ; X. 193 ; XI. 72
—— nisoides, VII. 371
—— pectoralis, V. 97, 99
—— sparveroides, II. 472; III. 79, 80 ; V. 414 ; VI. 157 ; VII. 207, 371 ; VIII. 54, 256, 365 ; IX. 248 ; X. 193, 359 ; XI. 72
—— strenuus, VI. 157
—— varius, I. 46, 373 ; II. 393 ; III. 460 ; IV. 35, 255, 392 ; V. 97, 227, 397, 413 ; VII. 94, 207, 264 ; VIII. 255, 365 ; IX. 2, 55, 388 ; X. 27, 299, 357
Hierofalco hendersoni, VII. 327
hidebrandi, Hemixus, II. 476, 508 ; V. 111, 113 ; VI. 299 ; IX. 177
himachalama, Bubo, II. 331
himalayana, Buchanga, VIII. 271
—— Certhia, I. 351 ; III. 233, 430 ; V. 73, 75, 76, 78, 79 ; IX. 315 ; X. 103
——, Sitta, III. 233
himalayanus, Conurus, I. 341
——, Cuculus, II. 190 ; III. 79 ; V. 483 ; X. 103 ; XI. 70
——, Dicrurus, III. 98
——, Fregilus, III. 254 ; IV. 278 ; X. 127
——, Picus, I. 350 ; III. 232 ; VIII. 245
——, Tetraogallus, X. 138
himalayensis, Dendrocitta, II. 480 ; V. 38 ; VI. 386 ; VII. 519 ; VIII. 329, 366, 367 ; X. 399 ; XI. 259
——, Dicrurus, III. 234
——, Gyps, I. 148, 149 ; III. 228, 421; V. 123 ; XII. 166, 322, 323 ; VIII. 218, 220, 364 ; IX. 304 ; X. 89, 248
——, Picus, IX. 313 ; X. 101, 102
——, Regulus, III. 219, 246 ; VIII. 489
——, Sitta, III. 88 ; VIII. 262, 365 ; XI. 86
——, Tetraogallus, III. 220 ; IV. 76, 77, 83, 86, 181 ; IX. 358 ; X. 138
Himantopus autumnalis, III. 265
—— candidus, IV. 263, 330, 509 ; VI. 464 ; VII. 67, 89, 97, 229, 304, 489; VIII. 172, 371 ; IX. 86, 362, 430 ; X. 72, 142, 241, 277, 321, 466 ; XI. 326
—— intermedius, I. 248, 397 ; II. 339; III. 183, 373 ; IV. 18, 35, 93, 100, 101, 189 ; V. 233
hippocrepis, Oriolus, I. 457 ; II. 229
Hippolais rama, IV. 275
hippolais, Sylvia, X. 171
Hiraëtus pennatus, IX. 30
hirsuta, Ninox, I. 54 ; III. 365

hirsutus, Ninox, II. 151, 333, 383, 489; III. 40; IV. 254, 266, 285, 286; VI. 40
Hirundinapus sylvatica, VII. 518
Hirundo alpestris, IX. 28
—— andamanensis, I. 55; II. 155; IV. 279, 286
—— archetes, VIII. 47; IX. 110
—— badia, VIII. 47
—— cahirica, II. 469; VI. 42; XI. 26
—— capensis, V. 258, 259
—— ciris, IX. 230
—— daurica, II. 383, 469; III. 230, 439, 451; X. 467
—— domicola, VIII. 47
—— erythropygia, I. 350, 370; II. 122; III. 212, 230, 318, 451; IV. 35; V. 226; VII. 76, 113, 202, 257; VIII. 192; IX. 15, 43, 44, 148, 312, 377; X. 18, 99, 292, 345, 456, 467, 469; XI. 27
—— filifera, I. 164, 370; II. 383, 469; III. 212, 451; IV. 39, 254; VI. 43; VII. 76, 181, 202; VIII. 192; IX. 42, 148, 215, 377; X. 18, 184, 292
—— fluvicola, I. 370; III. 213, 439; VII. 76, 97, 202; IX. 3, 43, 377; X. 293
—— fusiphaga, I. 55
—— gutturalis, II. 154, 469; III. 41, 230, 451; IV. 286. 304; V. 17; VI. 5, 41; VII. 202, 256; VIII. 47; IX. 148, 245; XI. 24, 25, 26
—— horreorum, VI. 42; X. 183
—— hyperythra, VIII. 47
—— intermedia, XI. 28
—— javanica, III. 318; IV. 374; V. 371, 391, 392; VI. 43; VIII. 47; IX. 120; X. 345, 469
—— nipalensis, III. 230; VI. 44; VIII. 233, 365, 367; IX. 148, 246, 312; X. 99, 184; XI. 27, 28
—— rufula, V. 259; X. 99, 100
—— rustica, I. 55, 119, 137, 164, 370, 473; II. 65, 154, 213, 383, 464, 469; III. 41, 212, 230, 451; IV. 39, 63, 71, 90, 92, 99, 101, 105, 107, 120, 131, 254, 286, 303; V. 17, 226, 256, 260, 262, 287, 289; VI. 41; VII. 54, 76, 97, 202; VIII. 233, 365, 498; IX. 42, 213, 215, 245, 312, 377, 453; X. 17, 99, 183, 184, 292, 345; XI. 24, 25, 26
—— striolata, VI. 44
—— substriolata, IX. 246; XI. 27, 28
—— tytleri, II. 469; III. 12, 41; VI. 41; IX. 245; X. 183, 184; XI. 26
hirundo, Sterna, I. 282; IV. 246, 468, 472; V. 485
hispaniolensis, Passer, IX. 343; X. 128
hodgei, Thriponax, III. 67
hodgii, Muelleripicus, I. 63
hodgii, Thriponax, II. 189
hodgsoni, Alsocomus, VIII. 339, 366; IX. 356; X. 136
——, Batrachostomus, VI. 53, 56; VII. 148; XI. 34, 36, 37
——, Callene, III. 411
——, Certhia, III. 233; IV. 273; V. 73, 74, 78, 79; IX. 315; X. 103, 261
——, Chalcoccyx, II. 191; X. 299
——, Harpactes, II. 469; III. 12, 47; V. 18, 82, 83; VI. 66; VIII. 164; XI. 41
——, Megalæma, III. 12; VI. 151; VIII. 166, 251, 252, 273, 297, 368; IX. 165; X. 192; XI. 67
——, Megalaima, II. 472; III. 75, 76; V. 27
——, Motacilla, I. 26; II. 456; III. 226, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 278; V. 472; VII. 140, 519; VIII. 312, 313, 365, 367, 484; IX. 332, 333; X. 120, 121, 225; XI. 230
——, Muelleripicus, I. 63
——, Nitidula, VIII. 470; XI. 112
——, Otothrix, II. 348; IV. 377, 378, 380
——, Palæornis, II. 7, 8
——, Phyllornis, III. 129; VI. 326
——, Prinia, I. 381; III. 136, 194, 203, 243, 397, 480; IV. 37, 234, 259, 265, 401; VI. 348; VII. 48, 95, 217, 395; VIII. 476; IX. 67, 406; XI. 208, 209, 210
——, Ruticilla, VII. 115; VIII. 302, 303, 365, 367; IX. 327; X. 267; XI. 195
——, Siphia, V. 137; VIII. 280
——, Syrnium, VIII. 231, 365
——, Thriponax, III. 67; IV. 390; V. 114; IX. 386; X. 355, 437
——, Turdus, III. 237; VIII. 471
hodgsoniæ, Perdix, I. 349; VII. 371, 432
——, Sacfa, VII. 433
Hodgsonius phœnicuroides, VIII. 470
holospilus, Spilornis, I. 307
holroydi, Micropternus, V. 479, 481
homalura, Cisticola, I. 439; V. 90, 93, 94, 95, 350, 351
homeyeri, Lanius, III. 430; IV. 76, 77, 78, 79, 86, 136; IX. 316; X. 104, 259
Homochlamys canturiens, XI. 202, 203
—— luscinia, XI. 203
homroi, Dichoceros, II. 470; III. 55; IV. 385, 386
honorata, Eudynamis, I. 63, 172, 373; III. 366, 461; V. 397; VIII. 257, 258, 308, 365; IX. 389; X. 27, 299, 360, 422, 458; XI. 77

honorata, Eudynamys, II. 192, 394, 532; IV. 34, 255, 424, 437, 463; V. 228; VII. 79, 182, 207, 266; IX. 55
hopkinsoni, Bambusicola, III. 399, 400; V. 493, 494
Hoplopterus bilobus, III. 181
—— malabaricus, I. 96, 104; III. 181
—— ventralis, II. 430, 482; III. 181, 294; IV. 234; V. 46; VI. 457; VII. 227, 300, 483; VIII. 352, 366, 388, 389; IX. 196; X. 66, 238; XI. 316
Horeites brunneifrons, III. 242
—— brunnescens, III. 410; IV. 497, 498; XI. 206
—— fortipes, XI. 206
—— fulviventris, IV. 497, 498
—— pallidipes, II. 478; V. 57; VI. 344
—— pallidus, II. 461; XI. 206
—— sericea, V. 57; VI. 344
Horites fortipes, VI. 351
Horornis assimilis, I. 494; X. 170, 171
—— brunescens, VIII. 379, 380
—— erythrogenys, III. 410
—— flaviventris, VIII. 475; X. 170
—— fortipes, III. 241; VIII. 475; X. 170
—— fulviventer, VIII. 379, 380
—— pallidus, II. 241, 242; VIII. 475
—— pusillus, III. 237
horreorum, Hirundo, VI. 42; X. 183
horsfieldi, Æthopyga, V. 73; VIII. 403; XI. 82
——, Euplocamus, III. 343; V. 40, 41; VII. 429; IX. 203, 205; XI. 303
——, Gallinago, IV. 41
——, Gallophasis, VIII. 346
——, Limnaetus, VI. 11; VII. 246; VIII. 44
——, Myiophoneus, I. 476; III. 292, 469; IV. 36, 251, 257, 353, 398; V. 122, 403; VII. 81, 150, 212, 235, 467; IX. 27, 61, 398; X. 373, 422, 474
——, Poliaëtus, V. 130
——, Pomatorhinus, I. 7; II, 409; III. 471; IV. 258, 265, 267, 399; V. 391, 404; VII. 82, 214, 235, 383; IX. 27, 63, 400; X. 153, 376, 474, 475
horsfieldii, Euplocamus, III, 166
——, Gallinago, I. 305, 307; II. 482; III. 182
——, Myiophoneus, II. 375, 406
hortulana, Emberiza, II. 331; III. 219; VII. 150, 151, 527; IX. 303, 345; X. 129, 259
hortulanus, Turdus, IX. 100
hortulorum, Turdus, VIII. 438, 439
hottentotta, Chaptia, IX. 249
——, Chibia, I. 408, 495; II. 212, 403, 473; III. 101, 291; IV. 231, 321; VI. 222; VII. 211; VIII. 167, 272, 293, 297, 368; IX. 27, 59, 174, 395; X. 34, 203, 367, 422; XI. 102
Houbara macqueeni, I. 227, 393; V. 231, 286; VII. 67; IX. 278, 281, 458
—— macqueenii, III. 379; IV. 9
hueti, Alcippe, V. 54, 55
Huhua nipalensis, I. 431; II. 468; VI. 30, 31
—— orientalis, VI. 30, 31
—— pectoralis, I. 431
humei, Heterorhynchus, I. 415; V. 251
——, Megalæma, VI. 153
——, Megalaina, II. 486
——, Reguloides, VII. 131, 133, 134, 218, 236, 237, 238
humiæ, Callophasis, IX. 461; XI. 320
humii, Coccothraustes, X. 514
——, Heterorhynchus, VIII. 74; XI. 135
——, Phylloscopus, X. 223
——, Reguloides, VII. 475, 476, 477, 478, 509, 510; VIII. 307, 308, 365, 385, 390, 391, 392, 481; IX. 331, 409; X. 47, 119, 169, 309
——, Sturnus, VIII. 487
humilior, Turtur, III. 279, 280; IV. 292, 293, 338; VI. 423
humilis, Haliaetus, II. 468; VI. 17
——, Ixulus, V. 106, 113; VI. 374
——, Podoces, II. 454; III. 415; IV. 58, 110, 111, 161; VII. 409; VIII. 178, 186
——, Polioaetus, III, 28, 363; IV. 272; V. 130; VIII. 44; IX. 244; X. 177; XI. 11, 12
——, Prinia, VII. 394
——, Staphidea, VII. 145
——, Turtur, I. 80, 218, 391; II. 269, 425, 481; III. 165, 279, 280; IV. 3, 35, 262, 292, 293, 338; VI. 423; VIII. 68, 371; IX. 194, 258; X. 235, 274, 275; XI. 299, 300
huttoni, Accentor, III. 428; IV. 75, 155; IX. 339
——, Chatorhea, V. 337, 338; VII. 55
——, Citrinella, I, 388
——, Crateropus, II. 329
——, Emberiza, II, 331; III. 254, 424, 497; IV. 35, 261; V. 221, 230, 246, 329; VII. 95, 111, 151; X. 129
——, Malacocercus, II, 329
hyacintha, Muscicapa, II. 405
hyacinthina, Cyornis, V. 339
hyacinthinus, Porphyrio, VII. 9, 15, 21
hybrida, Hydrochelidon, III. 377; VI. 491; VII. 93, 94, 98, 313, 443, 445; IX. 366, 440; X. 86, 146, 246; XI. 350
——, Sterna, I. 281, 403; III, 348; VIII. 496

Hydrobata asiatica, III. 226, 236 ; IX. 317
—— cashmirensis, X. 262
—— cashmiriensis, IX. 317
—— leucogaster, X. 258, 262
Hydrochelidon hybrida, III. 377 ; VI. 491 ; VII. 93, 94, 98, 313, 443, 445 ; IX. 366, 440 ; X. 86, 146, 246 ; XI. 350
—— indica, I. 120 ; II. 439, 461 ; III. 265, 294, 348 ; IV. 32, 224 ; V. 235 ; VI. 491 ; VII. 233
—— leucoptera, VII. 445 ; VIII. 495 ; IX. 366 ; X. 146, 246
—— nigra, VII. 445, 446 ; IX. 366 ; X. 146
Hydrocissa affinis, VI. 102, 103 ; VII. 204, 205 ; XI. 52
—— albicornis, VI. 100
—— albirostris, II. 388, 470 ; III. 55, 290 ; V. 20, 84 ; VI. 100 ; VII. 46, 204, 366 ; VIII. 153, 459, 460, 461, 462 ; IX. 158 ; X. 189 ; XI. 51, 52
—— convexa, VII. 366 ; VIII. 50 ; IX. 110
—— coronata, II. 387 ; III. 290, 439 ; IV. 254, 264 ; VII. 94, 204 ; IX. 51, 383 ; XI. 52
—— coronatus, X. 352, 422
—— malabaricus, VI. 100
—— malayana, VIII. 50 ; IX. 110
—— migratorius, VIII. 41, 50 ; IX. 107
—— nigrirostris, VIII. 50 ; IX. 110, 111
Hydrocorax philippensis, IV. 385
Hydrionia, VII. 8
Hydrophasianus chirurgus, I. 124, 137, 249, 397 ; II. 432 ; III. 185, 381 ; IV. 20, 263, 509 ; V. 46 ; VI. 464 ; VII. 89, 97, 229, 304, 489 ; VIII. 158, 171 ; IX. 86, 431 ; X. 72, 142, 241, 321 ; XI. 336
—— sinensis, II. 461
Hydrornis nipalensis, I. 477 ; III. 298, 337 ; V. 113 ; VI. 237 ; IX. 249, 474 ; XI. 122, 242
—— oatesi, I. 477 ; III. 15, 106 ; VI. 237 ; IX. 176 ; X. 204 ; XI. 123
hyemalis, Gallinago, IX. 283
——, Turdus, X. 259, 262, 263
Hylocharis luscinia, V. 103
—— philomela, II. 117, 201
Hyloterpe grisola, III. 320 ; V. 101
hyperboreus, Lobipes, I. 246 ; II. 338 ; IV. 41, 511 ; V. 285, 286, 290 ; VII. 150, 487, 488 ; IX. 459
Hypercolius ampelinus, V. 245
hyperythra, Brachypteryx, V. 499 ; XI. 121
——, Cecropis, V. 254, 266
——, Dumetia, II. 409 ; VII. 213 ; IX. 399
hyperythra, Erythrosterna, III. 236, 469 ; IV. 273, 274 ; V. 471 ; VII. 132, 137, 376
——, Hirundo, VIII. 47
——, Nemura, XI. 198
hyperythrus, Hierococcyx, V. 97, 99
——, Hypopicus, XI. 59
Hypherpes corallirostris, III. 436
Hypocanthis spinoides, VIII. 336, 366 ; XI. 287
Hypocolius ampelinus, III. 358, 359, 360, 378, 416 ; IV. 41 ; V. 329, 349, 350
hypocrepis, Oriolus, III. 132
hypodila, Anthodiæta, V. 269
hypodilus, Nectarinia, V. 269
Hypogramma nuchalis, III. 319
hypogramma, Anthreptes, V. 70
hypogrammica, Anthreptes, III. 320 ; V. 272, 273, 274 ; VI. 178 ; VIII. 56
Hypolais caligata, II. 330 ; V. 134 ; VII. 183, 218, 396, 397 ; VIII. 465 ; IX. 68, 234, 331, 407 ; X. 309, 439
—— graminis, III. 428
—— languida, VII. 398
—— olivetorum, II. 520
—— pallida, II. 330 ; VII. 398, 399, 504 ; IX. 231, 232
—— rama, IV. 259, 275 ; V. 134 ; VII. 83, 183, 218, 397, 398, 504 ; VIII. 465, 476, 480 ; IX. 232, 278, 279, 280 ; IX. 407, 455, 502 ; X. 309, 393
hypoleucos, Actitis, III. 226, 257 ; IV. 18, 46, 263 ; V. 233
——, Lanius, IV. 316
——, Totanus, VII. 187
——, Tringa, VII. 522
——, Tringoides, I. 247, 397 ; II. 54, 75, 104, 299, 431, 482 ; III. 183 ; IV. 344, 433, 437, 444, 465
hypoleucus, Actitis, I. 85 ; IV. 108, 109, 112, 113, 188 ; VII. 89, 228 ; X. 466
——, Lanius, II. 473 ; III. 15, 90, 91, 360 ; VIII. 170
——, Orthorhinus, VI. 285 ; XI. 152, 153
——, Pomatorhinus, III. 411 ; V. 31, 32 ; IX. 253
——, Totanus, IX. 197
——, Tringa, I. 145
——, Tringoides, VI. 463, 521 ; VII. 488 ; VIII. 70, 172, 358, 366, 368 ; IX. 86, 278, 282, 362, 430, 459 ; X. 71, 141, 241, 277, 321, 414 ; XI. 324
Hypopicus hyperythrus, XI. 59
Hypotænidia abnormis, III. 389 ; IV. 279, 294
—— ferrea, IV. 294
—— obscuriora, II. 302 ; III. 389 ; IV. 279, 294 ; VI. 468 ; IX. 259

Hypotænidia striata, II. 302, 483 ; III. 189, 389 ; IV. 349 ; V. 165 ; VI. 468 ; VII. 489 ; VIII. 70 ; IX. 87, 197, 259, 432, 503 ; X. 242, 415, 480 ; XI. 329
Hypothymis azurea, V. 149 ; VI. 223, 225, 509 ; VII. 95, 211 ; VIII. 58 ; IX. 60, 174, 395 ; X. 34, 203, 303, 368 ; XI. 104
Hypotriorchis æsalon, I. 134, 157
—— chiquera, III. 444 ; IV. 39
—— severus, III. 387 ; IV. 354
—— subbuteo, II. 528 ; III. 228, 387, 443 ; IV. 36, 39, 92, 99, 106, 107, 119, 267 ; V. 4, 226
hypoxantha, Chelidorhynx, III. 234 ; VI. 226 ; VIII. 275, 365, 367, 468 ; XI. 105
——, Loxia, VI. 399
hypoxanthus, Ploceus, I. 450 ; II. 481 ; III. 14, 153, 154, 406 ; VI. 399
Hypsipetes concolor, II. 476 ; VI. 295, 296 ; IX. 181
——, ganeesa, I. 438 ; IV. 251, 258, 265, 400 ; V. 109, 391, 405 ; VI. 296 ; VII. 95 ; IX. 27, 64 ; X. 334, 383, 438, 460, 476
—— mcclellandi, V. 113 ; VI. 298 ; VIII. 294, 365 ; XI. 176
—— molaccensis, I. 70 ; III. 322 ; VI. 298 ; VII. 142 ; VIII. 61
—— neilgheriensis, IV. 400
—— nicobariensis, I. 70 ; II. 75, 223 ; VI. 298
—— nigerrima, V. 109 ; VI. 296
—— nilghiriensis, I. 438, 456 ; V. 109
—— perniger, VI. 296
—— psaroides, I. 355 ; III. 238 ; V. 113 ; VI. 296 ; VIII. 293, 365 ; IX. 106, 253 ; XI. 176
—— subniger, V. 109, 113 ; VI. 295
—— tickelli, II. 476 ; V. 113 ; VI. 296, 298
—— virescens, I. 70 ; VI. 298
—— yunanensis, II. 476 ; VI. 295
Hypurolepsis domicola, II. 133, 155

IANTHÆNA, Columba, II. 263
Ianthenas nicobarica, IV. 279, 292
Ianthia rufilata, III. 240 ; IV. 229 ; V. 469, 471
Ianthœnas nicobarica, II. 490, 498 ; III. 327
Ibidorhynchus struthersi, III. 257, 431 ; IV. 227 ; VIII. 368 ; X. 258, 275 ; XI. 323
Ibis falcinellus, III. 192
—— harmondi, VI. 485
—— melanocephala, VI. 484 ; VII. 91, 310 ; VIII. 372, 377 ; IX. 435, 485 ; X. 77, 244, 324 ; XI. 338
Ibis melanocephalus, VII. 189, 467, 491 ; IX. 91
—— papillosus, X. 244
ichthyaetus, Larus, I. 97, 112, 133, 141, 276 ; II. 50 ; III. 375, 382 ; IV. 41, 502 ; VII. 233, 497 ; VIII. 394, 395 ; IX. 439, 504 ; X. 246, 277, 278, 453 ; XI. 348
——, Polioaëtus, I. 53 ; II. 149, 468 ; III. 28, 362, 363 ; IV. 10, 298 ; V. 129 ; VI. 16 ; VII. 42, 199, 248 ; VIII. 44, 191, 466 ; IX. 120, 144 ; X. 8, 179 ; XI. 11, 12
ictericus, Criniger, IV. 258, 265, 400 ; V. 391, 405 ; VII. 95 ; IX. 27, 64, 402 ; X. 383
icterocephala, Phyllornis, VIII. 63, 163 ; IX. 111
icterocephalus, Phyllornis, III. 127 ; VI. 323 ; VIII. 163
icteroides, Coccothraustes, VIII. 74
——, Hesperiphona, I. 358
——, Pycnorhamphus, VIII. 74
icterorhynchus, Turdus, VIII. 438
icterus, Criniger, I. 478
icthyaetus, Larus, IX. 94
Icthyornis, VIII. 9, 16, 25
Icthyospondylia, VIII. 25
Iduna caligata, I. 47
Ieraglaux, I. 467
Ierax cærulescens, II. 468
—— fringillarius, II. 468
—— melanoleucos, II. 525
ignavus, Bubo, VII. 346, 349, 350 ; IX. 311 ; X. 98
igneus, Falcinellus, I. 120, 137, 257 ; II. 436 ; IV. 25 ; V. 233 ; VII. 92, 94, 188, 231, 234, 310, 491 ; VIII. 372, 377 ; IX. 259, 436 ; X. 78, 245, 277, 325 ; XI. 339
——, Pericrocotus, III. 320 ; IV. 206, 209 ; V. 190 ; VI. 211 ; VIII. 57
ignicauda, Æthopyga, V. 72 ; XI. 81
ignipectus, Myzanthe, VI. 200 ; VIII. 261, 365 ; XI. 85
ignitus, Euplocamus, V. 119 ; VI. 441, 442
——, Gallus, V. 119
——, Phasianus, V. 119
ignotincta, Minla, VIII. 319, 320, 366 ; XI. 248
ignotum, Pellorneum, V. 334 ; VI. 278 ; VII. 143 ; XI. 145, 146
iliacus, Turdus, III. 251 ; VIII. 439
imbricata, Oreocincla, I. 437 ; VII. 383
imbricatum, Trochalopterum, VIII. 291
imbricatus, Garrulax, VIII. 291
immaculata, Herodias, VI. 476, 479
——, Mirafra, I. 12
immaculatus, Athene, XI. 23
——, Enicurus, III. 9, 13, 141

immaculatus, Henicurus, V. 37 ; VI. 360 ; X. 224 ; XI. 198, 228
immodestus, Pericrocotus, V. 174 ; VI. 212 ; IX. 173 ; X. 201
imperialis, Aquila, I. 124, 157, 290, 325 ; III. 310, 422
impeyanus, Lophophous, II. 489 ; III. 227, 256 ; IV. 227 ; VIII. 342, 343, 368
impudicus, Corvus, I. 113, 206, 386 ; II. 47, 245, 418, 433, 480, 532 ; III. 143, 144, 207, 493 ; IV. 456
incanus, Totanus, IV. 347
incarnata, Erythrospiza, III. 424 ; IV. 169 ; IX. 347 ; X. 131, 259
incerta, Psittinus, II. 471
incertus, Psittinus, IV. 224 ; VI. 120, 500 ; VIII. 51
incii, Muscipeta, VIII. 58 ; IX. 111
incognita, Baza, III. 314 ; IV. 247 ; VII. 151, 198 ; VIII. 45 ; IX. 111
——, Megalæma, VI. 151, 501 ; VIII. 194 ; IX. 166
——, Megalaima, II. 442, 472, 486
——, Sturnia, VIII. 396 ; IX. 295
incognitus, Picus, VIII. 247, 365
inconspicua, Alauda, III. 424
indica, Chætura, I. 471 ; II. 155, 213 ; IV. 223, 286, 287 ; V. 17 ; VI. 45, 46 ; VII. 34 ; VIII. 152 ; X. 347 ; XI. 30
——, Chalcophaps, II. 70, 75, 80, 269, 425, 481 ; III. 165 ; IV. 404 ; V. 40, 409, 455 ; VI. 424 ; VII. 298 ; VIII. 68 ; IX. 75, 195, 500 ; X. 235, 408, 479 ; XI. 300
——, Coracias, I. 103, 167 ; II. 49, 112, 386 ; III. 206 ; IV. 382 ; V. 18, 83, 180, 394, 502 ; VI. 72 ; VII. 77, 203, 259 ; VIII. 184, 237, 365, 367, 370, 467 ; IX. 49, 382 ; X. 21, 295, 351, 422, 456, 471
——, Eulabeia, VII. 231
——, Hydrochelidon, I. 120 ; II. 439, 461 ; III. 265, 294, 348 ; IV. 32, 224 ; V. 235 ; VI. 491 ; VII. 233
——, Irena, III. 325
——, Lobivanellus, II. 429
——, Lophospiza, II. 468 ; III. 24 ; V. 8
——, Mycteria, I. 252, 398 ; III. 189
——, Nemoricola, I. 450 ; IV. 260, 266, 329
——, Otus, V. 135
——, Parra, V. 46, 165 ; VI. 12, 464 ; VII. 95, 97, 229, 304, 489 ; IX. 197, 430 ; X. 72, 241, 415, 441 ; XI. 326
——, Phyllopseuste, I. 382 ; III. 139
——, Pratincola, I. 28, 113, 183, 305, 307, 355 ; II. 233, 413, 464 ; III. 134, 135, 238, 239, 330, 331, 429, 475 ; IV. 35, 106, 109, 142, 259, 274, 327 ; V. 36, 131, 229, 241, 243 ; VI. 334 ; VII. 83, 112, 216, 283, 519 ; VIII. 254, 276, 300, 365, 367 ; IX. 136, 137, 319, 320 ; X. 263, 266
indica, Sarcogramma, VI. 457
——, Sterna, I. 281 ; VII. 497
——, Strix, I. 123, 163, 369 ; II. 381 ; III. 37, 332 ; IV. 300 ; VI. 26
Indicator archipelagicus, VIII. 155
—— malayanus, VIII. 155 ; IX. 111
—— minor, I. 426
—— xanthonotus, I. 313, 425, 427 ; VII. 372
indicus, Ædicnemus, VII. 227
——, Anser, I. 92, 97, 260, 401 ; II. 436, 465 ; III. 440 ; IV. 27, 40, 499 ; VII. 310, 491 ; VIII. 421 ; IX. 364 ; X. 79, 528, 531 ; XI. 339, 340
——, Butastur, III. 324 ; VI. 19, 497 ; VIII. 44 ; XI. 12
——, Caprimulgus, I. 470 ; II. 385 ; III. 318, 407, 454 ; IV. 36, 254, 381, 382, 501 ; V. 17, 218, 227 ; VI. 56 ; VII. 77, 202 ; VIII. 48, 236, 237 ; IX. 48, 108, 380 ; X. 294, 436, 456 ; XI. 38, 39
——, Chalcophaps, I. 80 ; V. 503 ; VII. 95, 225 ; IX. 421 ; X. 440
——, Coracias, I. 113, 372 ; III. 456 ; IV. 34, 254 ; V. 227 ; XI. 43
——, Eulabeia, II. 436, 465
——, Gyps, I. 46, 150, 367 ; II. 440, 468 ; III. 18, 441 ; IV. 21, 252 ; V. 392 ; VI. 1 ; VII. 72, 165, 166, 196, 481 ; VIII. 43, 162, 190, 219 ; IX. 2, 29, 110, 369 ; X. 1, 177, 332, 423, 424, 468 ; XI. 2
——, Limonidromus, I. 133, 239, 422, 479 ; III. 142 ; IV. 401 ; VI. 364, 518 ; VII. 95, 219, 235 ; VIII. 65 ; IX. 69, 189, 256, 411 ; X. 227, 396, 439, 461 ; XI. 233
——, Lobivanellus, I. 232, 394 ; III. 181 ; IV. 14, 35, 209, 262 ; V. 45, 286 ; VII. 39, 67, 88, 97, 110, 227, 300, 483 ; VIII. 352, 366, 367, 371, 376 ; IX. 82, 220, 360, 427, 459 ; X. 66, 140, 319, 413, 465, 480 ; XI. 316
——, Lophospiza, IV. 355
——, Loriculus, III. 365 ; VII. 368
——, Metopodius, II. 431, 483 ; III. 183 ; IV. 19, 39, 263, 348, 509 ; V. 212
——, Œdicnemus, I. 96 ; II. 430 ; III. 182 ; IV. 263, 340 ; VII. 227
——, Oriolus, I. 71, 458 ; II. 226, 228, 412 ; III. 132, 133, 293 ; IV. 258 ; V. 113 ; VI. 329 ; VII. 38, 95, 215 ; VIII. 63 ; IX. 2, 65, 403 ; X. 212, 388 ; XI. 186
——, Passer, I. 48, 107, 209, 387 ; II. 421 ; III. 156, 157, 216, 254, 496 ;

IV. 35, 45, 165, 261 ; V. 163, 408, 498 ; VI. 406, 520 ; VII. 85, 222, 294 ; VIII. 169, 195, 366, 367, 465 ; IX. 302, 343 ; X. 128, 271 ; XI. 274
indicus, Phaeton, IV. 481, 482, 483 ; V. 285, 302, 303 ; VI. 493 ; VIII. 388 ; IX. 236 ; X. 146, 147, 148
——, Phyllopneuste, IV. 260
——, Phylloscopus, III. 244, 486 ; IV. 37, 261 ; V. 221, 229 ; VII. 83 ; IX. 186, 187, 331, 408 ; X. 119, 176 ; XI. 220
——, Porphyrio, VII. 16, 17, 18
——, Pratincola, VIII. 472, 473, 478 ; IX. 17, 66, 185
——, Rallus, III. 389, 416 ; VII. 489 ; IX. 503 ; X. 143, 453
——, Scops, VII. 34, 175, 201, 359, 361, 362, 506
——, Sturnus, VIII. 174
——, Vultur, V. 123
——, Xantholæma, I. 46
indoburmanicus, Palæornis, VII. 459 ; IX. 159, 247, 503 ; X. 23, 189, 296, 448, 451 ; XI. 54
indranee, Bulaca, IV. 433
——, Syrnium, I. 429 ; II. 342, 348 ; III. 332, 439 ; IV. 253 ; VI. 27 ; VII. 94 ; VIII. 231 ; IX. 2, 35, 375 ; X. 342, 423, 455
indrani, Syrnium, XI. 19
indus, Haliastur, I. 106, 119, 160, 496 ; II. 47, 380, 468 ; III. 35, 448 ; IV. 35, 253, 372, 456 ; V. 15, 142, 392 ; VI. 18, 22 ; VII. 75, 112, 200, 251 ; VIII. 45, 227, 365, 415 ; IX. 34, 120, 145, 278, 374 ; X. 12, 181, 289, 340, 435, 455, 469 ; XI. 15
inexpectata, Collocalia, I. 296 ; II. 161, 493
inframarginata, Oreocincla, I. 70 ; II. 223 ; IV. 279
infumata, Leucocerca, I. 455 ; VI. 226
infumatus, Cypselus, II. 469 ; III. 12, 44, 231 ; VI. 45, 48, 497 ; VIII. 47, 192 ; IX. 149 ; X. 185 ; XI. 32, 33
infuscata, Taccocua, VIII. 258, 367
infuscatus, Collocalia, IX. 290
inglisi, Amadina, IX. 505 ; X. 232 ; XI. 273
——, Cerchneis, IX. 243
——, Munia, V. 39
——, Orthorhinus, V. 32 ; VI. 286 ; IX. 253 ; XI. 152
——, Pomatorhinus, V. 31, 33
innominata, Caprimulgus, III. 318
——, Collocalia, I. 294, 305 ; II. 158, 160, 493 ; III. 318 ; VI. 49 ; IX. 112
——, Ninox, IV. 286 ; V. 16 ; VI. 40 ; IX. 245
——, Vivia, III. 232 ; V. 351 ; VI. 148 ; VIII. 250, 365 ; IX. 165, 247 ; X. 357 ; XI. 64
innominatus, Larus, VIII. 394, 395 ; XI. 348
innotata, Gelochelidon, II. 484 ; III. 348 ; IV. 224 ; VI. 491
——, Geocichla, I. 69 ; II. 221, 475, 495 ; III. 115 ; VI. 250 ; VIII. 60 ; IX. 99, 101, 102, 108
——, Iora, V. 423, 424 ; VI. 516
innotatus, Caprimulgus, VIII. 237
Inocotis davisoni, V. 168
—— papillosus, V. 168 ; VII. 92 ; VIII. 372, 377 ; IX. 91, 435 ; X. 77, 324, 417, 442
inornata, Chettusia, II. 482 ; III. 180
——, Drymœca, VII. 285 ; VIII. 371 ; IX. 11, 67, 224, 280, 407 ; X. 27, 46, 308, 393, 448, 461 ; XI. 215
——, Drymoica, V. 390, 406 ; VII. 83, 217, 218 ; IX. 186
——, Drymoipus, IV. 259, 407
——, Megalæma, IV. 255, 265 ; VII. 94, 370 ; VIII. 251 ; IX. 54, 387
——, Megalaima, III. 401, 459 ; IV. 36 ; X. 298
inornatus, Drymoica, VII. 468
——, Drymoipus, I. 11, 47, 382, 438, 439, 494 ; II. 414 ; III. 277, 293, 295, 482 ; IV. 274, 275, 407 ; VII. 1
——, Phyllopneuste, VIII. 308
inquieta, Drymæca, II. 329
——, Scotocerca, IV. 41 ; IX. 217, 451, 455
inseperata, Chalcostetha, III. 320
insidiator, Calornis, I. 460, 481 ; II. 480
insignis, Ardea, VI. 470
——, Calcostetha, V. 70
——, Carpophaga, II. 481 ; III. 328 ; IV. 404 ; V. 113, 418 ; VI. 416 ; X. 464, 467 ; XI. 295
——, Chalcostetha, III. 319 ; V. 70 ; VI. 183 ; VIII. 55, 401
——, Drymœca, IX. 263, 407
——, Drymoica, VII. 217
——, Drymoipus, I. 10, 382 ; III. 408, 484
——, Ducula, III. 402
——, Phasianus, III. 431, 433 ; V. 198
——, Poliohierax, III. 19 ; VI. 2 ; IX. 142 ; X. 178
——, Pratincola, III. 330 ; IV. 274 ; V. 131, 132, 496 ; VII. 454, 519 ; IX. 135, 505 ; X. 451
insolens, Corvus, II. 480 ; III. 15, 144, 276 ; IV. 463 ; V. 141, 159 ; VI. 380 ; VII. 27 ; IX. 190 ; X. 228 ; XI. 257
insularis, Acrocephalus, VI. 341
——, Buchanga, VII. 374, 375
——, Calamodyta, VI. 341

insularis, Carpophaga, I. 79, 305 ; II. 70, 75, 84, 94, 96, 262 ; IV. 291
——, Drymœca, IX. 480, 489
——, Myiophoneus, I. 476
——, Strix, VI. 26
intensior, Pericrocotus, V. 185
intercedens, Turtur, III. 415 ; IV. 178
intermedia, Arachnechthra, VI. 190
——, Arborophila, II. 450 ; III. 174, 344
——, Ardea, VII. 467
——, Buchanga, IV. 319, 320 ; V. 141, 149 ; VI. 213 ; X. 202
——, Centrococcyx, X. 29, 361
——, Chrysonotus, III. 328, 329
——, Columba, I. 217, 390 ; II. 425 ; III. 195, 208, 430 ; IV. 3, 35, 262, 419, 424 ; V. 408 ; VI. 419 ; VII. 66, 86, 224, 296 ; VIII. 339, 366, 367, 371 ; IX. 74, 357, 419, 457 ; X. 59, 137, 315, 440, 464, 479
——, Dumeticola, IX. 220, 221, 223
——, Egretta, II. 48, 303, 434
——, Eulabes, I. 77 ; II. 354 ; III. 152, 293 ; V. 38, 86, 417 ; VII. 222 ; VIII. 331, 368 ; X. 230
——, Herodias, I. 253, 399 ; II. 48, 303, 434 ; III. 190 ; IV. 23, 35 ; VI. 473, 476, 480 ; VII. 91, 189, 190, 230, 490 ; VIII. 372 ; IX. 433, 485 ; X. 75, 243, 323 ; XI. 333
——, Hirundo, XI. 28
——, Lillia, V. 263, 265
——, Pelargopsis, II. 166, 489 ; IV. 279
——, Phyllopneuste, III. 428
——, Tiga, IV. 311 ; V. 497 ; VI. 138, 146
——, Tribura, IX. 224, 445 ; X. 218
——, Volvocivora, V. 205 ; VI. 210 ; IX. 172 ; X. 200 ; XI. 94
intermedius, Allotrius, V. 112, 113, 115 ; VI. 369, 370 ; XI. 245
——, Arboricola, XI. 306, 307
——, Brachypternus, IV. 242 ; V. 201 ; IX. 479
——, Buchanga, II. 474
——, Centrococcyx, I. 454 ; III. 83 ; IV. 313 ; VI. 168, 170 ; VII. 208, 266 ; VIII. 155 ; IX. 169 ; X. 28, 196 ; XI. 77, 78
——, Centropus, V. 27, 141, 145
——, Chrysonotus, IV. 390
——, Cinnyris, VIII. 401
——, Columba, XI. 297
——, Corvus, III. 253, 423 ; IV. 122, 129, 141, 156, 157 ; V. 461, 462 ; VIII. 325, 326, 366, 487
——, Cyornis, IX. 96
——, Dicrurus, III. 97
——, Francolinus, V. 211
——, Herodias, V. 46
intermedius, Himantopus, I. 248, 397 ; II. 339 ; III. 183, 373 ; IV. 18, 35, 93, 100, 101, 189 ; V. 233
——, Molpastes, I. 378 ; IV. 326 ; V. 35 ; VI. 322 ; XI. 182, 183, 184
——, Pelargopsis, I. 449
——, Philentoma, IX. 111, 113
——, Polyplectron, I. 36 ; V. 118
——, Pycnonotus, III. 127 ; V. 157 ; X. 211
——, Tiga, II. 427 ; III. 74, 75
interpres, Cinclus, I. 233 ; II. 84, 288, 292, 299, 338
——, Geocichla, VIII. 39, 40
——, Strepsilas, I. 85, 138 ; II. 84, 288, 292, 299, 338 ; III. 380 ; IV. 40, 429, 459, 464 ; V. 287 ; VII. 483 ; VIII. 157 ; IX. 82, 427, 482 ; X. 238, 452
Iole cinerea, VII. 451, 452 ; VIII. 62
—— cinereus, IX. 110
—— erythropthalmos, VI. 314
—— olivacea, VI. 314, 317 ; VIII. 163 ; IX. 111
—— terricolor, VII. 141, 451, 452 ; VIII. 62, 63 ; IX. 111
—— viridescens, II. 477 ; VI. 314, 315, 515 ; VIII. 156, 178 ; IX. 180, 254 ; X. 210 ; XI. 179
Ionornis, VII. 8
Iora chloroptera, V. 427, 428
—— coccinea, IV. 421
—— innotata, V. 423, 424 ; VI. 516
—— lafresnayi, III. 416 ; V. 423, 426, 440 ; VI. 328, 516 ; VIII. 63 ; IX. 184
—— melaceps, V. 429, 433
—— meliceps, V. 429
—— multicolor, V. 429, 436
—— nigrolutea, IV. 410, 412 ; V. 134, 220, 423, 437, 438, 439, 441, 442 ; VII. 215, 454 ; X. 306
—— quadricolor, V. 429
—— scapularis, I. 450 ; V. 427, 429, 432, 433, 435, 436 ; VI. 248
—— subviridis, V. 429, 433
—— typhia, I. 378 ; IV. 326, 410, 411, 412 ; V. 406, 423, 426, 428, 430, 431, 434, 435, 436, 438, 439, 441, 442 ; VI. 208, 248, 327 ; VII. 82, 215, 281 ; VIII. 63, 472, 500 ; IX. 65, 183, 403, 505 ; X. 40, 211, 306, 387 ; XI. 185
—— viridis, V. 429
—— viridissima, V. 423, 427, 432, 440 ; VI. 327 ; VIII. 63
—— zeylonica, I. 47, 378 ; III. 129, 130, 473 ; IV. 35, 411, 458 ; V. 220, 406, 426, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 437, 439 ; VI. 248 ; VII. 82 ; IX. 65, 403 ; X. 387, 518
iora, Phœnicomanes, III. 416 ; V. 423, 424

Irena cyanea, III. 325 ; VIII. 63 ; IX. 111
—— indica, III. 325
—— macrorhynchus, III. 326
—— malaiensis, II. 477
—— malayensis, III. 131, 325
—— puella, I. 71 ; II. 226, 477 ; III. 6, 130, 131, 297, 325 ; IV. 258, 265, 326, 400 ; V. 35, 219, 327, 330, 390, 406 ; VI. 328, 516 ; VII. 95 ; VIII. 156, 389 ; IX. 2, 20, 27, 65, 184, 403 ; X. 211, 385, 387, 422, 460 ; XI. 186
irwini, Calornis, I. 481
isabellina, Ceblepyris, III. 359, 360
——, Saxicola, I. 47, 103, 187, 380 ; III. 475 ; IV. 39, 90, 92, 96, 99, 105, 106, 107, 142, 259, 266 ; V. 229 ; VII. 57, 95, 112 ; IX. 213, 325 ; X. 114, 115
isabellinus, Lanius, I. 45, 48, 107 ; II. 331 ; III. 429, 430, 464 ; VII. 210, 270 ; IX. 316 ; X. 31, 105, 106
——, Saxicola, VIII. 474 ; IX. 217, 404, 454 ; X. 43, 307
ispida, Alcedo, I. 44, 117, 168 ; III. 219 ; IV. 41 ; V. 208, 227 ; VII. 112
Ithagenes cruentus, VIII. 343, 368
Ixidia eyaniventris, II. 477 ; IV. 216 ; VI. 320 ; VIII. 63
—— squamata, VIII. 40, 41
—— webberi, VIII. 40, 63 ; IX. 111
Ixos analis, II. 333 ; III. 322
—— annectans, IV. 498
—— blanfordi, I. 478 ; V. 141, 156 ; X. 210
—— brunneus, III. 322
—— davisoni, IV. 498 ; VII. 44, 47
—— finlaysoni, II. 477
—— fisquettii, X. 386
—— flavescens, II. 477
—— luteolus, II. 410 ; IV. 235, 258, 415 ; V. 405, 417 ; VII. 214 ; X. 384
—— metallicus, I. 71
—— plumosus, III. 322
—— pusillus, III. 322, 323 ; VI. 312
—— xantholæmus, VI. 456
Ixulus castaneiceps, V. 107
—— flavicollis, III. 252 ; V. 107 ; VIII. 320, 366, 464 ; XI. 251
—— humilis, V. 106, 113 ; VI. 374
—— occipitalis, V. 107 ; XI. 251
—— rufigenis, V. 108
—— rufipennis, V. 113
—— striatus, II. 479 ; V. 107, 108, 113 ; VI. 374 ; VII. 144
Ixus annectans, III. 403
—— blanfordi, VI. 308
—— brunneus, VI. 309, 311, 312 ; VIII. 62, 163
—— davisoni, III. 361 ; IV. 324 ; X. 209
Ixus finlaysoni, III. 301, 403 ; VI. 307, 316 ; VIII. 62 ; IX. 182 ; X. 210
—— finschii, VIII. 62, 163
—— flavescens, III. 301 ; VI. 306 ; XI. 179
—— luteolus, VII. 82 ; IX. 64, 402
—— olivaceus, 62, 163
—— plumosus, IV. 216 ; VI. 309, 311 ; VIII. 62
—— pusillus, VIII. 62
—— tristis, XI. 178, 179
Iyngipicus canicapillus, X. 190 ; XI. 60
—— pygmæus, XI. 59, 60
—— rubricatus, XI. 59
—— semicoronatus, XI. 59
Iynx torquilla, IX. 314, 386 ; X. 25, 102, 192, 198 ; XI. 65

JACARINA, Tanagra, VII. 518
jacobinus, Coccystes, I. 172, 373 ; II. 394, 472 ; III. 290, 366, 461, 472 ; IV. 34, 255, 457 ; V. 27, 227, 327 ; VII. 79, 181, 207, 265 ; IX. 55, 303, 315, 388, 505 ; X. 27, 167, 196, 299, 360, 437 ; XI. 76
——, Oxylophus, I. 46 ; III. 81
jamaicensis, Corvus, VIII. 30
jambu, Ptilonopus, VIII. 67
——, Ptilopus, IX. 111
jamesoni, Pratincola, V. 239 ; VII. 55
japonica, Lillia, V. 254, 260, 266
——, Lusciniopsis, VI. 341
——, Motacilla, I. 26 ; VIII. 312, 413
——, Zosterops, VII. 404
japonicus, Anthus, VIII. 485 ; XI. 239
——, Buteo, III. 12, 30 ; IV. 71, 81, 82, 86, 88, 90, 125, 358, 361, 368 ; V. 348 ; IX. 307 ; X. 94
——, Coccothraustes, X. 514
——, Ninox, IV. 285
jardinei, Cinnyris, V. 271
javana, Gracula, II. 334
javanensis, Batrachostomus, VI. 54 ; XI. 34, 36, 37
——, Centropus, VI. 171, 173
——, Eulabes, II. 254, 255, 480 ; III. 152 ; IV. 335 ; V. 86 ; VI. 396, 398, 520 ; VII. 222 ; VIII. 66, 331 ; IX. 192 ; X. 230 ; XI. 268
——, Ketupa, V. 135 ; VI. 33, 497 ; VIII. 46 ; IX. 146, 471 ; X. 182
——, Loxia, VI. 399
——, Ploceëlla, V. 160 ; X. 231
——, Ploceus, VI. 401
——, Plociella, X. 402
——, Tiga, VI. 146, 501 ; VIII. 53, 160, 165 ; IX. 164 ; X. 192, 357
javanica, Butorides, I. 88, 450 ; II. 120, 310, 435, 483 ; IV. 24, 35, 405 ; VI. 483 ; VII. 91, 230, 308, 490 ; VIII. 71, 372 ; IX. 90, 197, 434, 503 ; X. 243, 324, 416, 453 ; XI. 334

javanica, Cranopelargus, II. 432, 483
——, Dendrocygna, VI. 486, 487, 488 ; VII. 92, 98, 174, 232, 311, 492, 493 ; VIII. 71, 162, 172, 372 ; IX. 2, 92, 198, 436, 486 ; X. 80, 168, 245, 320, 417, 423, 466, 528, 531 ; XI. 341
——, Glaux, X. 14
——, Hirundo, III. 318 ; IV. 374 ; V. 371, 391, 392 ; VI. 43 ; VIII. 47 ; IX. 120 ; X. 345, 469
——, Ketupa, IV. 300, 303
——, Leptoptilus, II. 432, 483 ; X. 73, 74
——, Leucocerca, VI. 226 ; VIII. 59 ; IX. 175
——, Leucocirca, II. 474
——, Pelodes, II. 339, 440 ; III. 193
——, Phyllopneuste, I. 495
——, Sterna, I. 92, 97, 282 ; II. 339, 440 ; V. 169 ; VI. 492
——, Sternula, III. 348
——, Strix, III. 449 ; IV. 253 ; V. 16, 142 ; VI. 26 ; VII. 75, 162, 180, 200, 253, 505 ; VIII. 45, 191, 229, 365 ; IX. 35, 146, 375 ; X. 13, 181, 290, 340, 422, 455 ; XI. 18
javanicus, Butorides, I. 256, 399 ; II. 310 ; III. 191 ; IV. 263, 444, 467 ; V. 47 ; VII. 187, 191 ; VIII. 410
——, Eulabes, V. 38
——, Eurylæmus, V. 89, 499 ; VIII. 50, 164 ; IX. 141, 157
——, Eurylaimus, V. 456
——, Graculus, I. 289 ; IV. 34
——, Leptoptilos, VII. 44, 51
——, Leptoptilus, III. 189, 325 ; VI. 469 ; VII. 90, 94, 230 ; VIII. 71 ; IX. 235, 432, 483 ; X. 242 ; XI. 330
——, Palæornis, I. 60, 61 ; II. 19 ; VII. 164
——, Pelecanus, VI. 494 ; VII. 314 ; IX. 119 ; X. 87, 248, 488, 489, 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, 501, 502, 503, 505, 510 ; XI. 351
——, Pelicanus, III. 294
——, Psittacus, I. 345
——, Turdus, IX. 106
——, Zanclostomus, II. 472 ; III. 324 ; VI. 167, 506 ; VIII. 54, 170
javanus, Eurylaimus, II. 470 ; V. 457
javensis, Batrachostomus, II. 350 ; VII. 147, 148
——, Ketupa, II. 469
——, Muelleripicus, I. 63
——, Phyllornis, II. 477 ; VI. 324, 516 ; VIII. 63
——, Thriponax, III. 67, 319 ; VI. 135 ; VIII. 52
jerdoni, Abrornis, III. 245 ; IX. 228 ; XI. 225, 226
——, Accentor, IV. 278, 491, 492 ; IX. 339 ; X. 124, 270
jerdoni, Ægialitis, IX. 426 ; X. 238, 259, 275, 318 ; XI. 315
——, Agrodroma, I. 203 ; III. 207, 252, 491 ; V. 230
——, Baza, VI. 26 ; VII. 198 ; VIII. 45 ; IX. 111
——, Cyornis, I. 436 ; II. 405, 511
——, Drymœca, IX. 480, 481
——, Drymoipus, I. 437 ; II. 453
——, Ephialtes, II. 454
——, Lophastur, III. 314
——, Machlolophus, II. 375, 417 ; III. 492 ; IV. 36, 260, 266, 403 ; V. 407 ; VI. 377 ; VII. 84, 220, 405
Jerdonia agricolensis, I. 382 ; II. 330 ; VII. 396
jerdonii, Micropternus, V. 481
——, Oreicola, IX. 254 ; X. 213 ; XI. 193
——, Parus, VII. 405
——, Phyllornis, II. 410 ; IV. 258, 265 ; V. 406 ; VI. 323 ; VII. 82, 215 ; IX. 65, 403 ; X. 306, 387, 451, 460
——, Silvia, VII. 110
——, Sterna, II. 484 ; VI. 492
——, Sternula, III. 348
——, Sylvia, I. 197, 383 ; II. 330, 415 ; III. 428, 487 ; VII. 58, 84, 110, 219 ; IX. 409, 455 ; X. 120, 269, 309, 439
——, Thriponax, VIII. 410
——, Timalia, III. 118, 119 ; VI. 268
——, Trochalopteron, II. 532 ; III. 413 ; V. 404 ; VII. 36 ; IX. 507
——, Trochalopterum, X. 319, 331, 378, 379, 380
jobiensis, Cinnyris, VIII. 402
jocosa, Otocompsa, I. 70, 309 ; X. 467 ; XI. 181
johannæ, Cinnyris, V. 272
Jora lafresnayi, III. 324
jotaka, Caprimulgus, VI. 56 ; VIII. 236, 237, 365 ; X. 185 ; XI. 38, 39
joudera, Turnix, II. 281 ; IV. 8, 225, 236 ; V. 231, 329 ; VI. 453, 454 ; VII. 226 ; IX. 424 ; X. 64, 318, 412, 441, 479, 529, 530, 531 ; XI. 312
jugger, Falco, I. 103, 107, 156, 367, 368 ; III. 387 ; IV. 39, 252 ; VII. 163, 196, 241 ; IX. 222, 364, 370, 451 ; X. 3, 286, 333, 454 ; XI. 3
juggur, Falco, I. 152, 156 ; II. 377 ; III. 443 ; V. 50 ; VII. 54, 73, 109 ; IX. 242
jugularis, Arachnechthera, I. 404
——, Ardea, II. 335
——, Cinnyris, V. 274 ; VIII. 403
——, Cyrtostomus, V. 70
——, Demiegretta, I. 308
——, Meiglyptes, II. 471 ; III. 14, 63 ; VI. 132, 501 ; IX. 161 ; X. 190
juliæ, Halcyon, II. 171

KAMSCHATKENSIS, Calliope, VI. 337
kamtschatkensis, Calliope, IV. 233
kasumba, Harpactes, VIII. 48 ; IX. 110
kaufmanni, Falcirostra, III. 431
kelaarti, Caprimulgus, I. 470 ; III. 407; IV. 381, 382, 501 ; VII. 203 ; VIII. 236 ; IX. 380 ; X. 348, 456, 470
——, Limnaetus, VII. 511
——, Munia, VII. 410
——, Spilornis, X. 336
Kelaartia pencillata, IV. 245
kennicotti, Phyllopneuste, I. 495
Kenopia striata, VIII. 61 ; IX. 111, 129
kessleri, Merula, V. 484
Ketupa ceylonensis, I. 431 ; II. 382, 469 ; III. 38, 198, 416 ; IV. 254, 265, 300, 303 ; V. 16, 245, 328, 392 ; VI. 33, 497 ; VII. 45, 54, 76, 201, 255 ; VIII. 370 ; IX. 11, 36, 376, 471 ; X. 15, 16, 182, 282, 291, 343, 436, 469 ; XI. 21
—— flavipes, III. 327, 416 ; IV. 303 ; V. 135 ; XI. 21
—— javanensis, V. 135 ; VI. 33, 497 ; VIII. 46 ; IX. 146, 471 ; X. 182
—— javanica, IV. 300, 303
—— javensis, II. 469
ketupa, Bubo, V. 135
khasiana, Actinodura, VII. 153 ; XI. 170
——, Suya, V. 59 ; VII. 3, 5 ; XI. 216
kieneri, Lophotriorchis, VII. 198 ; VIII. 44, 160 ; IX. 273 ; XI. 10
——, Spizaetus, V. 483
kienerii, Limnaetus, II. 379
——, Lophotriorchis, VI. 14 ; VII. 33
——, Spizaetus, I. 310, 320 ; V. 9
kienieri, Limnaetus, III. 194, 195, 198
kingi, Saxicola, I. 45, 100, 125, 187 ; II. 331, 464 ; III. 476 ; V. 229 ; VII. 58, 112, 183 ; VIII. 182, 183, 474
kinnisi, Merula, VII. 33, 35 ; X. 468, 474
kirkii, Cinnyris, V. 272
Kittacincla albiventris, I. 73 ; II. 232
—— macroura, I. 73 ; II. 232, 412, 477 ; IV. 259
klecho, Dendrochelidon, III. 318
korthalsi, Sphenocercus, VIII. 67, 151 ; IX. 108
kundoo, Oriolus, I. 355, 378 ; II. 411 ; III. 238, 293, 474 ; IV. 90, 92, 96, 99, 101, 105, 107, 140, 258, 375, 424 ; V. 219 ; VII. 38, 83, 111, 113, 182, 215 ; VIII. 279, 299, 365, 371 ; IX. 65, 319, 403 ; X. 41, 42, 111, 306, 388, 460

LACERNULATA, Carpophaga, VI. 417
lactea, Glareola, I. 440, 490 ; II. 429 ; III. 179, 194, 204, 265 ; IV. 338, 511 ; V. 164 ; VI. 454 ; VII. 50, 88, 94, 226, 299, 482 ; IX. 425 ; X. 64, 237 ; XI. 312
lacteus, Tantalus, I. 462 ; VIII. 71
lafayetti, Gallus, VII. 429
lafresnayi, Ægithina, II. 477
——, Iora, III. 416 ; V. 423, 426, 440 ; VI. 328, 516 ; VIII. 63
——, Jora, III. 324
lafresnayii, Iora, IX. 184
Lagenoplastes fluvicola, III. 452 ; IV. 254 ; V. 217
lahtora, Collyrio, I. 174, 375, 387 ; II. 398 ; III. 206, 290
——, Lanius, III. 219, 430, 462 ; IV. 39, 256, 266 ; V. 286 ; VII. 55, 79, 209 ; VIII. 370 ; IX. 213, 216, 316, 391, 454 ; X. 301, 435
Lalage orientalis, I. 66 ; II. 202, 334
—— terat, I. 454 ; II. 202, 203 ; VIII. 42, 57
lambruschini, Gelastes, I. 138
——, Larus, I. 45, 274 ; II. 319 ; IV. 41 ; V. 286
Lamprococcyx basalis, VI. 161
—— maculatus, VI. 161, 502 ; VIII. 459
—— malayanus, VI. 503
—— schomburgki, VI. 505
—— xanthorhynchus, VI. 504
lanceolata, Locustella, II. 478, 496 ; III. 263 ; IV. 290 ; VI. 339 ; IX. 221, 224 ; X. 215, 216
lanceolatus, Garrulus, I. 357 ; III. 253 ; V. 85 ; X. 258
——, Spizaetus, I. 320 ; V. 125
languida, Eleophonus, III. 427
——, Hypolais, VII. 398
Lanius affinis, IV. 243
—— arenarius, I. 45, 48, 105, 174, 376; II. 331 ; III. 219, 429, 464 ; IV. 39, 90, 92, 105, 106, 107, 108, 135, 137, 138 ; V. 228 ; VII. 108 ; X. 105, 106 ; XI. 93
—— auriculatus, VII. 113, 114, 115, 117, 527 ; VIII. 389 ; X. 431
—— bengalensis, XI. 181
—— bentet, VIII. 57 ; IX. 111
—— borealis, III. 430
—— caniceps, IV. 243 ; V. 400 ; VII. 209, 374 ; IX. 479 ; X. 364, 421, 422, 472
—— collurio, III. 415, 463 ; IV. 39 ; V. 219, 228 ; VII. 117 ; X. 105, 106
—— colluroides, IV. 316 ; VI. 203 ; VIII. 170 ; IX. 171 ; X. 199 ; XI. 92
—— cristata, X. 261
—— cristatus, I. 65, 309, 434 ; II. 198, 399, 473 ; III. 91, 429, 464 ; IV. 36,

39, 138, 139, 256, 266, 316, 393 ; V. 29, 228 ; VI. 204 ; VII. 94, 113, 209, 269, 270, 271 ; VIII. 57 ; IX. 107, 172, 316, 392 ; X. 104, 105, 106, 199, 365 ; XI. 92
Lanius emeria, XI. 181
—— erythronotus, I. 351 ; III. 234, 360, 463 ; IV. 34, 243, 256 ; VII. 80, 108, 209, 374 ; VIII. 371 ; IX. 17, 57, 213, 316, 392 ; X. 30, 31, 104, 301, 422, 458 ; XI. 90
—— excubitor, III. 430 ; IX. 316 ; X. 104
—— fuscus, XI. 181
—— griseus, II. 399
—— hardwickii, I. 351 ; III. 91 ; IV. 256
—— homeyeri, III. 430 ; IV. 76, 77, 78, 79, 86, 136 ; IX. 316 ; X. 104, 259
—— hypoleucos, IV. 316
—— hypoleucus, II. 473 ; III. 15, 90, 91, 360 ; VIII. 170
—— isabellinus, I. 45, 48, 107 ; II. 331 ; III. 429, 430, 464 ; VII. 210, 270 ; IX. 316 ; X. 31, 105, 106
—— lahtora, III. 219, 430, 462 ; IV. 39, 256, 266 ; V. 286 ; VII. 55, 79, 108, 209 ; VIII. 370 ; IX. 213, 216, 316, 391, 454 ; X. 301, 438
—— leucoptera, III. 430
—— lucionensis, I. 65, 309, 434 ; II. 134, 199 ; IV. 393 ; VI. 205 ; VIII. 57
—— magnirostris, VI. 203 ; VIII. 57
—— major, III. 430
—— melanotis, I. 175
—— mollis, III. 430
—— nigriceps, V. 29 ; VI. 202 ; VII. 209, 267, 268, 272, 273 ; VIII. 264, 365, 367 ; X. 199 ; XI. 89, 90, 91, 93
—— phœnicuroides, III. 429, 430 ; X. 105, 106, 259, 261 ; XI. 92
—— phœnicurus, I. 65 ; III. 429 ; VII. 270 ; X. 105, 106
—— pomeranus, X. 431, 432
—— rufus, VII. 117
—— schach, XI. 91
—— silens, II. 399
—— speculigerus, X. 105
—— superciliosus, I. 434 ; VII. 270 ; VIII. 57 ; IX. 107 ; XI. 92
—— tephrocotus, VII. 209 ; VIII. 264, 365
—— tephronotus, I. 351 ; V. 29 ; VI. 202, 203 ; VII. 267, 374 ; XI. 88, 90
—— vittatus, II. 398 ; III. 91, 360, 463 ; IV. 34 ; VII. 80, 108, 209 ; VIII. 371 ; IX. 58, 213, 392, 454 ; X. 31, 301, 365
lapponica, Limosa, IX. 118
Larus affinis, VII. 463 ; IX. 94, 365, 439 ; X. 277, 278
—— argentatus, I. 45, 112, 120, 138, 270 ; II. 50 ; III. 381 ; IV. 503 ; VII. 463 ; IX. 366 ; X. 277
—— asiaticus, V. 285
—— atricilla, I. 279
—— borealis, I. 141, 145, 273
—— brunneicephalus, I. 278, 402 ; II. 49 ; III. 347 ; IV. 31, 350, 413, 456, 502 ; V. 235 ; VI. 491 ; VII. 98, 497 ; IX. 94 ; X. 86, 246 ; XI. 349
—— brunneocephalus, VII. 313 ; IX. 439
—— cachinans, IV. 504 ; IX. 366
—— cachinnans, I. 273 ; VII. 463
—— fuscus, I. 270 ; IV. 502, 503, 504 ; X. 277
—— gelastes, I. 274
—— hemprichi, IX. 439
—— hemprichii, I. 139, 140, 145, 279 ; IV. 41, 414 ; V. 285, 287, 288, 289, 296, 297, 299, 300
—— ichthyaetus, I. 97, 112, 133, 140, 276 ; II. 50 ; III. 375, 382 ; IV. 41, 502 ; VII. 233, 497 ; VIII. 394, 395 ; IX. 94, 439, 504 ; X. 246, 277, 278, 453 ; XI. 348
—— innominatus, VIII. 394, 395 ; XI. 348
—— lambruschini, I. 45, 274 ; II. 319 ; IV. 41 ; V. 286
—— leucophæus, IV. 40, 414, 459, 502, 503 ; VII. 463 ; IX. 365
—— marinus, IV. 503
—— melanocephalus, I. 278
—— minor, I. 277 ; VIII. 394
—— minutus, VII. 443 ; IX. 504
—— occidentalis, I. 45, 273 ; II. 50 ; IV. 41, 414, 418, 503, 504 ; VII. 463
—— ridibundus, I. 97, 138, 145, 278, 403 ; II. 49 ; IV. 41, 413, 418, 502 ; VII. 98, 497 ; IX. 2, 94, 439 ; X. 145, 424 ; XI. 349
—— roseus, I. 274
—— tenuirostris, I. 274
Larvivora cyane, VIII. 64 ; IX. 185 ; X. 213 ; XI. 198
—— cyanea, II. 478 ; III. 240, 369 ; IV. 401 ; VI. 335, 516
—— gracilis, II. 478 ; III. 240
—— superciliaris, III. 240 ; IV. 259, 265 ; VII. 83, 216 ; IX. 2, 66, 405 ; X. 389 ; XI. 197
lateralis, Zosterops, VII. 452, 453 ; VIII. 65, 178, 497
lathami, Æthopyga, I. 412 ; II. 473
——, Palæornis, I. 60 ; II. 8, 9, 20 ; VII. 164
——, Spizaetus, I. 321 ; II. 378 ; III. 288, 316 ; VI. 26 ; VII. 198
lathora, Collyrio, I. 113

lathora, Lanius, VII. 108
Laticilla burnesi, I. 45, 107, 180, 301 ; IV. 41 ; VII. 182, 191 ; VIII. 371, 372, 373, 471
latifrons, Microhierax, VIII. 496, 497
latirostris, Alseonax, I. 436 ; II. 57, 117, 219, 404, 475 ; III. 234, 235, 366 ; IV. 257, 273, 396 ; V. 401, 470 ; VI. 227, 510 ; VII. 81, 212 ; VIII. 59, 276 ; IX. 60, 225, 396 ; X. 35, 204, 304, 369, 473 ; XI. 106
——, Butalis, VII. 513
——, Hemichelidon, I. 422 ; III. 104
laurencei, Corvus, I. 48, 93, 205, 385 ; II. 464 ; III. 207, 423, 493 ; VII. 63
laurencii, Corvus, VII. 120 ; IX. 212, 213, 456
layardi, Geocichla, III. 401 ; IX. 100, 102
——, Graucalus, I. 65, 435 ; II. 204, 400 ; IV. 317 ; VII. 35
Layardia robiginosus, III. 397
—— rubiginosa, VII. 153, 155
—— rufescens, III. 368 ; VII. 154, 386
—— subrufa, IV. 258, 265 ; VII. 95, 154 ; IX. 401 ; X. 382
lefevrii, Sula, V. 305, 306
Leioptila annectans, VI. 370
—— davisoni, V. 110, 113 ; VI. 370
—— saturata, VI. 370
leiopus, Alauda, I. 484, 485 ; IX. 355
Leiothrix argentauris, II. 479 ; III. 324
—— argentaurus, VI. 370
—— callipyga, III. 266
lempigi, Ephialtes, I. 53 ; II. 151, 491
——, Scops, IX. 147
lempiji, Ephialtes, II. 469
——, Scops, III. 14, 38, 324 ; VI. 497 ; VIII. 46 ; X. 183 ; XI. 22
lempijius, Scops, VI. 35
lepida, Burnesia, IV. 274 ; V. 496 ; VII. 2 ; VIII. 476, 478 ; IX. 228
——, Suya, VII. 1, 2
lepidus, Centrococcyx, 454
——, Centropus, VI. 171, 173
——, Drymoipus, IV. 274, 275
Lepocestes porphyromelas, III. 319
Leptocoma braziliana, VI. 184
—— basselti, VIII. 400
—— hasseltii, II. 473
—— minima, IV. 256, 265, 392
—— zeylonica, II. 396 ; III. 87, 462 ; IV. 256, 265, 266, 415 ; V. 268 ; VII. 208
Leptopœcile sophiæ, III. 329 ; IV. 112, 113, 153 ; IX. 303, 336 ; X. 122, 123, 259, 270
Leptoptilos argala, IV. 21, 263
—— giganteus, VII. 50, 51
—— javanicus, VII. 44, 51
Leptoptilus argala, I. 137, 252 ; VI. 468 ; V. 233 ; VII. 30, 90, 187, 229
—— argalus, VII. 306 ; VIII. 70 ; IX. 110, 197, 235, 432 ; X. 73, 74, 242, 323 ; XI. 330
—— dubius, I. 252, 398 ; II. 432, 483 ; III. 346
—— javanica, II. 432, 483 ; X. 73, 74
—— javanicus, III. 189, 325 ; VI. 469 ; VII. 90, 94, 230 ; VIII. 71 ; IX. 235, 432, 483 ; X. 242 ; XI. 330
leptorhynchus, Picus, III. 430
leschenaulti, Eudromias, I. 17
——, Henicurus, V. 248, 249 ; VI. 360 ; VIII. 65 ; IX. 108 ; XI. 228
——, Merops, V. 394 ; VI. 8, 68, 498 ; VII. 94, 455, 456
——, Taccocua, III. 461 ; IV. 36, 267 ; V. 218, 219 ; VII. 79, 94, 208 ; VIII. 55 ; IX. 56, 108, 389 ; X. 361, 437
leschenaultii, Enicurus, II. 479 ; III. 141
Lestris parasiticus, I. 141, 148
—— pomarhinus, XI. 351
—— richardsoni, I. 268
lettia, Ephialtes, II. 491
——, Scops, III. 39 ; V. 16 ; VI. 35 ; VII. 45, 357, 359 ; VIII. 232, 365 ; IX. 37 ; X. 183 ; XI. 22
leucocapillus, Anous, II. 322 ; IV. 247, 480 ; V. 138
leucocephala, Chæmorrornis, III. 226, 240
——, Chaimorrornis, III. 354, 355
——, Chimarrhornis, IX. 329
——, Ciconia, IV. 22, 38
——, Columba, VII. 522
——, Emberiza, IX. 344 ; X. 128
——, Erismatura, VIII. 456 ; IX. 296 ; X. 158, 419, 427, 521
——, Pelargopsis, II. 81, 166, 489
——, Ruticilla, X. 116, 120
leucocephalus, Butaquila, I. 316
——, Buteo, IV. 359
——, Chimarrhornis, XI. 197
——, Chimarrornis, VIII. 303, 312, 365, 367, 474
——, Emberiza, X. 271
——, Falco, VII. 522
——, Pelargopsis, I. 57, 449
——, Tantalus, I. 399 ; II. 435, 483 ; III. 441 ; IV. 24, 263 ; V. 420 ; VI. 484 ; VII. 91, 110, 113, 188, 231, 309, 467, 491, 507 ; VIII. 372, 376, 415 ; IX. 91, 435, 485 ; X. 76, 244, 324, 442 ; XI. 338
leucoceps, Anous, II. 321
Leucocerca albicollis, VI. 225 ; VII. 276 ; IX. 174, 249, 395 ; X. 203 ; XI. 104
—— albofrontata, VI. 225 ; VII. 80 ; IX. 396

Leucocerca aureola, VII. 55 ; IX. 174, 278, 396 ; X. 34, 203, 303, 369, 438
—— fuscoventris, I. 352
—— infumata, VI. 226
—— javanica, VI. 226 ; VIII. 59 ; IX. 175
—— leucogaster, IV. 257 ; IX. 60, 175, 396 ; X. 303, 369, 438, 473
—— pectoralis, VII. 80
—— perlata, VIII. 59 ; IX. 111, 175
Leucocircа albicollis, II. 474 ; III. 103 ; VII. 211
—— albofrontata, I. 179; II. 404; III. 466; IV. 34, 257; VII. 182, 211
—— aureola, I. 108, 178, 352, 377, 436; III. 104 ; V. 401
—— fuscoventris, II. 404 ; III. 103, 234
—— infumata, I. 455
—— javanica, II. 474
—— leucogaster, VII. 212
—— pectoralis, III. 466; IV. 36, 415, 421
leucocyanea, Cyanecula, I. 190 ; VII. 392, 394 ; IX. 330 ; X. 117, 268
leucogaster, Cinclus, III. 220
——, Cuncuma, I. 449 ; II. 53, 58, 84, 104, 149, 380, 468 ; III. 324 ; IV. 420, 461, 298
——, Dendrocitta, IV. 402
——, Garrulax, IX. 292, 293
——, Haliaetus, I. 53 ; III. 335 ; V. 286 ; VI. 17 ; VII. 199 ; IX. 32, 44, 160, 373, 484 ; IX. 180
——, Hydrobata, X. 258, 262
——, Leucocerca, IV. 257 ; IX. 175, 396
——, Leucocircа, VII. 212 ; IX. 60 ; X. 303, 369, 438, 473
——, Polioaëtus, IX. 120
——, Pomatorhinus, II. 476 ; III. 121 ; V. 113, 137 ; VI. 282, 284 ; VIII. 456 ; IX. 180, 251, 252 ; X. 207, 208 ; XI. 149
——, Thriponax, III. 67
leucogastra, Amadina, VIII. 66, 161
——, Cuncuma, I. 326
——, Dendrocitta, X. 400, 422, 462
——, Munia, III. 323 ; V. 460 ; VI. 402
leucogenys, Ægithaliscus, VII. 404 ; IX. 336 ; X. 123, 270
——, Buchanga, III. 321 ; VI. 216 ; VIII. 58
——, Dicrurus, IV. 289
——, Otocompsa, I. 355, 457; III. 238; VIII. 296, 365, 367, 472
leucogeranus, Grus, I. 235 ; IV. 41 ; VII. 187 ; X. 67 ; XI. 317
leucolophus, Garrulax, III. 122, 238 ; V. 113 ; VI. 287 ; VIII. 289, 290, 365 ; IX. 253, 292, 293 ; XI. 153
leucomela, Saxicola, II. 526 ; III. 429 ; VII. 113, 114, 115, 118, 119, 120, 527 ; VIII. 389 ; IX. 323
leucomelanura, Siphia, III. 235, 240, 277 ; IV. 229 ; V. 471 ; VII. 236, 376, 510 ; VIII. 180, 188 ; XI. 115
leucomelanus, Euplocamus, VII. 427, 428, 429
——, Gallophasis, VIII. 345, 347, 366, 367
leuconota, Cleptes, III. 423
——, Columba, III. 256, 354 ; VIII. 340, 368 ; IX. 357 ; X. 137
——, Munia, I. 78, 310
leuconyx, Cypselus, II. 156 ; III. 44, 231; IX. 379
leucopareia, Sterna, I. 281
leucophæa, Buchanga, VI. 216 ; VIII. 58 ; X. 202 ; XI. 99
——, Calandritis, III. 424
——, Sula, V. 317
leucophæus, Buchanga, III. 321
——, Dicrurus, II. 134, 210, 474; III. 14, 99 ; IV. 289
——, Larus, IV. 40, 414, 459, 502, 503; VII. 463 ; IX. 365
leucoproctum, Trichastoma, VII. 318
leucopsis, Motacilla, VII. 140, 520 ; VIII. 312, 313, 314, 315, 367 ; IX. 189, 332, 505 ; X. 224, 225 ; XI. 230, 231
——, Sitta, III. 234 ; IX. 315 ; X. 103
leucoptera, Anas, XI. 342
——, Archibuteo, I. 318
——, Ardea, VIII. 71, 161, 162
——, Ardeola. I. 305 ; II. 434 ; XI. 334
——, Casarca, VI. 489 ; VIII. 170
——, Hydrochelidon, VII. 445 ; VIII. 495 ; IX. 366 ; X. 146, 246
——, Lanius, III. 430
——, Pica, V. 281 ; IX. 293, 294 ; X. 127
——, Sterna, VIII. 495, 496
——, Sturnia, VI. 390 ; XI. 266
——, Sula, V. 321
——, Sylvia, V. 420, 421
leucopterus, Picus, III. 219, 430 ; IV. 81, 83, 84, 86, 134
——, Platysmurus, VI. 387, 520; VIII. 66
——, Temenuchus, II. 480 ; III. 323 ; IV. 334
——, Temnurus, II. 480
leucopygia, Chætura, VII. 518, 519
——, Saxicola, I. 3
leucopygialis, Artamus, I. 67 ; II. 214
——, Buchanga, I. 436 ; III. 203 ; VI. 216 ; VII. 374, 375
——, Chætura, VII. 518, 519 ; VIII. 47 ; X. 347
leucorhynchus, Artamus, I. 67 ; II. 112 214

leucorodia, Platalea, I. 256, 399 ; IV. 24, 237, 264 ; VII. 67, 91, 231, 491 ; VIII. 372, 374 ; IX. 91, 435 ; X. 77, 324
leucoryphus, Haliaetus, I. 93, 102, 106; II. 440 ; III. 310, 335 ; IV. 96, 99, 101, 103, 124 ; V. 142; VI. 17; VII. 96, 199, 249, 342; VIII. 224, 365, 370, 466 ; IX. 214, 244 ; X. 9, 179 ; XI. 11
leucoschistos, Enicurus, II. 479
leucosternum, Haliastur, IX. 120
Leucosticte altaica, III. 424
—— arctoa, IV. 486
—— brandti, IV. 486 ; IX. 303, 353 ; X. 259
—— brunneinucha, IV. 486
—— campestris, IV. 486
—— giglioli, IV. 486
—— griseinucha, IV. 486
—— hæmatopygia, IV. 486; VII. 418; IX. 353
—— littoralis, IV. 486
—— tephrocotis, IV. 486
leucotis, Garrulus, II. 443, 480 ; V. 113; VI. 384 ; VIII. 195 ; IX. 191 ; X. 228 ; XI. 257
——, Oryzivora, IX. 118
——, Otocompsa, I. 48, 92, 111, 145, 181, 378, 457 ; III. 206, 473, 487 ; VII. 55 ; VIII. 371, 472
——, Timalia, VII. 459; IX. 111, 117, 129
leucozonura, Columba, X. 137
leucura, Chettusia, I. 137, 232 ; IV. 13
——, Erythrosterna, II. 405, 475 ; III. 12, 105, 276, 392, 469 ; IV. 274, 323; V. 471, 484
——, Myiomela, V. 103; VI. 207, 334; IX. 254; XI. 190
——, Niltava, VII. 318
——, Notodela, II. 477
——, Pratincola, I. 183 ; II. 478 ; III. 135; IV. 41; V. 241; VI. 335; VII. 216, 235
——, Saxicola, I. 132 ; IX. 321
leucurus, Pratincola, VIII. 473, 478, 479; X. 212 ; XI. 191, 192
levaillanti, Corvus, V. 461, 462, 467, 468 ; VIII. 325, 326 ; IX. 341 ; X. 125, 126
levaillantii, Corvus, II. 60, 101, 112, 193, 243, 418, 433, 479 ; III. 143 ; IV. 260
lichtensteini, Passer, II. 516
——, Pterocles, I. 45, 131, 219 ; IV. 4, 230; VII. 160, 162; X. 429
lichtensteinii, Pterocles, IV. 41
Lillia alpestris, V. 256, 264, 265
—— arctivitta, V. 254, 261
—— daurica, II. 383, 469; V. 254, 256
—— domicella, V. 254, 260, 265
Lillia erythropygia, II. 122 ; V. 254, 255, 263, 265
—— intermedia, V. 263, 265
—— japonica, V. 254, 260, 266
—— melanocrissa, V. 254, 258, 265
—— nipalensis, V. 261, 262, 263, 264, 265
—— rufula, V. 254, 258, 265
—— striolata, V. 254, 261, 264, 266
—— substriolata, V. 264, 266
—— temminckı, V. 259
limborgi, Chrysococcyx, VII. 319 ; IX. 168 ; X. 351
Limicola platyrhyncha, V. 344, 345 ; VI. 461; VII. 487 ; VIII. 158 ; IX. 503 ; X. 240
—— sibirica, V. 344, 345 ; VI. 461
Limnaëtus alboniger, II. 468 ; VIII. 44
—— caligatus, VI. 11 ; VII. 94, 198, 246, 247 ; VIII. 44 ; IX. 143, 373 ; X. 179 ; XI. 10
—— ceylonensis, VII. 511
—— cirrhatus, VII. 94, 198, 511 ; IX. 11, 30, 32, 373 ; X. 288, 291, 336
—— cristatellus, II. 342, 345, 346; III. 439
—— horsfieldi, VI. 11 ; VII. 246 ; VIII. 44
—— kelaarti, VII. 511
—— kienerii, II. 379
—— kienieri, III. 194, 198
—— nipalensis, VIII. 466 ; X. 336
—— sphynx, VII. 511
limnaetus, Spizaetus, I. 52 ; IV. 253 ; VI. 11
Limonidromus indicus, I. 422 ; II. 133, 239, 479; III. 142; IV. 401; V. 364, 518 ; VII. 95, 219, 235 ; VIII. 65 ; IX. 69, 189, 256, 411 ; X. 227, 396, 439, 461; XI. 233
Limosa ægocephala, I. 133, 137, 235, 396; III. 346; IV. 16 ; V. 232, 236 ; VI. 460 ; VII. 97, 302, 486 ; VIII. 157, 356, 366 ; IX. 361 ; X. 69, 141, 239, 320, 529, 531; XI. 322
—— lapponica, IX. 118
—— melanuroides, VIII. 157; IX. 111; XI. 322
—— novæzealandiæ, IX. 111, 118
—— rufa, I. 45, 139, 140, 235
limpiji, Scops, IX. 37
Linaria bella, X. 133
—— brevirostris, VII. 417 ; IX. 352 ; X. 133, 273
—— cannabina, VII. 184, 527 ; IX. 352 ; X. 133, 259, 273
—— fringillirostris, X. 133
—— montium, VII. 417
linchi, Collocalia, I. 55, 473 ; II. 64, 83, 108, 157, 213; III. 318; IV. 375; VI. 49 ; VIII. 47

lineata, Megalaima, II. 472; III. 75, 76
lineatum, Trochalopteron, I. 354 ; III. 238, 396 ; IX. 319, 348
——, Trochalopterum, VIII. 291, 365; X. 111, 263, 270
lineatus, Euplocamus, III. 16, 165, 166, 169, 343, 344; V. 40 ; VI. 436, 438 ; IX. 195 ; X. 236 ; XI. 303
——, Gallophasis, II. 482
——, Gennæus, V. 164
——, Numenius, I. 97, 237, 396 ; II. 58, 296 ; III. 183 ; IV. 16, 341, 444, 464; V. 233, 236; VI. 460; VII. 89, 94, 487 ; VIII. 172, 356, 366 ; IX. 84, 118, 429 ; X. 69, 239, 320 ; XI. 322
Linota breviostris, II. 463, 464 ; III. 220; IV. 109, 113, 114, 170 ; VII. 418
—— cannabina, VII. 113, 114, 115, 122 ; VIII. 389
—— montanella, VII. 418
—— pygmæa, III. 424
Lioptila annectans, V. 113 ; XI. 246
—— davisoni, XI. 247
—— saturata, XI. 247
liopus, Alauda, I. 39
Liothrix luteus, VIII. 487 ; XI. 247
Listornis, VIII. 25
Lithofalco æsalon, III. 218; IV. 41, 76, 77, 120 ; IX. 213
—— chicquera, II. 377
littoralis, Leucosticte, IV. 486
liventer, Butastur, V. 142 ; VI. 21 ; VII. 40 ; X. 180 ; XI. 12
——, Poliornis, I. 319 ; III. 14, 31 ; IV. 299
livia, Columba, I. 44, 119, 218 ; III. 208, 430 ; IV. 41 ; VII. 296 ; VIII. 387; IX. 213, 237, 298, 299, 357, 457; X. 136, 137, 259
Lobipes hyperboreus, I. 246 ; II. 338 ; IV. 41, 511 ; V. 285, 286, 290 ; VII. 150, 487, 488 ; IX. 459
—— tropicus, I. 247
Lobipluvia malabarica, II. 430 ; III. 418 ; IV. 14 ; V. 232, 329 ; VII. 39, 88, 227 ; IX. 82, 427, 482 ; X. 66, 176, 238, 319, 413, 465
Lobivanellus atronuchalis, II. 482; III. 16, 181 ; V. 46; VI. 457 ; VIII. 69 ; IX. 196; X. 238; XI. 316
—— goensis, I. 119, 137, 232; III. 181, 256 ; VI. 457
—— indica, II. 429
—— indicus, I. 232, 394; III. 181, 209; IV. 14, 35, 262 ; V. 45, 286 ; VII. 39, 67, 88, 97, 110, 227, 300, 483 ; VIII. 352. 366, 367, 371, 376 ; IX. 82, 220, 360, 427, 459 ; X. 66, 140, 319, 413, 465, 480 ; XI. 316
Locustella certhiola, I. 410 ; III. 479 ; VI. 340 ; IX. 220 ; X. 216, 218
Locustella doriæ, VI. 341
—— hendersoni, I. 410 ; III. 479 ; IV. 39, 290 ; V. 134, 229 ; VI. 340, 342 ; VII. 284 ; IX. 222, 224, 406; X. 44, 216 ; X. 205
—— lanceolata, II. 478, 496 ; III. 263; IV. 290 ; VI. 339 ; IX. 221, 224 ; X. 215, 216
—— locustella, I. 410
—— macropus, VI. 341
—— nævia, VI. 342
—— ochotensis, I. 410 ; VI. 341
—— rayi, III. 287
—— rubescens, I. 410 ; VI. 340
—— straminea. X. 268 ; XI. 205
—— subcerthiola, VI. 341
—— subsignata. I. 409, 421 ; II. 235, 478, 496; III. 263; IV. 290; VI. 340
locustella, Locustella, I. 410
lodoisiæ, Æthopyga, V. 71
Lonchura acuticauda, III. 13, 156
—— punctulata, I. 387 ; II. 420, 481 ; III. 156, 495 ; IV. 38
longicauda, Buchanga, II. 210, 274, 402 ; VII. 211
——, Drymoipus, II. 414
——, Orthotomus, II. 414, 478
——, Palæornis, VIII. 51
——, Pnœpyga, III. 393
——, Rhipidura, I. 455
longicaudata, Buchanga, III. 202 ; IV. 257 ; VI. 213 ; VII. 94 ; VIII. 156, 270, 271, 365, 500 ; IX. 14, 59, 303, 313, 394 ; X. 107, 202, 302, 303, 459 ; XI. 99, 100
——, Drymœca, IX. 407 ; X. 393 ; XI. 215
——, Drymoipus, III. 408
——, Pnœpyga, VI. 235 ; XI. 120, 121
longicaudatus, Buchanga, I. 408 ; IV. 320; IV. 415 ; X. 366
——, Dicrurus, I. 352 ; III. 97, 98, 99; IV. 394
——, Drymoipus, I. 11, 97, 107, 194, 382, 437 ; III. 207, 277, 295, 483, 484 ; IV. 39, 229, 259, 274, 407, 408, 409, 410 ; V. 236 ; VII. 218, 468
——, Orthotomus, III. 479 ; IV. 35, 259, 458 ; VII. 183
——, Palæornis, II. 7, 8, 9, 23
——, Pnœpyga, IV. 219
longicaudus, Orthotomus, I. 194, 381 ; III. 135
——, Palæornis, IX. 110
longipennis, Dendrochelidon, VI. 8, 52, 498 ; VIII. 47
——, Sterna, IV. 468, 472, 473 ; VIII. 158, 159, 160
longipes, Cnaradrius, I. 83, 136, 495
——, Falcirostra, III. 431

longirostra, Arachnothera, V. 397, 488; VI. 174, 507; VII. 355; VIII. 55, 403; IX. 170, 248, 380; X. 197, 361, 422; XI. 80
longirostris, Otocoris, I. 36, 417; II. 464, 529; VII. 422, 515
——, Otocorys, VIII. 183, 184, 190; X. 134, 135, 258, 274
——, Pelecanus, V. 491, 492; X. 499
——, Pyctorhis, V. 250; VII. 154, 155; IX. 250; XI. 136, 137, 158
——, Rhizothera, VIII. 69; IX. 111
——, Upupa, II. 473; III. 15, 89, 90; IV. 315, 458; V. 28, 149; VI. 202; VII. 41; VIII. 155; IX. 171, 191; X. 199; XI. 88
longus, Dicrurus, IV. 319; VIII. 468
Lophastur jerdoni, III. 314
Lophophanes beavani, VIII. 183
—— melanolophus, III. 253
—— rufonuchalis, III. 253; X. 270
Lophophorus cuvieri, III. 166, 169
—— impeyanus, II. 489; III. 227, 256; IV. 227; VIII. 342, 343, 368
—— sclateri, II. 488; IX. 198; XI. 301
lophorhinus, Dicrurus, I. 346
——, Dissemurus, I. 436
——, Dissemuroides, I. 408; VII. 375
Lophospiza indica, II. 468; III. 24; V. 8
—— indicus, IV. 355
—— rufitinctus, V. 502; VI. 7
—— trivirgata, V. 8
—— trivirgatus, III. 24, 439; IV. 355; V. 502; IX. 299
lophotes, Baza, III. 318; V. 16, 203; VI. 24, 26; VII. 198, 251; VIII. 45, 191; IX. 141, 145; XI. 16
Lophotriorchis kieneri, VII. 198; VIII. 44, 160; IX. 273; XI. 10
—— kienerii, VI. 14; VII. 33.
Loriculus galgulus, VIII. 51; IX. 110
—— indicus, III. 365; VII. 368
—— vernalis, I. 62; II. 57, 185, 471; III. 57; IV. 255, 265, 309, 388; V. 25, 395; VI. 120, 500; VII. 94, 234, 368; VIII. 153, 461; IX. 52, 161, 384; X. 190, 353, 436, 457, 471; XI. 56
lotenia, Anthreptes, III. 320
——, Cinnyris, IX. 57, 390; X. 362
lotenius, Cinnyris, V. 399
lotennius, Cinnyris, V. 70
lotensis, Cinnyris, VIII. 403
Loxia enucleator, VII. 523
—— hypoxantha, VI. 399
—— javanensis, VI. 399
—— philippina, VI. 399
luciani, Palæornis, II. 7, 8, 9, 18, 19
lucidus, Chrysococcyx, X. 195
Luciniola melanopogon, X. 44.
lucionensis, Lanius, I. 65, 309, 434; II. 134, 199; IV. 393; VI. 205; VIII. 57
ludovicianus, Anthus, VIII. 485, 487, 488; XI. 238, 239
ludovicensis, Nectarinia, V. 273
lugens, Motacilla, I. 26; II. 456
——, Ruticilla, III. 428
——, Saxicola, III. 429
——, Turtur, II. 519
lugubris, Ceryle, VI. 86
——, Motacilla, I. 26; VII. 140
——, Ninox, II. 383; IV. 285, 286, 374; V. 17, 413; VI. 40; VII. 76, 201; IX. 27, 42, 377; X. 17, 183
——, Phyllopneuste, III 427; IV. 259
——, Phyllopseuste, II. 236, 462, 478
——, Phylloscopus, IV. 329; VI. 355, 517; VII, 95, 236, 476, 508, 509; VIII. 480; IX. 255, 272, 273, 331, 408, 502; X. 118, 222, 268; XI. 219
——, Pœcile, III. 423
——, Surniculus, VI. 159, 502; VII. 207, 235; VIII. 54; IX. 248, 298; X. 193; XI. 74
——, Volvocivora, XI. 94
lulu, Strix, VI. 26
lunatus, Serilophus, II. 470; III. 14, 53; VI. 89, 499; VIII. 164; IX. 157; X. 188; XI. 50
lunulatus, Galloperdix, II. 427, 458, 532; V. 418; VII. 225; IX. 422; X. 410, 531
Luscinia bengalensis, V. 430
—— golzii, IV. 500
—— major, IV. 500
luscinia, Homochlamys, XI. 203
——, Hylocharis, V. 103
——, Lusciola, III. 428
luscinioides, Lusciniopsis, III. 424
——, Pseudoluscinia, VII. 38
Lusciniola melanopogon, I. 45, 190
Lusciniopsis canturiens, XI. 204
—— japonica, VI. 341
—— luscinioides, III. 424
Lusciola ædon, III. 428
—— goltzii, III. 428
—— hafizi, III. 428
—— luscinia, III. 428
—— philomela, III. 428
lusitania, Ammonanes, I. 45, 48, 92, 115, 141, 146, 211; III. 499; IV. 41
luteiventris, Tribura, XI. 205
luteola, Euspiza, I. 388; III. 498; IV. 90, 92, 96, 100, 103, 107, 108, 135, 167, 261, 266; V. 230, 246, 322, 329; VII. 85, 223; IX. 346, 417, 456; X. 57, 130, 131, 271, 313, 403; XI. 285

luteolus, Ixos, II. 410 ; IV. 235, 258, 415 ; V. 405, 417 ; VII. 214 ; X. 384
—— Ixus, VII. 82 ; IX. 64, 402
luteoventris, Dumeticola, III. 286 ; IX. 223
——, Tribura, III. 284, 285 ; VIII. 475 ; IX. 210, 211, 222, 223, 224, 241, 445
luteus, Liothrix, VIII. 487 ; XI. 247
luzoniensis, Motacilla, I. 26, 73 ; II. 237, 415, 416, 456, 479 ; III. 142, 246, 247, 248, 249, 278 ; V. 384, 472 ; VI. 362 ; VII. 137, 139, 140, 219, 519 ; VIII. 312, 314 ; IX. 332 ; XI. 230
——, Zosterops, IV. 291
Lyncornis bourdilloni, III. 302 ; IV. 382
—— cerviniceps, II. 60. 162, 469 ; III. 302 ; V. 17, 454 ; VI. 60 ; VIII. 48 ; IX. 120, 151 ; X. 186 ; XI. 40
—— temminckii, VIII. 48
—— temminckii, VI. 61 ; IX. 110

MAACKII, Acrocephalus, II. 478
macclellandi, Hypsipetes, VI. 298 ; VIII. 294, 365 ; XI. 176
——, Pomatorhinus, XI. 149
macei, Graucalus, I. 65 ; II. 60, 204, 460, 474 ; III. 94, 464 ; IV. 39, 256, 316 ; V. 29, 400 ; VII. 35, 94, 113, 210, 271
——, Haliaetus, I. 159, 368 ; III. 447 ; VII. 467
——, Picus, I. 62 ; II. 187, 471 ; III. 58, 411 ; V. 113 ; VI. 123 ; VII. 261 ; VIII. 245, 367
macgrigoriæ, Niltava, II. 475 ; VI. 231 ; VIII. 278, 365, 470 ; XI. 113
Machæramphus alcinus, VI. 24, 150 ; VIII. 45
Macheiramphus alcinus, III. 269, 318
—— andersoni, III. 270
Machetes pugnax, VI. 460 ; VII. 89, 94, 97, 387 ; VIII. 357, 366 ; IX. 85, 361, 429 ; X. 70, 141, 240, 258, 276, 321 ; XI. 323
Machlolophus aplonotus, VII. 405 ; IX. 69, 413 ; X. 461
—— jerdoni, II. 375, 417 ; III. 492 ; IV. 36, 260, 266, 403 ; V. 407 ; VI. 377 ; VII. 84, 200, 405 ; X. 311, 398, 478
—— spilonotus, VI. 377 ; XI. 255
—— subviridis, II. 479
—— xanthogenys, II. 417 ; III. 253, 492, 493 ; VI. 377 ; VII. 405 ; VIII. 323, 366 ; X. 398
macii, Graucalus, I. 21, 350 ; VI. 210 ; VIII. 267, 365, 367 ; IX. 58, 172, 393 ; X. 31, 200, 302, 366, 438, 472 ; XI. 94
macii, Picus, IX. 247 ; XI. 56, 57
macqueeni, Houbara, I. 227, 393 ; V. 231, 286 ; VII. 67 ; IX. 278, 281, 458
macqueenii, Houbara, III. 379 ; IV. 9
macrocercus, Dicrurus, I. 352
——, Dissemuroides, VII. 375
——, Eupetes, VIII. 65 ; IX. 111
macrodactylum, Malacopteron, V. 87
macrodactylus, Turdinus, V. 87, 253 ; VI. 276 ; VIII. 60 ; IX. 111
macrolopha, Pucrasia, III. 256 ; V. 139 ; VII. 124, 125 ; VIII. 343, 344, 345, 446, 447, 448, 449
Macronus ptilosus, VIII. 60 ; IX. 111, 129
macronyx, Ægithalus, III. 423, 424
——, Salicaria, III. 425
macroptera, Pterodroma, III. 374
Macropteryx coronatus. IV. 254
macropus, Locustella, VI. 342
Macropygia assimilis, II. 441, 481 ; VI. 420 ; VIII. 68, 161
—— ruficeps, II. 441 ; VI. 420
—— rufipennis, I. 80 ; II. 266
—— tusalia, II. 481 ; VI. 419 ; XI. 297
Macrorhamphus semipalmatus, VII. 480, 484
macrorhyncha, Corone, IX. 476, 481, 490
——, Pratincola, III. 239 ; IV. 40 ; V. 131, 209, 241, 244 ; VII. 55, 56 ; IX. 320
macrorhynchos, Corvus, IX. 170
macrorhynchus, Acrocephalus, III. 405 ; IV. 108, 146
——, Corvus, V. 461, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468 ; VI. 380 ; VII. 84, 200, 254, 289 ; VIII. 65, 161 ; IX. 190, 256, 341, 413 ; X. 50, 228, 250, 311, 399, 461 ; XI. 256, 257
——, Cymborhynchus, II. 470 ; V. 457 ; VI. 92 ; VIII. 50 ; IX. 141, 157
——, Irena, III. 326
macrotarsa, Gelochelidon, III. 265
macroura, Cercotrichas, II. 232, 412, 477
——, Cittocincla, IV. 265
——, Kittocincla, I. 73 ; II. 232, 412, 477 ; IV. 259
macrourus, Caprimulgus, VII. 257, 258 ; IX. 150
——, Cercotrichas, III. 293 ; V. 36
——, Circus, VII. 74, 199, 249, 250
——, Copsychus, III. 134
——, Oriolus, I. 71, 458 ; II. 228, 229
macrura, Cercotrichas, VI. 333, 516 ; VII. 95 ; IX. 66, 184, 404, 502 ; X. 42, 52, 212, 388, 439 ; XI. 189

macrura, Sterna, IV. 246, 468
macrurus, Caprimulgus, I. 470; II. 469; III. 45, 46; VIII. 48, 236; X. 185; XI. 39, 40
——, Cercotrichas, V. 157, 406; VII. 216; VIII. 64
——, Circus, V. 11; VIII. 226, 365; IX. 33, 308, 374, 452; X. 10, 94, 180, 289, 338, 455; XI. 13
——, Oriolus, III. 122
macularia, Anthreptes, V. 274
maculata, Aquila, III. 309; IV. 268, 270
——, Erythrosterna, II. 406, 475; III. 236, 277; V. 471; VI. 234; VII. 212; VIII. 470; IX. 176; X. 204; XI. 112, 116, 117
——, Falco, III 306
——, Timalia, VI. 264; VIII. 60; IX. 111
maculatus, Anthus, II. 419; III. 353; IV. 278; V. 417; VII. 219, 287; VIII. 365, 367, 484; IX. 256, 411; X. 48, 122, 396, 477; XI. 233, 234
——, Chrysococcyx, VIII. 155; IX. 167, 248, 298; X. 193; XI. 74
——, Enicurus, III. 246, 355
——, Falco, III. 306, 308, 309; IV. 271
——, Henicurus, VII. 400; VIII. 310, 311, 312, 365
——, Lamprococcyx, VI. 161, 502; VIII. 459
——, Pipastes, I. 202; III. 250, 251, 277, 278, 490; IV. 38, 330; V. 230; VI. 364, 365, 519; VII. 84, 109; VIII. 316; IX. 190; X. 227
——, Prionochilus, II. 455; III. 298, 320; VI. 199; VIII. 56
maculicollis, Orthotomus, VII. 452; VIII. 64; IX. 111
maculipennis, Abrornis, IV. 505, 506; VII. 399
——, Reguloides, I. 494; IV. 495; VII. 477; VIII. 309, 390, 392, 464, 482
maculosa, Turnix, III. 179; IX. 196, 208; X. 236; XI. 312
maculosus, Turnix, I. 305, 310; II. 281, 482; III. 14; VI. 451, 454
madagascariensis, Asio, VII. 316
——, Gallinula, VII. 8, 20
——, Porphyrio, VII. 20
madaraspatana, Motacilla, V. 472
maduruspatana, Motacilla, III. 249
maderaspatana, Motacilla, I. 47, 383; III. 246, 249, 489; IV. 35, 260; VII. 84, 97, 219; VIII. 312; X. 477
maderaspatensis, Motacilla, VII. 113; VIII. 371; IX. 68, 410; X. 47, 310, 395, 461; XI. 229
madraspatana, Motacilla, I. 26; II. 415; III. 278
maforensis, Cinnyris, VIII. 402
magicus, Scops, IV. 221; VI. 36
magna, Arachnothera, II. 473; III. 85, 86; V. 113, 385; VI. 173, 507; VIII. 194, 468; IX. 169; XI. 79
——, Galerida, III. 424
——, Galerita, III. 217, 218; IV. 59, 61, 62, 63, 65, 68, 71, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80, 82, 86, 89, 90, 93, 96, 100, 101, 103, 105, 106, 107, 174, 175
——, Sitta, V. 343; VI. 201
magnifica, Æthopyga, V. 72, 274
magnirostris, Acrocephalus, III. 337
——, Æsacus, VIII. 384
——, Alcippe, V. 56, 60; VI. 260, 261; IX. 130; XI. 139
——, Baza, III. 313, 314; VII. 151; VIII. 45
——, Cyornis, II. 511; IV. 223; V. 338, 339, 489; VI. 229; IX. 249; XI. 111
——, Esacus, I. 422; II. 54, 112, 116, 290; IV. 293; V. 121; VI. 458
——, Lanius, VI. 203; VIII. 57
——, Malacopteron, VI. 274
——, Malacopterum, IX. 111
——, Palæornis, I. 60; II. 9, 10, 113, 176, 470; III. 14, 55, 382; IV. 307, 308; V. 21, 143; VI. 117; VII. 27, 205, 458, 459; VIII. 240; X. 296
——, Phyllopneuste, I. 494, 495; IV. 290
——, Phyllopseuste, I. 305, 439; II. 236, 478, 505
——, Phylloscopus, III. 243; IV. 276, 401; VI. 342, 352; VII. 286, 509, 510; VIII. 64; IX. 187, 272, 273, 408; X. 118, 393; XI. 218
——, Salicaria, III. 425
——, Sylvia, III. 427
——, Urocissa, II. 480; III. 14, 144, 145; V. 113; VI. 385; VIII. 327; IX. 191; XI. 258
magnum, Malacopteron, VI. 270, 271, 272
——, Malacopterum, VIII. 61
magnus, Schœnicolus, I. 240
mahrattensis, Acridotheres, VI. 388; VII. 221; IX. 121, 414; X. 333, 339, 400, 401, 478
——, Caprimulgus, I. 111, 167, 432; III. 206, 331, 455; IV. 254, 501; VII. 94, 181, 468; VIII. 236, 370, 372; IX. 381; X. 295
——, Picus, I. 373; II. 390; III. 58, 458; IV. 35, 255; V. 245, 329, 395; VI. 124; VII. 55, 78, 111, 135, 181, 205; VIII. 370; IX. 40, 52, 385; X. 24, 190, 297, 354, 422
maingayi, Syrnium, VI. 28; VIII. 46; IX. 110; XI. 19
maja, Amadina, VIII. 66; IX. 111

maja, Munia, I. 460
major, Dendrocygna, I. 421 ; III. 193 ; IV. 28, 41, 264 ; V. 247, 328, 329; VI. 488 ; VII. 463 ; X. 320
——, Dumeticola, II. 461 ; III. 241, 242, 287 ; IX. 222, 223, 330 ; X. 118
——, Gallinago, VIII. 412
——, Lanius, III. 430
——, Luscinia, IV. 500
——, Milvus, I. 124, 160 ; II. 381 ; III. 35, 229, 230, 275, 448 ; IV. 41, 127, 253, 272, 273, 414 ; IX. 213, 309 ; X. 12, 95
——, Numenius, I. 237
——, Picus, X. 102
majoroides, Picus, V. 53, 54; VIII. 244, 245, 365 ; IX. 314 ; XI. 56
majus, Malacopteron, III. 322 ; VI. 271
malabarica, Alauda, I. 39, 484. 486 ; IV. 1, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 251, 266 ; VII. 95
——, Amadina, VIII. 371 ; IX. 72, 416 ; X. 55, 312, 439
——, Athene, I. 467
——, Ephialtes, II. 454, 491
——, Lobipluvia, II. 430 ; III. 418 ; IV. 14 ; V. 232, 329 ; VII. 39, 88, 227 ; IX. 82, 427, 482 ; X. 66, 176, 238, 319, 413, 465
——, Megalæma, IV. 255, 265 ; IX. 2, 54 ; X. 423
——, Munia, I. 209, 378, 387 ; II. 421; III. 496 ; IV. 35, 261; VII. 85, 112, 222, 293
——, Osmotreron, I. 461 ; II. 258 ; III. 162 ; IV. 261, 265, 403, 424 ; V. 408 ; VI. 414 ; VII. 95, 235 ; IX. 74, 419 ; X. 406
——, Spizalauda, I. 389, 486 ; IV. 1, 241, 261 ; IX. 17, 73, 418, 419 ; X. 405, 463, 467
——, Sturnia, III. 152 ; VI. 389 ; VII. 48, 49, 221 ; VIII. 366 ; IX. 71, 228, 229, 238, 267, 268, 414 ; X. 53, 229, 312, 401, 462 ; XI. 265, 266, 267
——, Xantholæma, IV. 392 ; VII. 94, 371 ; IX. 387 ; X. 358
malabaricum, Glaucidium, IV. 242, 372, 373 ; V. 201; IX. 38, 39, 41, 377 ; X. 344, 345
malabaricus, Dissemuroides, VII. 375
——, Dissemurus, I. 346 ; II. 212 ; IV. 257, 265, 395 ; V. 401
——, Hoplopterus, I. 96, 104 ; III. 181
——, Hydrocissa, VI. 100
——, Malacocircus, I. 180 ; III. 472 ; V. 390, 405 ; VII. 214, 235 ; VIII. 184 ; IX. 400; X. 305, 381, 460, 475
malabaricus, Phyllornis, IV. 258, 265, 400; VI. 324 ; VII. 95 ; IX. 403 ; X. 387
——, Sarciophorus, IV. 262, 267
——, Scops, III. 39 ; V. 135 ; VII. 34, 361, 506 ; IX. 36, 37, 38, 41 ; IX. 377 ; X. 343
——, Temenuchus, II. 250, 419, 480 ; III. 323, 494 ; IV. 36, 332, 402 ; V. 38, 230 ; VII. 292 ; VIII. 330
malabaroides, Dissemurus, II. 212, 403; III. 101, 291 ; IV. 233 ; V. 29, 30 ; VI. 218, 221 ; VIII. 368
malacca, Amadina, IX. 71, 415 ; X. 402, 462, 478
——, Munia, I, 460 ; VII. 39, 222 ; IX. 2
malaccensis, Anthreptes, II. 473 ; III. 320 ; V. 70 ; VI. 178, 183, 186, 328; VIII. 56, 404 ; X. 177
——, Brachypteryx, VIII. 59 ; IX. 111
——, Callolophus, III. 324 ; VI. 140, 501 ; VIII. 52
——, Chrysophlegma, III. 324
——, Cymbirhynchus, III. 336
——, Cymborhynchus, VI. 93
——, Hypsipetes, I. 70 ; III. 322 ; VI. 298 ; VII. 142 ; VIII. 61
——, Ninox, IV. 285
——, Nyctiornis, II. 469 ; VI. 70
——, Palæornis, I. 60
——, Pelargopsis, VIII. 49 ; IX. 110
——, Platylophus, III. 323
——, Venilia, III. 324
Malacias capistratus, VIII. 292, 365
—— gracilis, XI. 172
—— melanoleucus, XI. 173
—— pulchellus, XI. 173
Malacocercus canorus, I. 7
—— caudatus, V. 337
—— griseus, VIII. 184 ; IX. 400, 508; X. 381, 459
—— huttoni, II. 329
—— malabaricus, I. 180 ; VII. 385 ; VIII. 184 ; IX. 400 ; X. 305, 381, 460, 475
—— malcomi, VII. 55, 82 ; X. 38
—— pellotis, VII. 461
—— somervilli, VIII. 184 ; IX. 11, 14, 64, 400
—— striatus, VII. 385 ; IX. 479
—— terricolor, I. 119, 180 ; II. 409 ; III. 206, 461 ; VII. 385 ; VIII. 184, 293, 368, 371, 471 ; X. 38 ; XI. 174
Malacocincla rufiventris, IX. 109
Malacocircus griseus, VII. 95, 214, 235
—— malabaricus, III. 472 ; V. 390, 405 ; VII. 214, 235
—— malcomi, I. 378 ; III. 472 ; IV. 35, 258, 266 ; V. 416 ; VII. 111, 113
—— robiginosus, III. 397
—— somervillei, VII. 95

Malacocircus sommervillei, IV. 258, 265, 456
—— striatus, III. 366, 368
—— subrufus, III. 397
—— terricolor, III. 397, 472 ; IV. 34 ; VII. 108, 214, 262, 278
Malacopteron affinis, IX. 127
—— cinereum, IX. 127, 128
—— cinereus, VI. 271, 272
—— ferruginosum, III. 322 ; VI. 273
—— macrodactylum, V. 87
—— magnirostris, VI. 274
—— magnum, VI. 270, 271, 272
—— majus, III. 322 ; VI. 271
—— olivaceum, III. 322
—— rostratum, IX. 127
Malacopterum affinis, VIII. 61 ; IX. 111
—— cinereum, VIII. 61
—— cinereus, IX. 111
—— ferruginosum, VIII. 61
—— magnirostris, VIII. 61 ; IX. 111
—— magnum, VIII. 61
malacoptilus, Rimator, XI. 121
malaiensis, Anthus, II. 497
——, Irena, II. 477
——, Neopus, III. 229 ; IV. 355 ; VI. 11 ; VII. 94, 198 ; VIII. 44, 162
malayana, Eudynamis, III. 13, 82 ; VIII. 54, 258 ; IX. 248 ; X. 196 ; XI. 77
——, Eudynamys, II. 117, 192, 472 ; VI. 162 ; IX. 168
——, Hydrocissa, VIII. 50 ; IX. 110
malayanus, Chrysococcyx, VIII. 54 ; X. 194, 195 ; XI. 76
——, Indicator, VIII. 155 ; IX. 111
——, Lamprococcyx, VI. 503
——, Oreocincla, IV. 244
——, Scops, IV. 283, 284 ; VII. 146, 350, 354, 355 ; VIII. 46 ; IX. 110
malayensis, Chaptia, III. 321 ; VI. 218, 509 ; VIII. 58 ; IX. 173 ; XI. 100
——, Corydalla, VI. 366 ; VIII. 65 ; XI. 235, 236
——, Dissemurus, II. 213
——, Ephialtes, I. 407
——, Heteropus, II. 382, 468
——, Irena, III. 131, 325
——, Neopus, II. 382, 468 ; IV. 253, 264 ; V. 392 ; VIII. 466 ; IX. 372 ; X. 335 ; XI. 9
——, Temenuchus, II. 249
malcolmi, Argya, IX. 401 ; X. 39, 299, 304, 305, 382, 438, 448, 475
——, Malacocircus, I. 378 ; III. 472 ; IV. 35, 258, 266 ; V. 416 ; VII. 55, 82, 111, 113 ; X. 38
mandarina, Merula, III. 218
——, Rallina, VIII. 158, 406
mandelli, Cyornis, IV. 396, 398
mandelli, Dumeticola, III. 284
——, Montifringilla, IV. 486, 488
——, Pellorneum, I. 4, 298, 493 ; VIII. 181, 188
——, Procarduelis, I. 14, 15, 17, 318
——, Proparus, VI. 519
mandellii, Alseonax, VII. 514 ; XI. 109
——, Arboricola, XI. 307
——, Arborophila, II. 449 ; III. 262
——, Certhia, V. 77, 78
——, Cyornis, II. 510 ; V. 339, 489 ; VII. 456, 514 ; XI. 109, 110
——, Dumeticola, IX. 223, 445
——, Minla, IV. 490 ; VI. 373
——, Montifringilla, VIII. 179, 183, 189, 503
——, Pellorneum, III. 121 ; V. 113, 340, 341 ; IX. 250 ; XI. 144
——, Phylloscopus, X. 223
——, Proparus, XI. 250
——, Reguloides, VIII. 389, 390, 391, 392, 464, 481, 482 ; XI. 222
——, Schœnicola, VII. 394 ; VIII. 475 ; XI. 205
——, Tribura, IX. 240, 241, 445
manderinus, Picus, V. 53, 54 ; XI. 56
manilliensis, Pelicanus, VI. 495
manipurensis, Ægithaliscus, XI. 254
——, Certhia, X. 151, 152 ; XI. 86
——, Cisticola, III. 397 ; XI. 211
——, Perdicula, IX. 467 ; XI. 309
——, Suthora, XI. 135
mantis, Scops, IX. 124, 125
manyar, Fringilla, VI. 399
——, Ploceus, I. 115, 208 ; III. 406, 495 ; IV. 39, 224, 235, 507 ; V. 61, 160, 210, 221 ; VI. 399, 401 ; VII. 39, 184, 222, 292 ; VIII. 371 ; IX. 415 ; X. 55, 231 ; XI. 272
Mareca albogularis, I. 303, 305 ; II. 316
—— awsuree, VI. 488
—— gibberifrons, II. 316
—— penelope, I. 133, 261 ; IV. 30 ; V. 234 ; VII. 93, 94, 494 ; VIII. 363, 366 ; IX. 92, 364, 438 ; X. 82, 245, 326 ; XI. 345
—— punctata, Cuo, I. 88, 305
marginata, Zoothera, II. 475 ; VI. 246, 512 ; VIII. 195 ; IX. 177 ; X. 205
marginatus, Meiglyptes, III. 319
mariæ, Pomatorhinus, III. 404 ; V. 136 ; VI. 280
marila, Fuligula, X. 158, 424
mariloides, Fuligula, X. 158
marinus, Larus, IV. 503
mariquensis, Cinnyris, V. 271
marshallorum, Megalæma, VI. 150 ; VIII. 250, 365 ; XI. 66
——, Megalaima, I. 350 ; III. 232, 237 ; V. 80
martanica, Fulica, VII. 7

martanica, Porphyrio, VII. 7
martius, Dryocopus, I. 91, 129, 171 ; III. 67 ; VII. 369 ; VIII. 389
maruetta, Porzana, I. 120, 251 ; III. 220 ; IV. 41, 55, 193, 263 ; V. 215, 233 ; VII. 90, 187, 489 ; IX. 363, 432 ; X. 73, 142, 322
maura, Pratincola, IX. 404 ; X. 111, 112, 263, 266, 307, 389 ; XI. 191, 192
mauritanica, Pica, III. 423, IX. 294
maurus, Pratincola, X. 43, 212
maxima, Cinnyris, IX. 2
——, Collocalia, IV. 223 ; VI. 49
——, Melanocorypha, I. 492
——, Sterna, I. 283
maximus, Bubo, I. 315 ; II. 331 ; III. 327 ; IV. 85, 86, 88, 90, 92, 99, 103, 123, 129, 157 ; IX. 311 ; X. 98
——, Centrococcyx, I. 454 ; III. 83 ; VI. 169, 170 ; VIII. 370, 388 ; X. 361 ; XI. 78
——, Centropus, V. 28
maxuriensis, Sterna, I. 284
mcclellandi, Hypsipetes, V. 113
——, Pomatorhinus, III. 412
media, Pica, IX. 293
——, Sterna. I. 284 ; V. 301 ; VI. 493; VIII. 71; IX. 95, 121, 441, 491
medius, Picus, III. 219
meena, Turtur, II. 481 ; III. 163 ; IV. 3, 262, 266 ; V. 40 ; VI. 420 ; VII. 86, 224, 296 ; VIII. 340, 341 ; IX. 2, 74, 420, 457; X. 235, 440; XI. 298
megala, Gallinago, IX. 283, 284, 285
Megalæma asiatica, VI. 151 ; VIII. 252, 365, 367 ; X. 192 ; XI. 67, 68, 69
—— caniceps, I. 419 ; V. 413 ; VII. 206, 370 ; VIII. 251 ; X. 25
—— chrysopogon, VIII. 53 ; IX. 111
—— cyanotis, VI. 155, 502 ; VIII. 155 ; IX. 166 ; X. 192 ; XI. 69
—— davisoni, VI. 151 ; IX. 165 ; XI. 68
—— duvauceli, VIII. 53 ; IX. 111
—— flavifrons, VII. 370
—— franklini, VI. 152 ; VIII. 252, 365 ; XI. 68
—— grandis, VI. 150
—— hæmacephala, IV. 255 ; V. 397
—— henrici, VIII. 53 ; IX. 111
—— hodgsoni, III. 12 ; VI. 151 ; VIII. 166, 251, 252, 273, 297, 368 ; IX. 165 ; X. 192 ; XI. 67
—— humei, VI. 153
—— incognita, VI. 151, 501 ; VIII. 194 ; IX. 166
—— inornata, IV. 255, 265 ; VII. 94, 370 ; VIII. 251 ; IX. 54, 387
—— malabarica, IV. 255, 265 ; IX. 2, 54 ; X. 423
Megalæma marshallorum, VI. 150 ; VIII. 250, 365 ; XI. 66
—— mystacophanos, VI. 152, 502
—— mystacophanus, VIII. 53
—— ramsayi, VI. 152 ; XI. 69
—— sykesi, I. 419 ; IX. 387
—— versicolor, VIII. 53 ; IX. 111
—— virens, I. 426, 427 ; VI. 150 ; IX. 165, 473 ; XI. 66
—— viridis, I. 419 ; IV. 251, 255, 391 ; V. 390, 396 ; VI. 151 ; VII. 78 ; VIII. 251 ; IX. 54, 387
—— zeylonica, I. 419 ; VII. 369, 370
Megalaima asiatica, II. 442, 472, 487 ; V. 27, 109, 113
—— caniceps, II. 392 ; III. 401
—— cyanotis, II. 458, 472 ; V. 27
—— davisoni, V. 108, 113
—— flavifrons, III. 365
—— franklini, II. 442 ; III. 402 ; V. 80, 109, 113
—— hodgsoni, II. 472 ; III. 75, 76 ; V. 27
—— humei, II. 486
—— incognita, II. 442, 472, 486
—— inornata, III. 401, 459 ; IV. 36 ; X. 298
—— lineata, II. 472 ; III. 75, 76
—— marshallorum, I. 350 ; III. 232, 237 ; V. 80
—— mystichophanos, II. 442, 472
—— nuchalis, II. 487
—— oorti, II. 442, 482
—— ramsayi, III. 402 ; V. 108, 113 ; VI. 39
—— sykesi, IV. 391, 392
—— virens, II. 472
—— viridis, III. 439 ; X. 298, 358, 437, 458, 471
Megalurus palustris, II. 476 ; III. 124 ; IV. 233; V. 154, 156; VI. 295; VII. 214; IX. 253, 263; X. 209; X. 175
Megapodius nicobariensis, I. 82, 313 ; II. 21, 276, 499
—— trinkutensis, II. 490, 499 ; IV. 279
megarhyncha, Pitta, VI. 241, 242 ; VIII. 156 ; IX. 474, 475 ; X. 205
megarhynchus, Brachyurus, II. 475 ; III. 112, 263
——, Pitta, III. 298
——, Ploceus, III. 153, 406 ; VI. 400 ; XI. 270
Meiglyptes jugularis, II. 471 ; III. 14, 63 ; VI. 132, 501
—— marginatus, III. 319
—— tristis, II. 471 ; III. 324 ; VI. 131, 501; VIII. 52
—— tukki, III. 319 ; VI. 132 ; VIII. 52
melaceps, Iora, V. 429, 433
Melacias melanoleuca, II. 476

melanaetus, Aquila, III. 309
melanauchen, Onychoprion, I. 90 ; IV. 224
——, Pyrrhulauda, I. 418; IV. 41, 507; V. 327 ; VII. 64, 65, 66, 112 ; VIII. 371; IX. 278
——, Sternula, II. 73, 319, 484
melanictera, Motacilla, V. 429
——, Muscicapa, V. 429
——, Rubigula, I. 346 ; III. 368 ; V. 429 ; VII. 387
melanicterus, Melophus, I. 47, 357, 388; III. 254, 498 ; IV. 37, 224 ; VI. 409; VII. 95, 112, 113, 223, 517, 518 ; VIII. 334, 366 ; IX. 417 ; X. 57, 234, 313; XI. 285
Melaniparus semilarvatus, VII. 458
melanocephala, Budytes, I. 384 ; II. 238, 464 ; III. 490 ; IV. 35 ; V. 210, 230 ; VI. 363 ; VII. 138, 139, 219 ; VIII. 65, 157 ; IX. 110 ; X. 48
——, Ceriornis, III. 256; VII. 473, 475
——, Cisticola, III. 398; V. 90, 94, 140, 350, 351 ; X. 212
——, Columba, VIII. 414
——, Emberiza, IV. 35 ; X. 313
——, Euspiza, I. 420 ; II. 375 ; III. 497 ; IV. 261, 506, 507 ; V. 61, 62, 230, 247, 329 ; VII. 85, 184, 223 ; IX. 72, 346, 417, 456 ; X. 131
——, Ibis, VI. 484; VII. 91, 310; VIII. 372, 377 ; IX. 435, 485 ; X. 77, 244, 324 ; XI. 338
——, Palæornis, I. 343
——, Sterna, I. 284
——, Threskiornis, VII. 231
melanocephalus, Brachypodius, I. 71, 298; II. 224, 477; IV. 234; VI. 318, 319; VIII. 63; IX. 183; X. 210, 211; XI. 180, 181
——, Budytes, V. 246 ; IX. 213, 334, 410, 455 ; X. 310
——, Garrulus, I. 91, 206 ; VIII. 389
——, Ibis, VII. 189, 467, 491; IX. 91
——, Larus, I. 278
——, Oriolus, I. 71, 439 ; II. 230, 412, 477; III. 132, 133, 474 ; IV. 37, 327, 415 ; V. 35 ; VI. 330 ; VII. 48, 83, 215, 281 ; VIII. 156, 299, 368, 472 ; IX. 14, 65, 184, 403; X. 41, 212, 306, 388; XI. 187
——, Ptilopus, VII. 507
——, Threskiornis, I. 106, 257, 400 ; II. 436, 483; III. 347; IV. 25, 213, 224, 264
Melanochlora sultanea, II. 479 ; III. 13, 143; VI. 378, 519; VIII. 65, 324, 368 ; IX. 190, 256 ; X. 228 ; XI. 256
Melanocorypha bimaculata, V. 236, 246, 329; VII. 421; IX. 354; X. 134
—— calandra, I. 493
Melanocorypha maxima, I. 492
—— torquata, I. 389 ; II. 218 ; IV. 83, 86, 173
melanocrissa, Lillia, V. 254, 258, 265
melanogaster, Ahinga, VII. 507; VIII. 415
——, Plotus, I. 289, 403 ; II. 440, 484 ; III. 194 ; IV. 34, 35, 264 ; V. 170 ; VI. 496 ; VII. 94, 98, 178, 189, 234, 315 ; VIII. 173, 364, 368, 372, 377 ; IX. 96, 198, 442 ; X. 88, 248, 327, 419 ; XI. 353
——, Sterna, IV. 40, 224 ; VI. 492, 493; VII. 233; VIII. 372; XI. 350
melanogastra, Sterna, I. 282 ; VII. 93, 94, 98, 314, 497 ; IX. 440, 460 ; X. 87, 247, 326, 419
melanogenys, Anous, V. 138
——, Falco, V. 501; VIII. 430
——, Saxicola, III. 429
melanognathus, Graculus, I. 289, 403 ; II. 44, 484 ; III. 194, 350; IV. 34, 35
——, Microcarbo, II. 44, 484
——, Phalacrocorax, VII. 178, 179, 189, 467
melanoleuca, Malacias, II. 476
——, Saxicola, II. 526 ; IX. 326
——, Sibia, V. 113, 458 ; VI. 293, 294
melanoleucos, Hierax, II. 525
——, Ierax, II. 525
melanoleucus, Circus, I. 418 ; II. 380, 468 ; III. 33, 317 ; IV. 299 ; V. 11 ; VI. 21, 497 ; VII. 34, 199, 249, 250, 507 ; VIII. 191, 226, 368 ; IX. 145 ; X. 180, 327, 339 ; XI. 13, 14
——, Coccystes, I. 46
——, Falco, VIII. 414
——, Hierax, VII. 372 ; XI. 6
——, Malacias, XI. 173
——, Microhierax, V. 126
——, Microscelis, XI. 179
——, Microtarsus, VIII. 63 ; IX. 111
melanolophus, Goisakius, I. 422; II. 70, 134, 312, 483 ; VI. 484; VIII. 71 ; IX. 230, 259, 435 ; XI. 336
——, Lophophanes, III. 253
——, Parus, IX. 337 ; X. 123
melanonotus, Anas, VII. 507
——, Euplocamus, V. 40
——, Francolinus, XI. 305
——, Porphyrio, VII. 13
——, Sarcidiornis, IX. 436, 486; X. 79, 245, 325, 417, 430, 528, 531 ; XI. 341
——, Sarkidiornis, I. 401; II. 437 ; III. 192; IV. 27; VI. 486; V. 92, 94, 98, 231, 491, 507; VIII. 387
melanope, Calobates, II. 237, 416, 479 ; III. 226, 250, 489; IV. 260, 353, 401; VI. 362; VII. 84; VIII. 65, 161, 315, 365, 367, 484 ; IX. 69, 189, 333, 410, 455 ; X. 48, 121, 226, 310, 399, 477 ; XI. 231

Melanopelargus episcopus, I. 398 ; II. 433, 483; III. 189, 325; V. 420 ; VI. 469; VII. 90
—— nigra, I. 106, 252 ; II. 433 ; V. 420; VII. 230
Melanoperdix niger, VIII. 69; IX. 111
Melanopitta cuculata, II. 475
melanopogon, Calamodyta, IV. 41
——, Luciniola, I. 45, 190 ; X. 44
melanops, Anous, IV. 480
——, Calobates, VII. 219
——, Eumyias, I. 352 ; II. 338, 405, 475; III. 235 ; IV. 257, 323, 396 ; VII. 212
——, Glaucomyias, III. 401 ; VIII. 277
——, Stoparola, II. 338, 405, 475 ; III. 467; IV. 37; V. 228; VI. 227; VII. 81, 277; VIII. 365; IX. 60, 114, 175, 249, 396 ; X. 36, 204, 304, 370 ; XI. 106, 107
——, Sula, V. 307, 308, 310, 311
melanoptera, Volvocivora, III. 93
melanopterus, Elanus, I. 21, 22, 119, 163, 369 ; II. 381, 468 ; III. 37, 95, 449; IV. 39, 253, 444, 448, 462; V. 16
——, Porphyrio, VII. 16
melanopus, Herodias, II. 483 ; III. 14, 190, 191; VI. 476, 479
melanorhynchus, Palæornis, I. 7, 345 ; III. 56; IV. 308; V. 21, 22; VI. 120; VII. 163, 164, 165
melanorrhynchus, Palæornis, II. 8, 9, 20, 180
melanoschistos, Volvocivora, III. 93
melanoschistus, Accipiter, V. 482
melanosternus, Acridotheres, VIII. 72 ; IX. 41, 295
melanostigma, Trochalopteron, II. 476 ; V. 113 ; VI. 291
——, Trochalopterum, X. 154
melanotis, Allotrius, V. 113 ; VI. 369 ; VII. 456; X. 176; XI. 244
——, Euplocamus, V. 40, 41
——, Garrulax, III. 123
——, Lanius, I. 175
——, Milvus, I. 161 ; II. 381; III. 229, 387; IV. 90, 92, 96, 99, 103, 105, 106, 107, 108, 112, 126, 141, 157, 272, 273; V. 412; VII. 44, 94, 200; VIII. 180, 228, 365, 466; IX. 213, 245, 309, 375, 502 ; X. 12, 95, 181, 258, 340 ; XI. 15
——, Saxicola, III. 429
——, Spilornis, IV. 253, 281, 358 ; V. 392 ; VII. 74, 199, 340 ; IX. 373 ; X. 337
melanotus, Anser, VIII. 415
——, Euplocamus, VII. 429
——, Gallophasis, VIII. 346, 347
melanotus, Porphyrio, VII. 9, 10, 13
melanoxantha, Pachyglossa, II. 455 ; V. 348, 349; XI. 85
melanoxanthus, Mycerobas, XI. 286
——, Pachyglossa, III. 298
melanura, Cercomela, I. 101, 188
——, Sula, V. 306
——, Volvocivora, V. 206
melanuroides, Limosa, VIII. 157 ; IX. 111; XI. 322
melanurus, Pomatorhinus, I. 437 ; IV. 245; V. 202; VII. 383; X. 468, 475
melaschista, Volvocivora, VIII. 266, 365; IX. 27, 58, 393; XI. 94
melaschistos, Accipter, VIII. 465
——, Volvocivora, I. 21; II. 399, 474; IV. 235; VIII. 454
melaschistus, Accipiter, VII. 333; IX. 306 ; X. 260 ; XI. 8
——, Volvocivora, V. 29, 205 ; VII. 210, 271
melba, Cypselus, I. 139 ; II. 156, 384 ; III. 231, 453 ; IV. 37, 39 ; V. 218, 227, 245, 328; V. 77, 94, 202 ; IX. 2, 27, 43, 379; X. 293, 347, 469
meliaria, Emberiza, VII. 113, 114, 115, 121
meliceps, Iora, V. 429
Melizophilus striatus, I. 45, 129, 200 ; II. 329 ; III. 219
Melophus cristata, VII. 518
—— cristatus, X. 57
—— melanicterus, I. 47, 357, 388 ; III. 254, 498 : IV. 37, 224 ; VI. 409 ; VII. 95, 112, 113, 223, 517, 518 ; VIII. 334, 366; IX. 417; X. 57, 234, 313; XI. 286
menadensis, Scops, IV. 283
Meniceros bicornis, III. 331, 457 ; IV. 37, 39 ; V. 218 ; VII. 94
—— ginginianus, II. 388
—— tickelliæ, II. 470
meninting, Alcedo, I. 59 ; V. 141, 143 ; VI. 83 ; VIII. 50, 468 ; IX. 247 ; X. 188
mentalis, Callolophus, IV. 138; VIII. 52
——, Chrysophlegma, II. 472
merganser, Mergus, VIII. 364, 368 ; XI. 347
Mergellus albellus, I. 265; V. 234 ; III. 220 ; IV. 31, 86, 87, 202; VII. 233 ; X. 85
Mergus albellus, VII. 188
—— castor, I. 423 ; II. 336, 439 ; III. 220 ; IV. 71, 75, 78, 202, 496 ; V. 291, 323 ; VII. 149, 233 ; IX. 365 ; X. 259
—— merganser, VIII. 364, 368 ; XI. 347
—— serrator, IX. 268
meridionale, Trochalopteron, IX. 506, 507

meridionale, Trochalopterum, X. 379, 380, 381
meridionalis, Calamodyta, III. 369
Merops ægyptius, I. 45, 167, 371 ; II. 465 ; III. 326, 456 ; V. 227 ; VII. 181
—— apiaster, VII. 113 ; IX. 215, 313, 453
—— daudini, II. 162, 469 ; III. 49 ; V. 304
—— daudinii, III. 324
—— erythrocephalus, II. 163 ; VII. 455, 456
—— ferrugiceps, III. 49 ; IV. 304 ; VI. 498
—— leschenaulti, V. 394 ; VI. 8, 68, 498 ; VII. 94, 455, 456
—— persica, III. 326
—— persicus, VII. 77, 94 ; IX. 278, 313, 382 ; X. 101, 295
—— philippensis, I. 46, 57 ; II. 386 ; III. 289, 324, 326, 456 ; V. 18 ; IX. 381
—— philippinus, IV. 36, 254, 287 ; V. 143, 394, 413 ; VI. 67, 498 ; VII. 94, 203, 258 ; VIII. 48, 192, 370, 386 ; IX. 27, 49, 152, 278 ; X. 21, 186, 295, 350 ; XI. 42
—— quinticolor, I. 57 ; II. 163 ; VII. 455, 456
—— sumatranus, VIII. 48 ; IX. 110
—— swinhoei, II. 112, 136, 163, 375, 386, 469 ; III. 50 ; IV. 254, 264, 305 ; V. 18 ; VII. 203, 455, 456
—— swinhoii, VIII. 48 ; IX. 2, 28, 49, 153, 382, 478 ; X. 186, 350, 422, 423, 456, 470 ; XI. 42
—— urica, VII. 456
—— viridis, I. 123, 167, 371 ; II. 386, 469 ; III. 49, 455 ; IV. 34, 254, 304, 415 ; V. 18, 143, 394 ; VI. 8, 67, 498 ; VII. 35, 54, 77, 203, 258 ; VIII. 237, 365, 370 ; IX. 11, 48, 152, 381 ; X. 20, 186, 295, 350, 456, 470 ; XI. 42
Merula albocincta, VIII. 285, 286, 365 ; XI. 129
—— atricapilla, VII. 523
—— atrogularis, IV. 454 ; X. 110
—— boulboul, I. 353, 416 ; III. 237 ; V. 230 ; VIII. 285, 365 ; XI. 128, 242
—— castanea, I. 354 ; VIII. 286 ; XI. 129
—— kessleri, V. 484
—— kinnisi, VII. 33, 35 ; X. 468, 474
—— mandarina, III. 218
—— nigropilea, IX. 18, 63, 399 ; X. 285, 459
—— nigropileus, III. 470 ; IV. 36, 251, 257, 265 ; V. 228 ; VII. 95, 213
—— nivicollis, VIII. 286
Merula simillima, V. 391, 403 ; VII. 36 ; X. 374, 459, 474
—— vulgaris, III. 218 ; IV. 83, 86, 139 ; VII. 380
—— wardii, I. 70
merula, Turdus, VII. 521
merulinus, Cacomantis, VIII. 54 ; IX. 111
——, Garrulax, III. 394 ; XI. 161
Mesia argentauris, VIII. 318, 368 ; XI. 247
mesoleuca, Ruticilla, VII. 114, 116, 527 ; VIII. 389 ; IX. 327
metallica, Carpophaga, II. 263
metallicus, Ixos, I. 71
Metopodius indicus, II. 431, 483 ; III. 183 ; IV. 19, 39, 263, 348, 509 ; V. 212
Metoponia pusilla, II. 463, 464 ; III. 255 ; IX. 351, 457 ; X. 132, 273
Microcarbo melanognathus, II. 44, 484
Microhierax bengalensis, V. 126
—— cærulescens, III. 12, 22 ; V. 80, 128 ; VI. 3 ; IX. 142 ; X. 178
—— eutolmos, III. 22 ; V. 80
—— eutolmus, V. 126 ; X. 178
—— fringillarius, V. 80, 126, 128 ; VI. 5 ; VIII. 43, 496, 497
—— latifrons, VIII. 496, 497
—— melanoleucus, V. 126
Micronisus badius, I. 118, 157, 349, 368 ; II. 325, 377, 433 ; III. 445 ; IV. 34, 252 ; V. 8 ; VII. 109 ; IX. 306
—— cenchroides, III. 422
—— poliopsis, II. 325, 468 ; III. 13, 24 ; V. 9
—— soloensis, I. 52 ; II. 141, 333
Microperdix blewitti, II. 512 ; III. 294 ; VII. 225
—— erythrorhyncha, II. 428, 512 ; IV. 262, 265
—— erythrorhynchus, IX. 423 ; X. 334, 339, 411, 479
microptera, Mirafra, I. 483 ; III. 15, 159 ; V. 163 ; VI. 410 ; X. 234
——, Salicaria, III. 425
Micropternus badiosus, III. 319
—— badius, II. 392 ; III. 319 ; V. 479, 480, 481
—— blythii, V. 481
—— brachyurus, V. 472, 473, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481 ; VI. 145 ; VIII. 52 ; IX. 112 ; XI. 64
—— burmanica, V. 473
—— burmanicus, III. 72, 73 ; V. 479
—— fokiensis, V. 479, 481
—— gularis, I. 434 ; II. 392 ; III. 201, 319 ; IV. 255, 265 ; V. 477, 479, 480 ; VII. 94, 470 ; IX. 53, 386 ; X. 356
—— hemidactylus, V. 481

Micropternus holroydi, V. 479, 481
—— jerdoni, V. 481
—— phacopus, V. 481
—— phæoceps, IX. 53, 112, 164, 386 ; X. 192 ; XI. 64
—— phaioceps, II. 392, 472 ; III. 12, 72, 319 ; IV. 511 ; V. 473, 477, 478, 479, 480 ; VI. 138; 145, 501 ; VII. 206, 262, 470 ; VIII. 249, 365
—— phaiopicus, IV. 481
—— ricordi, V. 481
—— rufinotus, V. 481
—— rufonotus, V. 481
—— rufus, V. 480, 481, 482
—— squamigularis, V. 479, 481
micropterus, Cuculus, I. 63 ; II. 190, 191, 393, 472 ; III. 79, 232, 264, 324, 430 ; IV. 255, 288 ; V. 96, 386 ; VI. 156 ; VII. 79, 207, 264 ; VIII. 53 ; IX. 2, 55, 167, 248, 388 ; X. 193, 359, 437 ; XI. 70, 71
microrhynchus, Cinnyris, V. 269
Microscelis melanoleucus, XI. 179
Microtarsus blandfordi, III. 15, 125
—— melanoleucus, VIII. 63 ; IX. 111
—— olivaceus, VI. 313 ; VIII. 62 ; IX. 110
middendorffi, Phylloscopus, III. 427
Miglyptes grammithorax, VIII. 497, 498
—— jugularis, IX. 161 ; X. 190
—— tristis, VIII. 497, 498
migrans, Milvus, VII. 344 ; IX. 215 ; X. 95
migratorius, Hydrocissa, VIII. 41, 50 ; IX. 107
miles, Æthopyga, I. 413, 414 ; II. 396 ; III. 233 ; V. 28, 72, 122
miliaria, Emberiza, VII. 389, 527
milvipes, Falco, I. 152 ; V. 48
Milvus affinis, I. 468 ; III. 35, 229, 230, 275 ; IV. 270, 272, 273, 299, 414, 456 ; V. 142, 453 ; VI. 22, 23 ; VII. 44, 200 ; VIII. 45, 180, 191, 228, 365, 466, 467 ; IX. 120, 145 ; X. 95, 181, 340 ; XI. 15
—— ater, III. 422
—— glaucopus, III. 422
—— govinda, I. 53, 160, 369 ; II. 47, 150, 381, 433, 464 ; III. 35, 206, 229, 230, 275, 422, 448 ; IV. 34, 253, 272, 273, 279, 282, 300, 372 ; V. 392, 412, 453 ; VII. 44, 54, 75, 112, 200, 252 ; VIII. 180, 191, 227, 228, 229, 365, 367, 370, 466, 467 ; IX. 34, 145, 213, 215, 309, 375, 452, 476 ; X. 2, 12, 95, 181, 258, 289, 340, 455, 469 ; XI. 15, 16
—— major, I. 124, 160 ; II. 381 ; III. 35, 229, 230, 275, 448 ; IV. 41, 127, 253, 272, 273, 414 ; IX. 213, 309 ; X. 12, 95
Milvus melanotis, I. 161; II. 381 ; III. 229, 387 ; IV. 90, 92, 99, 103, 105, 106, 107, 108, 112, 126, 141, 157, 272, 273 ; V. 412 ; VII. 44, 94, 200 ; VIII. 180, 228, 365, 466 ; IX. 213, 245, 309, 375, 502 ; X. 12, 95, 181, 258, 340 ; XI. 15
—— migrans, VII. 344 ; IX, 215 ; X. 95
—— niger, III. 422
—— peregrinus, X. 2, 177
mindanensis, Copsychus, I. 73, 458 ; II. 230, 477 ; III. 134
——, Eudynamys, II. 194
miniaceus, Picus, VIII. 414
miniata, Chrysophlegma, 151, 324
——, Pericrocotus, V. 192
miniatus, Callolophus, VII. 507
——, Chrysophlegma, I. 450 ; II. 472
——, Pericrocotus, III. 320 ; IV. 206, 210
minima, Anthreptes, III. 320
——, Cinnyris, VII. 94 ; IX. 56, 390
——, Leptocoma, IV. 256, 265, 392
minimum, Dicæum, I. 482 ; II. 397 ; IV. 256, 265 ; VII. 208
minimus, Cinnyris, V. 398 ; VIII. 400
——, Spilornis, I. 465 ; II. 149 ; IV. 282 ; VII. 513
Minla castaneiceps, II. 479 ; V. 459 ; VI. 372, 374 ; VIII. 320, 366 ; XI. 249
—— cinerea, I. 416 ; XI. 250
—— collaris, IV. 491 ; V. 113
—— dubius, V. 113
—— ignotincta, VIII. 319, 320, 366 ; XI. 248
—— mandelli, VI. 373
—— mandellii, IV. 490
—— rufogularis, I. 416 ; II. 447 ; IV. 491 ; V. 113 ; XI. 249
minor, Aquila, I. 329 ; III. 304
——, Buchanga, III. 202
——, Calandrella, IX. 98
——, Dicrurus, IV. 319
——, Fregata, VII. 447 ; IX. 119
——, Graculus, IV. 96
——, Indicator, 426
——, Larus, I. 277 ; VIII. 394
——, Onocrotalus, X. 493
——, Pelecanus, X. 488, 489, 492, 494, 496
——, Pellorneum, I. 298 ; II. 476 ; III. 15, 120 ; IV. 406 ; V. 113, 154, 341
—— Phœnicopterus, I. 31, 258, 400 ; II. 339 ; IV. 25 ; V. 234 : IX. 436 ; X. 513
——, Podiceps, I. 268, 402 ; II. 341, 461 ; III. 193 ; IV. 75, 77, 96, 203 ; V. 47, 410, 486, 487 ; VI. 490 ; VII. 67, 93, 109, 110, 313, 497 ; VIII.

168, 364, 366, 372 ; IX. 93, 278, 365, 439, 459, 460; X. 185, 245, 326, 418, 467, 480 ; XI. 348
minor, Sphenocercus, III. 255
——, Spilornis, IV. 253, 358
——, Sturnus, I. 207 ; V. 246 ; VIII. 174, 175, 371, 372, 374, 375, 388
——, Trichastoma, II. 476, 535 ; V. 59 ; VI. 259
minula, Sylvia, VII. 58. 62 ; VIII. 498
minus, Pellorneum, VI. 277 ; X. 207
——, Trichastoma, VI. 277, 513, 514 ; IX. 179 ; X. 207 ; XI. 140
minuscula, Curruca, VIII. 483
—— Sylvia, VIII. 388, 498
minuta, Ægialitis, VII. 227, 300, 483 ; VIII. 198, 199, 200, 351 ; IX. 282 ; X. 338
——, Aquila, III. 421, 422
——, Ardetta, I. 124, 256 ; III. 220 ; IV. 41 ; VII. 71 ; VIII. 372, 376, 378, 379 ; IX. 364 ; X. 144, 277
——, Porzana, I. 45, 251 ; IV. 41
——, Sterna, V. 286, 298, 304, 324, 325, 326 ; VI. 492 ; IX. 131, 132 ; X. 86
——, Sternula, II. 49 ; III. 283, 348, 349 ; IV. 91, 93, 100, 101, 204, 234, 247, 429, 469
——, Tringa, I. 112, 242, 310, 396, 491 ; II. 288, 298, 431 ; III. 183, 220, 265, 323, 440 ; IV. 17, 342 ; V. 233, 236, 344 ; VI. 461 ; VII. 67, 89, 94, 97, 228, 487, 497 ; VIII. 157, 158 ; IX. 85, 361, 429, 459 ; X. 70, 141, 240, 276, 321, 414
——, Sylvia, VIII. 498
minutilla, Athene, XI. 23
minutus, Ægialitis, III. 180, 372, 440 ; IV. 40 ; V. 212 ; VI. 456
——, Anser, I. 99 ; X. 79
——, Larus, VII. 443 ; IX. 504
——, Pericrocotus, V. 171
——, Scops, VII. 145
——, Tricholestes, III. 322
Mirafra affinis, I. 12, 13, 483 ; II. 422 ; III. 159 ; V. 408 ; VI. 410 ; VII. 223 ; X. 404, 440, 463
—— assamica, I. 12 ; II. 421 ; VII. 223, 242, 294 ; IX. 257 ; XI. 287
—— cantillans, I. 12, 388 ; II. 422 ; III. 208, 499 ; IV. 8 ; VII. 223 ; IX. 503 ; X. 451, 463
—— erythroptera, I. 12, 388 ; II. 422 ; III. 499 ; IV. 39, 261 ; V. 209, 246, 329 ; VII. 85, 223, 411 ; IX. 418 ; X. 57, 314, 440, 463
—— hayi, IV. 240
—— immaculata, I. 12
—— microptera, I. 483 ; III. 15, 159 ; V. 163 ; VI. 410 ; X. 234
mitchelli, Yungipicus, III. 61
mitratus, Pelecanus, X. 248, 488, 489, 492, 493, 494, 495, 502, 503, 505, 510
Mixornis gularis, II. 392 ; VI. 266 ; VIII. 60 ; XI. 142
—— rubricapilla, II. 408, 476 ; III. 118 ; V. 152, 251
—— rubricapillus, VI. 266, 270, 514 ; VII. 213 ; VIII. 471 ; IX. 180, 250 ; X. 207 ; XI. 142
——sumatrensis, VI. 266
moabiticus, Passer, IX. 444, 445
moccoa, Erismatura, IX. 298
modesta, Arachnothera, II. 473 ; III. 85 ; V. 483 ; VI. 157, 507 ; VIII. 55
——, Salicaria, III. 426
modestus, Dicrurus, X. 202
——, Ephialtes, II. 490, 491, 492 ; IV. 279, 284
——, Pericrocotus, VI. 212
——, Prionochilus, III. 298, 320 ; VI. 200 ; VIII. 56 ; IX. 171 ; X. 198
——, Psittacus, I. 345
——, Regulus, V. 330
——, Scops, III. 39
——, Sylviparus, II. 462 ; VIII. 320, 322, 366 ; XI. 253
——, Turdus, I. 69 ; II. 496 ; IX. 104
mogilnik, Aquila, I. 290, 325, 464 ; II. 440 ; III. 25 ; VI. 11 ; VII. 73, 94, 197, 244, 335 ; VIII. 465 ; IX. 372 ; X. 6, 443 ; XI. 8
molinæ, Pelecanus, X. 487
molissima, Oreocincla, VI. 256
mollis, Lanius, III. 430
mollissima, Oreocincla, III. 237 ; X. 205 ; XI. 132
Molpastes atricapillus, II. 477 ; VI. 322, 516 ; IX. 183 ; XI. 183, 184
—— burmanicus, XI. 182, 183, 184
—— chrysorrhoides, I. 378
—— crocorrhous, I. 378
—— hæmorrhous, V. 405 ; VI. 322 ; VII. 55, 82 ; VIII. 74, 371 ; IX. 14, 64, 263, 402 ; X. 40, 285, 306, 386, 460, 476 ; XI. 183, 184
—— intermedius, I. 378 ; IV. 326 ; V. 35 ; VI. 322 ; XI. 182, 183, 184
—— nigripileus, XI. 183, 184
—— nigropileus, I. 378 ; II. 477 ; VI. 321, 322 ; IX. 183
—— pusillus, I. 378 ; II. 477 ; III. 473 ; IV. 35
—— pygæus, V. 35 ; VI. 321 ; VII. 281; VIII. 184, 296, 365, 367
—— pygmæus, I. 378 ; III. 127, 238 ; XI. 182, 183, 184
moluccensis, Alcedo, II. 495
——, Brachyurus, II. 75, 220, 475 ; III. 14, 106, 112, 263

moluccensis, Pitta, III. 298 ; V. 149, 457 ; VI. 30, 240 ; VIII. 59 ; IX. 176, 177, 474, 475 ; X. 205
——, Yungipicus, VIII. 153, 154
monacha, Dromolaea, I. 186
——, Saxicola, I. 2, 3, 44, 47, 48, 141 ; III. 429 ; IV. 41 ; VII. 112
monachus, Grus, XI. 318
——, Saxicola, IX. 454
——, Vultur, I. 367 ; III. 441 ; IV. 57, 99, 109, 116 ; V. 226, 245, 328 ; VII. 321, 324 ; VIII. 217, 220, 364 ; IX. 214, 304, 450 ; X. 1, 89, 177, 259
monedula, Colœus, III. 217 ; IV. 69, 75, 77, 81, 82, 86, 89, 90, 158 ; X. 127
——, Corvus, IX. 342
mongola, Ægialitis, VII. 227, 299, 438, 483 ; VIII. 69, 199, 200 ; IX. 81, 85, 426 ; X. 237
mongolica, Ægialitis, XI. 314
——, Erythrospiza, IX. 347, 450, 457 ; X. 271
mongolicus, Ægialitis, I. 83, 309 ; II. 55, 58, 84, 112, 120, 288, 482 ; III. 179, 265, 380 ; IV. 293, 339, 340, 444, 463 ; VIII. 172
——, Carpodacus, III. 424 ; IV. 96, 169 ; IX. 347 ; X. 131, 132
——, Cirrepidesmus, I. 193, 230 ; II. 55, 58, 84, 112, 120, 288, 482 ; IV. 12, 236, 511 ; V. 232, 236
——, Eudromias, I. 17, 490
——, Phasianus, III. 431, 435 ; V. 199
——, Propasser, II. 327
mongolus, Ægialitis, VI. 455
moniliger, Anthipes, II. 475 ; V. 113 ; VI. 232 ; VII. 376 ; XI. 114
——, Batrachostomus, II. 350 ; III. 198 ; IV. 376, 377, 378, 381 ; VI. 53 ; X. 331, 348
——, Garrulax, II. 476 ; III. 13 ; V. 34, 156 ; VI. 138, 287, 291, 385, 515 ; VIII. 169 ; IX. 141, 181 ; X. 208 ; XI. 160, 161
montanella, Linota, VII. 418
montanellus, Accentor, II. 458 ; III. 220, 428 ; IV. 155 ; VII. 405 ; IX. 340 ; X. 125
montanus, Anthus, I. 204 ; VII. 461, 462 ; X. 397, 477
——, Passer, II. 464, 481, 517 ; III. 13, 157, 216, 219 ; IV. 59, 61. 65, 68, 71, 75, 77, 80, 82, 86, 89, 92, 96, 100, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 119, 164, 165, 498 ; V. 163 ; VI. 407, 520 ; VIII. 67, 222, 326, 330, 334, 366, 465 ; IX. 193, 213, 218, 456 ; X. 234 ; XI. 274, 275
——, Pipastes, V. 391, 407
Monticola cinclorhyncha, X. 109
—— cyanus, X. 109
Monticola saxatilis, IV. 61, 113, 139 ; VII. 379 ; IX. 318 ; X. 110
monticola, Otocompsa, I. 309 ; III. 126
——, Zoothera, VI. 246 ; VIII. 470 ; XI. 124
monticolus, Caprimulgus, I. 371 ; II. 385, 469 ; III. 46, 455 ; IV. 37, 254 ; V. 17, 227, 453 ; VI. 59 ; VII. 94, 203 ; VIII. 236, 237 ; IX. 11, 48, 151, 381, 502 ; X. 185, 295, 349, 436 ; XI. 40
——, Parus, I. 356 ; III. 253 ; VIII. 323, 324, 366, 487 ; XI. 254
Montifringilla adamsi, II. 462, 463 ; III. 220 ; IV. 109, 110, 172, 486 ; VII. 419 ; IX. 353
—— alpicola, IV. 486
—— blanfordi, IV. 486 ; VIII. 178, 179, 187, 503
—— gebleri, IV. 486
—— hæmatopygia, IV. 43, 44, 45, 47, 49, 51, 52, 53, 56, 58, 171, 172 ; IX. 353
—— mandellii, VIII. 179, 183, 189, 503
—— nivalis, IV. 486
—— ruficollis, IV. 486, 488 ; VII. 420
montifringilla, Fringilla, VII. 465 ; IX. 302, 303, 353 ; X. 153, 259
montium, Linaria, VII. 417
morinellus, Eudromias, I. 17, 18
morio, Saxicola, II. 527 ; III. 429 ; V. 246, 329 ; VII. 119 ; IX. 323 ; X. 112, 113, 114, 266
morotensis, Cinnyris, VIII. 402
Morphnaëtos, III. 422
Morphno aldrovandi, I. 329 ; III. 305
—— congener, I. 329 ; III. 304, 305, 306
morrisonia, Alcippe, V. 55
Motacilla alba, I. 26 ; II. 464 ; III. 217 ; IV. 59, 65, 151 ; VII. 137, 138, 140 ; VIII. 313, 314, 315, 365, 484 ; IX. 332, 333, 455 ; X. 121, 269
—— alboides, I. 27 ; II. 456 ; VII. 137, 139, 140, 519. 520 ; VIII. 531
—— amurensis, VIII. 312, 313
—— borealis, X. 451
—— campestris, VII. 401
—— cashmerensis, II. 456 ; III. 246, 250
—— cingalensis, V. 429
—— dukhunensis, I. 26, 201, 383 ; II. 416, 457, 479 ; III. 249, 250, 489 ; IV. 35, 260, 506 ; V. 221, 230, 472 ; VI. 362, 518 ; VII. 84, 94, 95, 137, 138, 140, 219, 286 ; VIII. 313, 315, 484 ; IX. 69, 255, 410 ; X. 48, 121, 225, 226, 310, 395, 461 ; XI. 230, 231
—— dumeticola, II. 409
—— felix, X. 224, 225 ; XI. 230

Motacilla francisi, X. 225
—— hodgsoni, I. 26; II. 456; III. 226, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 278; V. 472; VII. 140, 519; VIII. 312, 313, 365, 367, 384; IX. 332, 333; X. 120, 121, 225; XI. 230
—— japonica, I. 26; VIII. 313, 413
—— leucopsis, VII. 140, 520; VIII. 312, 313, 314, 315, 367; IX. 189, 332, 505; X. 224, 225; XI. 230, 231
—— lugens, I. 26; II. 456
—— lugubris, I. 26; VII. 140
—— luzonensis, XI. 230
—— luzoniensis, I. 26, 73; II. 237, 415, 416, 456, 479; III. 142, 246, 247, 248, 249, 278; V. 384, 472; VI. 362; VII. 137, 139, 140, 219, 519; VIII. 312, 314; IX. 332
—— madaraspatana, V. 472
—— madaruspatana, III. 249
—— maderaspatana, I. 47, 383; III. 246, 249, 489; IV. 35, 260; VII. 84, 97, 219; VIII. 312; X. 477
—— maderaspatensis, VII. 113; VIII. 371; IX. 68, 410; X. 47, 310, 395, 461; XI. 229
—— madraspatana, I. 26; II. 415; III. 278
—— melanictera, V. 429
—— ocularis, VI. 518; VIII. 312, 313, 315, 365, 413; IX. 189; X. 225; XI. 231
—— personata, I. 26, 383; II. 440, 456; III. 246, 247, 250, 278; IV. 45, 51, 62, 71, 75, 77, 83, 89, 90, 92, 96, 99, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 113, 150, 560; V. 246, 329, 472; VII. 140, 219; VIII. 312, 313; IX. 332, 333, 410, 455; X. 48, 121
—— phœnicurus, VII. 522
—— schœnobœnus, VII. 522
—— sechuensis, 225
—— superciliaris, I. 27
—— superciliosa, VII. 130
—— sutoria, VIII. 414
—— sylvatica, II. 413
—— yarrelli, I. 26
motitensis, Passer, IX. 233
Muelleripicus gutturalis, II. 471
—— hodgii, I. 63
—— hodgsoni, I. 63
—— javensis, I. 63
—— pulverulentus, VI. 133; VII. 52; IX. 141, 162, 472, 473; X. 190; XI. 61
Mulleripicus gutturalis, III. 12, 66
multicolor, Fringilla, V. 432
——, Iora, 429, 436
multipunctata, Caryocactates, V. 122
——, Nucifraga, IX. 342; X. 127
multistriatus, Accentor, IV. 278; X. 124
Munia acuticauda, II. 257, 481, 497; III. 254; V. 162, 400; VI. 402, 403, 405, 520; VIII. 454
—— atricapilla, II. 481; III. 155; VI. 401
—— formosa, II. 421
—— fumigata, II. 497; IV. 291
—— inglisi, V. 39
—— kelaarti, VII. 410
—— leucogastra, III. 323; V. 460; VI. 402
—— leuconota, I. 78, 310
—— maja, 460
—— malabarica, I. 209, 378, 387; II. 421; III. 496; IV. 35, 261; VII. 85, 112, 222, 293
—— malacca, I. 460; VII. 39, 222; IX. 2
—— nisoria, III. 399; V. 39
—— nonstriata, II. 257, 497; IV. 291
—— pectoralis, III. 263; IV. 403
—— punctularia, V. 39; VI. 402
—— punctulata, I. 387; IV. 260, 266; V. 39, 391, 408; VI. 402; VII. 85, 222, 293
—— ransomi, I. 310
—— rubronigra, V. 39, 160; VI. 401; VII. 222, 293; IX. 193
—— semistriata, II. 257; IV. 291
—— striata, I. 310, 460; II. 257, 497; IV. 260, 266, 291; VII. 95, 222
—— subundulata, III. 398; V. 39, 141, 162; VI. 402
—— superstriata, II. 481; V. 39, 141, 162; VI. 402
—— undulata, III. 399
munipurensis, Cisticola, V. 90, 92, 93, 94
——, Suthora, IV. 216, 489; V. 138; VI. 258
muraria, Tichodroma, III. 217; IV. 109, 136; V. 122; VIII. 262, 365, 367; IX. 315; X. 103, 261
murina, Turdinulus, IX. 115
murinus, Turdinus, XI. 121
murmensis, Æna, X. 275
muroensis, Æna, X. 275
murwensis, Æna, X. 275
Musicapa atra, V. 278, 367
—— cinereoalba, III. 276
—— emeria, XI. 181
—— grisola, I. 377; IX. 317; X. 108
—— hæmarrhousa, VIII. 74
—— hyacintha, II. 405
—— melanictera, V. 429
—— subflava, V. 172
—— terricolor, III. 276
—— tyranides, II. 399
Muscicapula æstigma, III. 235, 411; V. 416, 471; VII. 212; VIII. 469; XI. 112

Muscicapula ciliaris, III. 411; VIII. 469
—— poonensis, II. 404
—— sapphira, II. 405; III. 236; VIII. 469; XI. 112
—— superciliaris, I. 353; II. 375, 405; III. 235, 292; IV. 231, 257; V. 415; VII. 95, 212; VIII. 470; IX. 397; X. 304; XI. 111, 117
Muscipeta affinis, VI. 223, 509; VIII. 58, 274; IX. 249; X. 203, 459; XI. 103
—— paradisi, V. 401; VI. 223; VII. 80, 113, 211, 274, 276; VIII. 273, 274, 308, 365; IX. 60, 316, 395; X. 16, 34, 107, 303, 368, 447, 459, 473
—— incii, VIII. 58; IX. 111
—— princeps, VIII. 58; IX. 111, 125
Muscitrea cinerea, V. 101
—— cyanea, V. 101; VI. 207; VII. 318
—— grisola, VI. 206; X. 199
musicus, Copsychus, IV. 458; V. 35; VI. 333; VIII. 64; XI. 189
——, Eulabes, V. 38, 86
——, Turdus, III. 395, 416
muticus, Pavo, II. 481; III. 13, 165; VI. 425, 520; VIII. 68; IX. 195, 202; X. 235; XI. 300
muttui, Butalis, III. 366, 367; VII. 513; XI. 109, 110
Mycerobas carnipes, IX. 346; X. 131
—— melanoxanthus, XI. 286
—— speculigerus, IX. 346
Mycteria asiatica, IV. 22
—— australis, I. 252; II. 433, 483; III. 189; V. 419; IX. 419
—— indica, I. 252, 398; III. 189
mycteriorhyncha, Ciconia, III. 431
Myiagra azurea, I. 68, 455; II. 70, 75, 217, 404, 433, 474; III. 103; IV. 257, 322, 395, 424; V. 30; VI. 223
—— tytleri, I. 68; II. 217
Myialestes cinereocapilla, II. 404, 406, 474
Myiomela leucura, V. 103; VI. 207, 334; IX. 254; XI. 190
Myiophoneus cæruleus, I. 476
—— cyaneus, I. 476
—— eugenei, I. 475; II. 475; III. 15, 106; V. 30, 113; VI. 236; VII. 30
—— eugenii, IX. 141, 176; X. 204; XI. 122
—— flavirostris, I. 476
—— horsfieldi, I. 476; II. 375, 406; III. 292, 469; IV. 36, 251, 257, 353, 398; V. 122, 403; VII. 81, 150, 212, 235; IX. 27, 61, 398; X. 373, 422, 474
—— insularis, I. 476
—— oatesi, V. 113
Myiophoneus temminckii, II. 331; V. 30, 113; VI. 236; VIII. 281, 365, 470; IX. 317; X. 108, 204; XI. 122
—— temminckii, I. 353, 476; III. 105, 106, 236
Myrmecophaga tridactyla, VII. 522
mysorensis, Cinnyris, VIII. 402
mystacea, Pyrophthalma, III. 428
mystaceus, Palæornis, VII. 164
——, Psittacus, I. 345
mystacinus, Turdus, III. 429
mysticalis, Æthopyga, I. 412; V. 71, 72
——, Nectarinia, II. 334
mystacophanos, Megalæma, VI. 152, 502
——, Megalaima, II. 442
mystacophanus, Megalæma, VIII. 53
mysticophanos, Megalaima, II. 472
Myzanthe ignipectus, VI. 200; VIII. 261, 265; XI. 85

NÆVIA, Aquila, I. 158, 292, 325, 463; II. 332; III. 25, 304, 305, 306, 312, 387, 422, 445; IV. 268, 269
——, Locustella, VI. 342
nævioides, Aquila, I. 290, 325, 463; IV. 271, 272; VII. 166
nævius, Falco, III. 304, 308, 309
nagaensis, Sitta, XI. 86
——, Turdinus, VI. 278; VII. 143; XI. 145, 146
nagensis, Sitta, III. 391
nana, Sylvia, II. 330; VII. 58, 183; VIII. 484; IX. 278, 280
nanus, Hierococcyx, V. 490; VI. 157, 502
——, Pycnonotus, V. 107
——, Spizaetus, I. 321; II. 379
——, Yungipicus, II. 375, 390; III. 60; VII. 94, 205; IX. 2, 52, 385; X. 24, 297
Napothera atricapilla, IX. 127
narcissina, Xanthopygia, VI. 510
narcissus, Psittacus, I. 343
narcondami, Rhyticeros, I. 411, 421; II. 176; VI. 115
nasalis, Pyctorhis, VIII. 73
nasica, Toria, II. 258
——, Treron, II. 258; VI. 410
naumani, Cerchneis, VII. 73, 331, 332; IX. 236, 371; X. 435
naumanni, Turdus, III. 429; VIII. 156; IX. 111
Nectarinia amasia, VIII. 402
—— australis, I. 65; V. 274
—— cupreonitens, V. 269, 272
—— famosa, V. 269
—— fantensis, V. 271
—— fasciata, V. 272
—— flavigastra, V. 274

Nectarinia hasseltii, V. 271
—— hypodilus, V. 269
—— ludovicensis, V. 273
—— mysticalis, II. 334
—— porphyrolæma, VIII. 402
—— seheriæ, II. 396 ; III. 288
—— tacazze, V. 275 ; VIII. 400
—— tephrolæma, V. 271
Nectarophila, V. 270
Nectarophila brasilianus, VIII. 400
—— hasselti, VIII. 400
neglecta, Columba, I. 218 ; III. 430 ; IX. 457
——, Drymœca, IX. 68, 407, 502
——, Dymoica, VII. 218
——, Phyllopseuste, I. 105
——, Sitta, II. 473 ; III. 15, 87 ; V. 113 ; VI. 201 ; IX. 141, 171 ; X. 198 ; XI. 87
——, Volvocivora, V. 203 ; VI. 210, 508
neglectus, Anthus, V. 345, 346
——, Drymoipus, II. 414
——, Pericrocotus, V. 171, 189 ; VI. 211 ; XI. 96, 97
— , Phyllopneuste, I. 195
——. Phylloscopus, I. 45 ; IV. 41, 276 VIII. 477, 478, 479, 480 ; IX. 99 ; X. 118
——, Porphyrio, I. 125, 249 ; II. 483 ; III. 185 ; VII. 10, 22, 23
——, Troglodytes, IV. 492 ; VIII. 470 ; IX. 317 ; X. 108, 262
neilgheriensis, Hypsipetes, IV. 400
——, Oreocincla, IV. 399
Nemoricola indica, I. 450 ; IV. 260, 266, 329
nemoricola, Fringillauda, I. 41 ; III. 424 ; IX. 354
——, Gallinago, II. 430 ; VI. 459 ; VIII. 353, 366 ; IX. 428 ; X. 68, 173, 174, 413 ; XI. 318, 319
——, Sturnia, VI. 390 ; VII. 44, 48, 49 ; IX. 192, 229 ; X. 229 ; XI. 266
nemoricolus, Temenuchus, II. 250 ; III. 15, 151 ; IV. 333, 334
Nemura cyanura, VIII. 304, 365, 474 ; IX. 329
—— hyperythra, XI. 198
—— rufilata, IX. 329 ; X. 116 ; XI. 198
Neodrepanis coruscans, V. 271
Neophron ginginianus, I. 150, 349, 367 ; II. 377 ; III. 194, 195, 205, 228, 442 ; IV. 34, 252 ; V. 392 ; VII. 54, 72, 74, 196 ; VIII. 370 ; IX. 2, 29, 217, 304, 369, 450 ; X. 2, 286, 333, 424, 454, 467, 468
—— percnopterus, I. 150 ; IX. 213, 214, 304, 450 ; X. 259, 467
Neopus malaiensis, III. 229 ; IV. 355 ; VI. 11 ; VII. 94, 198 ; VIII. 44, 162
Neopus malayensis, II. 382, 468 ; IV. 253, 264 ; V. 392 ; VIII. 466 ; IX. 372 ; X. 335 ; XI. 9
Neornis albiventris, V. 55 ; XI. 217
—— assimilis, V. 55 ; VI. 351, 352 ; XI. 206, 217
—— flavolivacea, I. 494 ; III. 13 ; VI. 352
—— flavolivaceus, X. 221
—— flavo-olivaceus, X. 169, 170 ; XI. 216
nepalensis, Parus, VII. 220
——, Phodilus, III. 12
——, Procarduelis, II. 326
——, Treron, III. 13
nereis, Sterna, V. 325
——, Sternula, III. 282
Nettapus coromandelianus, IV. 27, 294 ; VI. 486 ; VII. 52, 92, 94, 98, 231, 311, 480, 491 ; VIII. 71, 171 ; IX. 92, 198, 436, 507 ; X. 79, 245, 325, 417, 442, 531 ; XI. 341
—— coromandelicus, I. 422 ; II. 315, 437, 483 ; V. 47
—— coromandus, III. 192
neumayeri, Sitta, V. 350 ; VII. 373 ; IX. 216, 450, 453
newarense, Syrnium, I. 430 ; VI. 28 ; VIII. 229, 231, 365, 367 ; XI. 19, 20
newarensis, Bulaca, V. 483
nicobarica, Æthopyga, I. 412, 421 ; II. 80, 85, 101, 196 ; V. 72 ; VIII. 403
——, Calœnas, I. 81, 411 ; II. 70, 271, 481 ; VI. 425 ; VIII. 68 ; IX. 108
——, Ianthœnas, II. 490, 498 ; III. 327 ; IV. 279, 292
nicobaricus, Ephialtes, IV. 283
——, Palæornis, I. 60
nicobariensis, Hypsipetes, I. 70 ; II. 75, 223 ; VI. 298
——, Megapodius, I. 82, 313 ; II. 21, 276, 499
——, Zosterops, II. 70, 117, 242 ; IV. 291
nidifica, Collocalia, I. 55 ; III. 232
niger, Melanoperdix, VIII. 69 ; IX. 111
——, Milvus III. 422
nigerrima, Hypsipetes, V. 109 ; VI. 296
nigra, Ciconia, I. 106 ; III. 431 ; IV. 22, 93, 100, 101, 194, 263 ; V. 233 ; VII. 90 ; VIII. 359, 360, 366, 368 ; IX. 363, 433, 503 ; X. 143, 323 ; XI. 331
——, Hydrochelidon, VII. 445, 446 ; IX. 366 ; X. 146
——, Melanopelargus, I. 106, 252 ; II. 433 ; V. 420 ; VII. 230
——, Sterna, III. 376 ; VIII. 496
nigricans, Alcedo, VI. 81, 499 ; VIII. 49 ; IX. 111, 141, 156 ; XI. 47

nigricapitatus, Drymocataphus, III. 322 ; V. 251; VI. 275, 276; VIII. 61
nigriceps, Lanius, II. 473 ; V. 29 ; VI. 202 ; VII. 209, 267, 268, 272, 273 ; VIII. 264, 365, 367; X. 199; XI. 89, 90, 91, 93
——, Collyrio, II. 398
——, Pyrrhulauda, VII. 64
——, Stachyris, V. 13, 117, 152, 251, 322 ; VI. 264, 513 ; VIII. 471 ; IX. 250 ; X. 206 ; XI. 141
nigricollis, Brachyurus, III. 109
——, Gracupica, VIII. 397 ; IX. 287
——, Podiceps, I. 45, 140, 266; IV. 41
——, Timalia, VI. 264 ; VIII. 60 ; IX. 111, 129
nigrifrons, Ægialitis, VII. 438 ; VIII. 200
——, Alcippe, III. 367, 368 ; IV. 485 ; VII. 383
——, Henicurus, VII. 457
nigrigenis, Gecinus, II. 444, 471 ; VI. 136, 138 ; IX. 141, 163, 191
nigrimentum, Yuhina, XI. 252
nigripennis, Sterna, I. 283
——, Upupa, I. 375 ; III. 90, 462; IV. 39, 256, 316, 458; V. 399 ; VII. 79, 517
——, Herodias, V. 46 ; VI. 476
nigripileus, Molpastes, XI. 183, 184
nigrirostris, Hydrocissa, VIII. 50 ; IX. 110, 111
——, Palæornis, V. 22 ; VII. 164
——, Psittacus, I. 345
nigrodactyla, Sula, V. 312
nigrogularis, Ruticilla, IV. 497
nigrolutea, Iora, IV. 410, 412 ; V. 134, 220, 423, 437, 438, 439, 441, 442 ; VII. 215, 454 ; X. 306
nigropilea, Merula, IX. 18, 63, 399 ; X. 285, 459
nigropileus, Merula, III. 470 ; IV. 36, 251, 257, 265 ; V. 228 ; VII. 95, 213
——, Molpastes, I. 378 ; II. 477 ; VI. 321, 322; IX. 183.
——, Pycnonotus, III. 126, 127
nigrorufa, Ochromela, IV. 396; V. 401; VI. 270 ; IX. 126, 299, 300 ; X. 369, 473
nigroscapularis, Cinnyris, VIII. 402
nilgheriensis, Hypsipetes, V. 109
nilgherriensis, Oreocincla, IV. 244
nilghiriensis, Hypsipetes, I. 438, 456
——, Oreocincla, I. 437 ; II. 223 ; VII. 383 ; X. 374, 474
nilotica, Gelochelidon, II. 48
——, Sterna, I. 281, 403 ; IV. 31, 351; V. 235
niloticus, Gelochelidon, I. 140
Niltava grandis, II. 475 ; V. 103 ; VI. 229, 232 ; XI. 113
Niltava leucura, VII. 318
—— macgregoriæ, II. 475; VI. 231 ; VIII. 278, 365, 470 ; XI. 113
—— sundara, VI. 229, 231; VIII. 470; IX. 234 ; XI. 112, 113
—— vivida, II. 475
Ninox affinis, I. 12, 54 ; II. 152 ; IV. 285, 286 ; VII. 364
—— borneensis, IV. 285
—— burmanica, IV. 285; VI. 40 ; IX 148, 245 ; X. 183 ; XI. 24
—— florensis, IV. 285
—— hirsuta, I. 54; III. 365
—— hirsutus, II. 151, 333, 383, 489; III. 40; IV. 254, 266, 285, 286; VI. 40
—— innominata, IV. 286; V. 16; VI. 40 ; IX. 245
—— japonicus, IV. 285
—— lugubris, II. 383 ; IV. 285. 286, 374 ; V. 17, 413 ; VI. 40; VII. 76, 201 ; IX. 27, 42, 377 ; X. 17, 183
—— malaccensis, IV. 285
—— nipalensis, IV. 285; VI. 41
—— obscurus, I. 11, 55, 422; II. 153
—— scutellatus, I. 46; II. 152; VII. 253, 256
—— scutulata, IV. 285, 286, 273, 274, 303; V. 16; VI. 40; VIII. 46 ; IX. 41, 377; X. 345
Niornis albiventris, V. 55
—— assimilis, V. 55
nipalensis, Acanthoptila, VII. 459, 460, 461
——, Accentor, IX. 338, 339; X. 124, 270
——, Aceros, III. 209; V. 85; VI. 110; XI. 52
——, Alcippe, II. 476 ; III. 117; V. 55, 56, 60, 113 ; VI. 260, 261, 265, 513; VIII. 287, 365, 471
——, Actinodura, VIII. 292, 365 ; XI. 171, 172
——, Actinura, IV. 219
—— Æthopyga, V. 73; VIII. 259, 365, 403; XI. 82
——, Alcippe, XI. 138
——, Aquila, IV. 270 ; VII. 197, 338 ; VIII. 223, 364; IX. 372 ; X. 7, 179; XI. 8
——, Brachypteryx, VI. 256; XI. 121
——, Bubo, VI. 30; VIII. 231, 365; X. 182, 343; XI. 20
——, Caprimulgus, VIII. 237
——, Cecropis, III. 42, 230
——, Certhia, V. 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79; X. 152 ; XI. 85
——, Cutia, VI. 370 ; XI. 245
——, Delichon, XI. 29
——, Hemipteron, I. 493

nipalensis, Hirundo, III. 230 ; VI. 44 ; VIII. 233, 365, 367 ; IX. 148, 246, 312 ; X. 99, 184 ; XI. 27, 28
——, Huhua, I. 431 ; II. 468 ; VI. 30, 31
——, Hydrornis, I. 477 ; III. 298, 337 ; V. 113 ; VI. 237 ; IX. 249, 474 ; XI. 122, 242
——, Lillia, V. 261, 262, 263, 264, 265
——, Limnaetus, VIII. 466 ; X. 336
——, Ninox, IV. 285 ; VI. 41
——, Palæornis, II. 10 ; III. 382 ; IV. 308 ; V. 21, 141, 143 ; VI. 118 ; VII. 458 ; VIII. 239, 240, 241, 244, 308, 368 ; IX. 502 ; X. 23, 296, 448, 450
——, Parus, VIII. 323, 366, 367 ; IX. 217, 337, 338, 413, 456 ; X. 124, 228, 311, 398, 478 ; XI. 255
——, Pellorneum, I. 493 ; III. 120, 121 ; V. 113. 340, 341 ; VIII. 181, 188 ; IX. 250 ; XI. 144
——, Phodilus, III. 37
——, Procarduelis, I. 14, 16 ; VIII. 336, 366, 488
——, Pucrasia, VII. 428 ; VIII. 343, 344, 345, 868, 447, 448, 449
——, Pyrrhula, VIII. 335, 366
——, Spilornis, V. 503
——, Spizaetus, I. 319 ; III. 229, 446 ; IV. 356 ; V. 125 ; VI. 12 ; VII. 33, 511
——, Timalia, VII. 460
——, Toria, II 258
——, Treron, II. 258, 481 ; III. 163 ; VI. 410, 411, 412, 520 ; VIII. 67 ; IX. 193, 257 ; X. 235 ; XI. 289, 291
——, Troglodytes, IV. 492 ; VI. 235 ; VIII. 470 ; X. 108, 262
Nisaëtus bonelli, III. 229, 439
—— fasciatus, IV. 253 ; VII. 74, 198 ; VIII. 224, 364, 370 ; X. 7, 288, 334, 336, 372, 435
—— pennatus, III. 25 ; IV. 249 ; V. 203 ; IX. 307 ; X. 93
nisicolor, Cuculus, V. 96
——, Hierococcyx, V. 96, 97, 347 ; VI. 157 ; VIII. 53, 256 ; X. 193 ; XI. 72
nisoides, Hierococcyx, VII. 371
Nisoria undata, IV. 92, 96, 97, 99, 135
nisoria, Amadina, VIII. 66 ; IX. 111 ; XI. 273
——, Munia, III. 399 ; V. 39
nisosimilis, Falco, II. 377
nisus, Accipiter, I. 134, 157, 368 ; II. 377, 465 ; III. 24, 218, 229, 445 ; IV. 34, 75, 76, 77, 92, 122, 252, 280 ; V. 226, 247, 482 ; VI. 10 ; VII. 33, 73, 180, 197, 468 ; VIII. 415 ; IX. 213, 306, 342, 371, 451 ; X. 6, 62, 178, 260, 287, 335, 455 ; XI. 7
nitens, Sturnus, I. 207 ; III. 409 ; IV. 512 ; V. 238 ; VIII. 174, 175, 176, 487
nitida, Phyllopseuste, I. 382
Nitidula hodgsoni, VIII. 470 ; XI. 112
nitidus, Orthotomus, II. 478, 507 ; III. 325 ; VI. 345
——, Phyllopneuste, IV. 259
——, Phylloscopus, IV. 401 ; V. 246, 329 ; VII. 95, 183, 238 ; VIII. 306, 365 ; IX. 68, 272, 408 ; X. 47, 119, 309, 393
nivalis, Montifringilla, IV. 486
nivea, Nyctea, IV. 77, 128
nivicola, Gyps, III. 420
——, Syrnium, VI. 28
nivicollis, Merula, VIII. 286
nivicolum, Syrnium, VII. 135 ; IX. 37, 41, 310, 311 ; X. 96, 97, 111
nobilior, Sturnus, VIII. 174, 175
nobilis, Euplocamus, VI. 442
noctua, Athene, III. 207
——, Carine, VII. 363
noctula, Strix, III. 38
nonstriata, Munia, II. 257, 497 ; IV. 291
notatus, Cinnyris, V. 272
Notodela leucura, II. 477
novæ-hollandiæ, Dromæus, VIII. 12, 32
novæ-zealandiæ, Limosa, IX. 111, 118
nuchalis, Anthreptes, V. 274 ; VI. 186
——, Coracias, X. 351
——, Garrulax, V. 58 ; XI. 154
——, Hypogramma, III. 319
——, Megalaima, II. 487
——, Parus, I. 385 ; III. 492 ; V. 221
——, Pomatorhinus, VI. 283, 284 ; IX. 251, 252 ; X. 207 ; XI. 149
Nucifraga hemispila, III. 253
—— multipunctata, IX. 342 ; X. 127
nudipes, Chætura, VII. 518 ; IX. 230, 231, 286 ; XI. 30
nugax, Puffinus, I. 5, 6
Numenius arquata, I. 85 ; III. 381 ; IV. 16
—— arquatus, II. 296, 482 ; III. 182
—— cassini, II. 299
—— lineatus, I. 97, 237, 396 ; II. 58, 296 ; III. 182 ; IV. 16, 341, 444 ; V. 233, 236 ; VI. 460 ; VII. 89, 94, 487 ; VIII. 172, 356, 366 ; IX. 84, 118, 429 ; X. 69, 239, 320 ; XI. 322
—— major, I. 237
—— phæopus, I. 85 ; II. 482 ; III. 182, 381 ; IV. 16, 341, 459, 464 ; V. 233, 236, 247, 329 ; VI. 460 ; VII. 187, 487 ; VIII. 172 ; IX. 85, 118 ; X. 70, 240
—— subarquata, II. 237
Nyctea scandiaca, VII. 345
—— nivea, IV. 77, 128

Nyctiardea nycticorax, I. 256 ; II. 315, 483; III. 192; IV. 350; VII. 189, 467
Nycticorax griseus, I. 88 ; II. 435 ; IV. 24, 35, 263, 414 ; V. 168 ; VI. 484 ; VII. 91, 231, 309, 491 ; VIII. 361, 366, 372 ; IX. 91, 364, 435 ; X. 76, 144, 244, 347, 417 ; XI. 337
nycticorax, Nyctiardea, I. 256 ; II. 315, 483 ; III. 192 ; IV. 350 ; VII. 189, 467
Nyctiornis amicta, VI. 69, 498 ; IX. 141, 153
—— amictus, VIII. 48, 193 ; X. 351
—— athertoni, II. 469 ; V. 18, 83, 394, VI. 68 ; VII. 203 ; IX. 153, 382, 472 ; X. 186, 351, 436 ; XI. 42, 70
—— malaccensis, II. 469 ; VI. 70
nyroca, Aythia, I. 265
——, Aythya, I. 136, 403 ; II. 439 ; IV. 30, 89, 90, 93, 96, 100, 103, 129, 202 ; V. 93, 94, 98, 232, 234
——, Fuligula, VII. 493 ; VIII. 363, 366 ; IX. 2, 93, 259, 365, 439 ; X. 84, 85, 145, 326, 528, 531 ; XI. 347

OATESI, Hydrornis, I. 477; III. 15, 106; V. 113 ; VI. 237 ; IX. 176 ; X. 204 ; XI. 123
obscura, Erythrospiza, III. 219
——, Phyllopneuste, III. 427
——, Puffinus, I. 5
——, Suya, II. 507 ; III. 138, 207
obscurior, Cotile, III. 43
——, Hypotænidia, II. 302 ; III. 387 ; IV. 279, 294 ; VI. 468 ; IX. 259
obscurocapilla, Salicaria, III. 425
obscurus, Anthreptes, V. 272
——, Anthus, V. 346 ; VII. 521
——, Geocichla, XI. 126
——, Hemipus, II. 474 ; VI. 209 ; VIII. 57 ; IX. 111
——, Ninox, I. 11, 55, 422 ; II. 153
——, Pomatorhinus, I. 7 ; III. 471 ; IV. 36, 267 ; X. 153, 305
——, Puffinus, I. 144, 417 ; V. 292, 293, 294 ; IX. 265
——, Rhyticeros, V. 85
——, Suya, II. 507
——, Turdus, II. 475, 490, 496 ; VI. 251, 512 ; VIII. 60, 438, 439 ; X. 205 ; XI. 130
obsoleta, Cotile, III. 452 ; IV. 40 ; IX. 312
——, Cotyle, I. 417
——, Erythrospiza, III. 219 ; IV. 70, 71, 75, 76, 77, 81, 82, 86, 89, 90, 92, 97, 100, 101, 105, 107, 135, 168, 169
——, Salicaria, III. 426
obsoletus, Erythrospiza, II. 327
——, Prionochilus, III. 298
occidentalis, Larus, I. 45, 273 ; II. 50 ; IV. 41, 414, 418, 503, 504 ; VII. 463
occipitalis, Gecinus, I. 350 ; II. 472 ; III. 70 ; V. 26 ; VI. 136, 137, 138, 501 ; VIII. 165, 248, 365 ; IX. 164 ; X. 191 ; XI. 62
——, Halcyon, I. 58, 451, 452 ; II. 70, 72, 75, 80, 100, 130, 171 ; IV. 512 ; VI. 78
——, Ixulus, V. 107 ; XI. 251
——, Reguloides, I. 197, 355 ; III. 244, 245, 323 ; IV. 41, 260, 275 ; VI. 356 ; VII. 95, 128, 218 ; VIII. 389, 477 ; IX. 68, 331, 409 ; X. 119, 309, 439 ; XI. 220
——, Todiramphus, I. 58
——, Urocissa, III. 144, 145, 253 ; V. 113 ; VI. 385 ; VIII. 327, 328, 366, 447 ; X. 228 ; XI. 258
——, Yuhina, VIII. 321, 366
oceanica, Oceanites, V. 291 : VI. 490 ; VII. 178
Oceanites oceanica, V. 291 ; VI. 490 ; VII. 178
ocellata, Bulaca, I. 46, 163, 369 ; III. 288 ; IV. 40, 231, 253
——, Turnix, II. 282
ocellatum, Syrnium, V. 208 ; VI. 28, 30 ; VII. 75, 179, 200 ; VIII. 389 ; IX. 376 ; X. 14, 282, 290, 343, 455
ocellatus, Perdix, II. 482
ochotensis, Locustella, I. 410 ; VI. 341
ochracea, Sasia, II. 472 ; III. 13, 75 ; VI. 148 ; IX. 247 ; X. 192 ; XI. 65
ochraceiceps, Pomatorhinus, III. 282 ; V. 343 ; VI. 281; X. 152, 153; XI. 147
ochraceum, Pellorneum, III. 120, 121
ochraceus, Criniger, II. 477 ; III. 124 ; IV. 301, 515
ochrocephalus, Trachycomus, I. 455 ; II. 476 ; III. 324 ; VI. 300 ; VIII. 61
ochrogenys, Syrnium, I. 431; VI. 27 ; VIII. 231
Ochromela nigrorufa, IV. 396 ; V. 401 ; VI. 270 ; IX. 126, 299, 300 ; X. 309, 473
ochromelas, Eurylæmus, VI. 91 ; VIII. 50
——, Eurylaimus, II. 470
ochrophus, Actitis, IV. 69, 71, 75, 77, 93, 100, 101, 103, 105, 113, 188 ; VII. 89
——, Totanus, I. 396 ; VI. 462 ; VII. 303, 488
ochropus, Actitis, I. 119 ; II. 431 ; IV. 18, 35, 263 ; V. 233 ; VII. 228 ; IX. 361, 362 ; X. 466
——, Helodromus, II. 431
——, Totanus, I. 247; VII. 187; VIII. 172, 357, 358, 366, 368 ; IX. 86, 197, 259, 430, 459 ; X. 71, 141, 240, 321, 414, 480 ; XI. 324

ocrophus, Actitis, III. 220
——, Totanus, III. 183
ocularis, Motacilla, VI. 518; VIII. 312, 313, 315, 365, 413; IX. 189, 225; XI. 231
oculea, Caloperdix, II. 482; III. 325; VI. 449
oculeus, Calloperdix, VIII. 69; IX. 121
Ocyceros bicornis, V. 85, 394
—— birostris, VII. 78, 205; IX. 383; X. 22, 282, 296; XI. 52
—— ginginianus, II. 388
—— tickelli, VI. 103; VII. 499; IX. 158
—— tickelliæ, VIII. 194, 459, 460, 461, 462
Odontopteryx, VIII. 9, 25
Œdicnemus crepitans, I. 232, 395; II. 430; III. 182, 224; IV. 14; X. 238
—— indicus, II. 430; III. 182; IV. 263, 340
—— scolopax, V. 458; VII. 88, 483; VIII. 371, 381, 384; IX. 82, 427, 482; X. 67, 238, 319, 413, 441
Œgithaliscus erythrocephalus, I. 356
Œgialitis cantianus, IV. 340, 444, 464
—— geoffroyi, IV. 339, 437, 444, 463
—— mongolicus, IV. 339, 340, 444, 463
œmodius, Parus, VIII. 487
œnanthe, Saxicola, II. 464; IV. 112; IX. 325; X. 115, 259
œnas, Columba, IV. 93, 100, 102, 122, 176
œnobarbus, Allotrius, XI. 245
oglei, Actinura, V. 341, 342
oglii, Actinodura, XI. 171
olax, Osmotreron, VIII. 67; IX. 111
olivacea, Cyornis, V. 338, 489; VI. 229
——, Iole, VI. 314, 317; VIII. 163; IX. 111
olivaceum, Dicæum, III. 403; IV. 498; VI. 195; VIII. 56; IX. 171; XII. 84
——, Malacopteron, III. 322
——, Trichastoma, VIII. 60; IX. 108, 109
olivaceus, Cinnyris, V. 272
——, Ixus, VIII. 62, 163
——, Microtarsus, VI 313; VIII. 62; IX. 110
——, Pomatorhinus, V. 113, 137, 458; VI. 283, 515; IX. 117, 180
olivetorum, Hipolais, II. 520
Ololygon passerinus, I. 404; II. 337, 394; III. 461; IV. 36, 235, 255; V. 227, 414
—— rufiventris, V. 27; IX. 248
—— tenuirostris, II. 472; III. 81
olor, Cygnus, IV. 197; VII. 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 113, 178
onocratalus, Pelecanus, IX. 119
Onocrotalus minor, X. 493
onocrotalus, Pelecanus, I. 145, 288, 403; IV. 32; V. 235, 491, 492, 493; VI. 495; VII. 98, 233; IX. 504; X. 87, 248, 488, 489, 492, 493, 494, 495, 499, 501, 502, 503, 505, 510
onocrotatus, Pelecanus, IV. 32
Onychaetus, VI. 11
Onychoprion anosthætus, I. 90; II. 320, 484
—— fuliginosa, I. 440; II. 320; III. 194
—— melanauchen, I. 90; IV. 224
Onychospiza taczanowskii, VII. 183, 189, 503
oorti, Megalaima, II. 442, 487
Ophrysia superciliosa, VII. 434; IX. 470
Opisthocomus, VIII. 19
opistholeuca, Dromolæa, I. 380; III. 429, 475
——, Saxicola, I, 132; III. 475; IV. 259, 266; V. 229, 246, 329; VII. 57, 95, 182; IX. 320; X. 112, 266
opistholeucus, Saxicola, VIII. 473; IX. 404, 454, 502; X. 307
Oreicola ferrea, IX. 255
—— jerdoni, IX. 254; X. 213; XI. 193
Oreocetes cinclorhynchus, V. 322, 329; IX. 305, 318
Oreocincla dauma, II. 375, 408; III. 115, 237, 292; IV. 323; V. 122; VI. 256; VII. 213; VIII. 286, 365; IX. 178; X. 37, 205; XI. 133
—— gregoriana, I. 437; IV. 244; V. 202; VII. 383
—— imbricata, I. 437; VII. 383
—— inframarginata, I. 70; II. 223; IV. 279
—— malayana, IV. 244
—— molissima, VI. 256; XI. 132
—— mollissima, III 237; X. 205
—— neilghiriensis, IV. 399
—— nilghiriensis, I. 437; II. 223; IV. 244; VII. 383; X. 374, 474
—— pectoralis, IV. 244; V. 202
—— spiloptera, I. 346; III. 367; VII. 382
—— varia, VI. 257; XI. 133
orescius, Harpactes, VIII. 461; X. 186
oreskios, Harpactes, II. 469; III. 14, 47, 119; V. 50, 51, 82, 83, 454; VI. 66, 498; VIII. 164; IX. 152
orientalis, Acrocephalus, III. 337; VI. 338; VIII. 64; X. 213, 214; XI. 200
——, Alauda, I. 39, 484, 485
——, Aquila, I. 325; III. 422

orientalis, Bubo, IV. 223 ; VI. 31 ; VIII. 46
——, Carduelis, III. 424 ; X. 132
——, Cettia, III. 424
——, Ciconia, III. 431
——, Corvus, III. 423
——, Erucivora, I. 66
——, Eudynamis, I. 63, 495
——, Eurystomus, II. 164, 213, 470, 531 ; III. 324, 336 ; IV. 382 ; V. 18, 83 ; VI. 72 ; VIII. 49, 193; IX. 153, 186 ; X. 351 ; XI. 43
——, Falco, V. 128
——, Glareola, I. 83 ; II. 284, 465, 482 ; III. 371, 415 ; IV. 507, 511 ; VI. 454 ; VII. 44, 49, 88, 94, 482 ; VIII. 69, 196, 371, 372, 375, 387 ; IX. 78, 196, 425 ; X. 64, 166, 237, 318 ; XI. 5
——, Huhua, VI. 30, 31
——, Lalage, I. 66 ; II. 202, 334
——, Spizaetus, V. 125
——, Sternula, III. 348
——, Turtur, VIII. 340, 366, 367 ; X. 137
——, Vultur, I. 150
Oriolus acrorhynchus, I. 458 ; III. 132; VI. 329
—— andamanensis, I. 72, 458 ; II. 56, 226 ; III. 132
—— broderipi, III. 132
—— ceylonensis, I. 434, 439 ; III. 133; IV. 259 ; V. 390, 406 ; VII. 38, 83 ; IX. 65, 403 ; X. 476
—— chinensis, I. 71, 458 ; II. 477 ; III. 132 ; IV. 326, 375 ; VI. 329
—— coronatus, I. 72
—— diffusus, VI. 329
—— frontalis, III. 132
—— galbula, I. 91, 182; IV. 41; VII. 387
—— hippocrepis, I. 457 ; II. 229
—— hypocrepis, III. 132
—— indicus, I. 71, 458 ; II. 226, 228, 412 ; III. 132, 133, 293 ; IV. 258 ; V. 113 ; VI. 329 ; VII. 38, 95, 215 ; VIII. 63 ; IX. 2, 65, 403 ; X. 212, 388 ; XI. 186
—— kundoo, I. 355, 378 ; II. 411; III. 7, 238, 293, 474 ; IV. 90, 92, 96, 99, 101, 105, 107, 140, 258, 275, 424 ; V. 219 ; VII. 38, 83, 111, 113, 182, 215 ; VIII. 297, 299, 365, 371 ; IX. 65, 319, 403; X. 41, 42, 111, 306, 388, 460
—— macrourus, I. 71, 458 ; II. 228, 229 ; III. 132
—— melanocephalus, I. 71, 439 ; II. 230, 412, 477 ; III. 132, 133, 474 ; IV. 37, 327, 415 ; V. 35 ; VI. 330 ; VII. 48, 83, 215, 281; VIII. 156, 299, 368, 472; X. 14, 65, 184, 212, 306, 388, 403 ; XI. 187
Oriolus tenuirostris, II. 477 ; III. 15, 131, 132; V. 35, 113 ; VI. 329 ; VIII. 298, 365 ; X. 212 ; XI. 187
—— trailli, II. 477 ; VI. 332 ; VIII. 299 ; X. 212 ; XI. 188
—— xanthonotus, III. 323 ; V. 423 ; VI. 330 ; VIII. 64
—— yarkandensis, IV. 92
ornata, Cissa, VII. 408
Orocætes cinclorhynchus, IV. 398
Orocetes cinclorhynchus, III. 470 ; IV. 37, 257 ; V. 228 ; VII. 82
—— erythrogaster, III. 236 ; VI. 250
Orocœtes cinclorhynchus, I. 353 ; X. 258, 262
orphea, Sylvia, II. 330 ; III. 428, 487 ; IV. 35, 260 ; V. 229 ; X. 120
orrophæus, Harpactes, III. 318
Orthorhinus albicollis, XI. 152, 153
—— hypoleucus, VI. 285
—— inglisi, V. 32 ; VI. 286 ; IX. 253; XI. 152, 153
—— tickelli, V. 32 ; VI. 285 ; IX. 253
—— tickellii, IX. 181
Orthotomus atrigularis, VI. 345; VIII. 64 ; X. 219 ; XI. 206
—— cineraceus, VIII. 64 ; IX. 111
—— coronatus, VI. 346 ; XI. 207
—— flavoviridis, II. 507 ; III. 325 ; VI. 345
—— longicauda, II. 414, 478
—— longicaudatus, III. 479 ; VII. 183
—— longicaudus, I. 194, 381; III. 135; IV. 35 ; 259, 458
—— maculicollis, VII. 452 ; VIII. 64 ; IX. 111
—— nitidus, II. 478, 507 ; III. 325 ; VI. 345
—— ruficeps, VI. 346 ; VIII. 64
—— sutorius, IV. 259 ; V. 158, 406 ; VI. 345, 516 ; VII. 83, 217, 284, 452, 507 ; VIII. 305, 365, 367, 476; IX. 67, 186, 278, 406, 505 ; X. 45, 219, 308, 390
Ortygometra pygmæa, I. 422 ; II. 465
Ortygornis gularis, II. 457 ; VII. 234 ; IX. 258 ; XI. 305
—— pondicerianus, IV. 6, 35 ; VIII. 371; IX. 422; X. 62, 317, 410, 440, 465, 531
—— ponticeriana, I. 227, 392 ; II. 427; III. 209 ; IV. 262 ; VII. 67, 87, 225
Oryzivora leucotis, IX. 118
oryzivora, Amadina, VIII. 67 ; IX. 111
——, Padda, VI. 403
osbecki, Palæornis, VII. 164
osbeckii, Palæornis, I. 345
oscitans, Anastomus, I. 107, 133, 137 ; II. 435 ; III. 192 ; IV. 25, 264; VII. 91, 110, 113, 188, 189, 231, 310, 467, 491; VIII. 372 ; IX. 91, 435 ; X. 77, 244, 324, 417; XI. 338

osea, Cinnyris, V. 70, 275
osiris, Cinnyris, VIII. 403
Osmotreron bicincta, I. 461; II. 258, 423, 481 ; III. 162 ; IV. 337 ; V. 163 ; VI. 411, 412, 414 ; VII. 224; X. 235. 406, 463 ; XI. 291
—— chloroptera, I. 78, 461 ; II. 56, 83, 94, 258 ; III. 162 ; VI. 414
—— flavogularis, III. 162
—— fulvicollis, IV. 224 ; VI. 411, 413 414 ; VIII. 67, 161
—— malabarica, I. 461 ; II. 258 ; III. 162 ; IV. 261, 265, 403, 424 ; V. 408 ; VI. 414 ; VII. 95, 235 ; IX. 74, 419 ; X. 406
—— olax, VIII. 67 ; IX. 111
—— phayrei, II. 258, 481 ; III. 13, 160, 161, 162 ; V. 39 ; VI. 412, 414, 520 ; IX. 257
—— phayrii, IX. 193, 194 ; X. 235 ; XI. 291, 292
—— pompadora, II. 258 ; III. 162 ; VI. 414 ; IX. 481
—— vernans, III. 323 ; VI. 411, 414 ; VIII. 67
—— viridifrons, IX. 257
—— viridis, I. 461 ; II. 258 ; III. 162
ostralegus, Hæmatopus, I. 140, 234 ; IV. 496 ; V. 212, 232, 236 ; VIII. 172, 384 ; IX. 83, 427
ostrealegus, Hæmatopus, III. 380 ; IV. 246
Otis edwardsi, I. 227, 393 ; II. 339 ; VII. 186
—— tarda, VII. 434 ; IX. 282
—— tetrax, III. 218 ; IV. 77, 105, 184 ; VII. 435 ; IX. 282, 359 ; X. 139
Otocompsa analis, VI. 308 ; VIII. 62
—— emeria, I. 309 ; II. 54, 101, 105, 133, 225, 410, 477 ; III. 126 ; IV. 235, 325 ; V. 35, 157 ; VI. 308, 321, 515 ; VII. 214, 280 ; VIII. 63, 296, 368, 472 ; IX. 183 ; X. 39, 40, 211 ; XI. 181, 183, 184
—— fuscicaudata, I. 309 ; II. 133 ; III. 473 ; IV. 36, 39, 251, 258, 265, 415, 421, 458 ; V. 405 ; VI. 309 ; VII. 82 ; IX. 14, 64, 402 ; X. 285, 386, 439, 460, 476 ; XI. 181
—— jocosa, I. 70, 309 ; X. 467 ; XI. 181
—— leucogenys, I. 355, 457 ; III. 238 ; VIII. 36, 296, 365
—— leucotis, I. 48, 92, 111, 145, 181, 378, 457 ; III. 206, 473, 487 ; VII. 55 ; VIII. 371, 472
—— monticola, I. 309 ; III. 126
—— personata, I. 457 ; II. 333 ; VI. 309
—— pyrrhotis, I. 309
Otocoris alpestris, VII. 422, 514, 515
—— bilopha, VII. 422
Otocoris elwesi, I. 36, 417 ; VII. 422, 514, 515
—— longirostris, I. 36, 417 ; II. 464, 529 ; VII. 422, 515
—— penicillata, II. 529 ; III. 218, 220 ; IV. 53, 66, 71, 75, 77, 78, 79, 82, 86, 106, 115, 174 ; VII. 422, 514, 515
Otocorys alpestris, VIII. 184
—— elwesi, VIII. 184
—— longirostris, VIII. 183, 184, 190 ; X. 134, 135, 258, 274
—— penicillata, VIII. 183, 184, 190 ; IX. 354 ; X. 134, 135, 274
Otogyps calvus, II. 336, 376 ; III. 18, 228, 441 ; IV. 21, 39, 252 ; V. 245, 328, 391 ; VI. 1 ; VII. 54, 72, 170, 179, 196, 240 ; VIII. 43, 190, 217, 220, 364, 370, 417 ; IX. 29, 142, 369 ; X. 285, 331, 454, 468 ; XI. 1, 2
Otothrix hodgsoni, II. 348 ; IV. 377, 378, 380
Otus abyssinicus, VIII. 417
—— bakkamœna, VIII. 414
—— brachyotus, I. 369 ; III. 288, 449 ; IV. 81, 82, 85, 86, 88, 90, 128, 231, 372 ; V. 226, 245 ; VII. 505
—— indica, V. 135
—— vulgaris, III. 218 ; IV. 40, 71, 75, 77, 81, 82, 85, 86, 88, 90, 122, 127 ; VII. 503
otus, Asio, IX. 310 ; X. 97
Oxylophus jacobinus, I. 46 ; III. 81
oxyurus, Sphenocercus, VII. 67, 151 ; IX. 108

Pachyglossa melanoxantha, XI. 85
—— melanoxanthus, II. 455 ; III. 298 ; V. 348, 349
pacificus, Cypselus, II. 469 ; III. 14, 43 ; VI. 48 ; VIII. 47 ; IX. 246 ; X. 185 ; XI. 31
Padda oryzivora, VI. 403
pækilorhyncha, Anas, II. 437
pækilorhynchus, Anas, I. 100
pagodarum, Strix, I. 53, 386
——, Sturnia, V. 407 ; VII .85, 221 ; IX. 70, 298 ; X. 53, 128, 312, 401, 462
——, Syrnium, III. 37
——, Temenuchus, II. 250, 253, 419 ; III. 494 ; IV. 35, 260, 459 ; VII. 112, 113, 184 ; IX. 343, 414 ; X. 271
Palæornis affinis, I. 60 ; II. 9, 24, 47, 53, 103, 184, 454
—— alexandri, I. 59, 60, 92, 331, 333 ; II. 7, 8, 9, 19, 21 ; III. 329, 382
—— barbatus, VII. 164
—— bengalensis, II. 343, 433 ; II. 9, 16, 17, 471 ; III. 12, 56 ; IV. 308 ; V. 21 ; VII. 44, 46 ; VIII. 342
—— borneus, VII. 164

Palæornis calthorpæ, II. 7, 8, 9, 19 ; III. 200 ; VII. 367
—— caniceps, I. 61 ; II. 7, 8, 9, 81, 178 ; VIII. 51 ; IX. 108
—— columboides, II. 9, 21, 22 ; IV. 255, 265, 388 ; V. 395 ; VII. 78, 367 ; IX. 2, 52, 384 ; X. 353, 457, 471
—— cyanocephalus, II. 7, 8, 9, 11, 15 ; VI. 118 ; VII. 44 ; VIII. 180, 187, 242 ; IX. 160 ; X. 189 ; XI. 55
—— derbianus, VII. 165
—— derbyanus, II. 9
—— eques, II. 7, 8, 9, 15
—— erythrogenys, I. 60 ; II. 7, 8, 9, 23, 70, 80, 181
—— eupatria, I. 90, 170 ; III. 457 ; IV. 36, 267, 308 ; V. 21, 227 ; X. 457
—— eupatrius, I. 433 ; II. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 113, 389 ; III. 199, 382 ; VII. 205, 458 ; VIII. 240, 389 ; X. 296, 448
—— fasciatus, I. 61, 345 ; II. 9, 19, 20, 54, 180, 471, 526 ; III. 12, 56, 264 ; VII. 163, 164, 234 ; VIII. 51, 243, 244, 365 ; IX. 108, 160 ; X. 190 ; XI. 55
—— finschi, II. 471, 509 ; V. 113 ; VI. 119 ; IX. 160 ; X. 189 ; XI. 56
—— hodgsoni, II. 7, 8
—— indoburmanicus, VII. 459 ; IX. 159, 247, 503 ; X. 23, 189, 296, 448, 451 ; XI. 54
—— javanicus, II. 60, 61 ; I. 19 ; VII. 164
—— lathami, I. 60 ; II. 8, 9, 20 ; VII. 164
—— longicauda, VIII. 51
—— longicaudatus, II. 7, 8, 9, 23
—— longicaudus, IX. 110
—— luciani, II. 7, 8, 9, 18, 19
—— magnirostris, I. 60 ; II. 9, 10, 113, 176, 470 ; III. 14, 55, 382 ; IV. 307, 308 ; V. 21, 143 ; VI. 117 ; VII. 27, 205, 458, 459 ; VIII. 240 ; IX. 247 ; X. 296
—— malaccensis, I. 60
—— melanocephala, I. 341
—— melanorrhynchus, I. 345 ; II. 7, 8, 9, 20, 180 ; III. 56 ; IV. 308 ; V. 21, 22 ; VI. 120 ; VII. 163, 164, 165
—— mystaceus, VII. 164
—— nicobaricus, I. 60
—— nigrirostris, V. 22 ; VII. 164
—— nipalensis, II. 10 ; III. 382 ; IV. 308 ; V. 21, 141, 143 ; VI. 118 ; VII. 458 ; VIII. 239, 240, 241, 244, 308, 368 ; IX. 502 ; X. 23, 296, 448, 450
—— osbecki, VII. 164
—— osbeckii, I. 345
—— peristerodes, II. 7, 8, 21
Palæornis pondicerianus, I. 61 ; VII. 163, 164
—— punjabi, I. 338
—— purpureus, I. 46, 343, 372, 433 ; II. 9, 15, 17, 390 ; III. 56, 232, 457 ; IV. 255 ; V. 21, 227, 395 ; VII. 78, 97, 205, 261 ; VIII. 180, 187, 240, 241, 244, 308, 367 ; IX. 51, 384 ; X. 24, 211, 297, 353, 422, 471
—— rosa, I. 323, 343 ; III. 56 ; VIII. 180
—— sacer, I. 337
—— schisticeps, I. 341, 350 ; II. 9, 17, 509 ; III. 56, 232 ; V. 113 ; VI. 119 ; VIII. 242, 244, 365, 367 ; X. 189 ; XI. 56
—— sivalensis, I. 335 ; II. 9, 10, 389, 533 ; III. 329, 382 ; IV. 308 ; V. 21 ; VI. 118 ; VII. 205, 458 ; VIII. 240
—— sonnerati, II. 10
—— torquatus, I. 60, 114, 137, 170, 338, 372 ; II. 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 177, 389, 470 ; III. 56, 206, 457 ; IV. 34, 254 ; V. 21, 144, 395 ; VI. 118 ; VII. 54, 78, 205 ; VIII. 51, 240, 244, 368, 370 ; IX. 51, 108, 384, 478 ; X. 23, 24, 26, 189, 211, 297, 353, 457, 471 ; XI. 54
—— tytleri, II. 454
—— vibrisca, I. 60 ; V. 21
—— vibrissa, VII. 163, 164
—— vindhiana, I. 338
pallasi, Cinclus, VII. 378 ; IX. 317 ; XI. 124
pallescens, Caccabis, IV. 45, 75, 76, 77, 87, 89, 182 ; X. 139
——, Gyps, I. 150 ; III. 442 ; IV. 35, 39 ; V. 226 ; VII. 72, 165, 166, 325, 326 ; IX. 29, 369, 502 ; X. 1, 285, 331, 332
——, Spilornis, VIII. 219
pallida, Hypolais, II. 330 ; VII. 398, 399, 504 ; IX. 231, 232
——, Ptionoprogne, I. 1, 44, 132, 165, 417 ; III. 452
——, Salicaria, III. 425
pallidipes, Horeites, II. 478 ; V. 57 ; VI. 344
——, Phylloscopus, V. 336
pallidus, Caccabis, III. 220 ; IV. 54, 58, 108, 113, 183 ; X. 139
——, Carpodacus, IX. 348
——, Circus, I. 160, 418 ; II. 380 ; III. 275
——, Cypselus, VII. 365 ; VIII. 411
——, Geocichla, XI. 126
——, Horeites, II. 461 ; XI. 206
——, Horornis, III. 241, 242 ; VIII. 475
——, Poliornis, I. 319 ; III. 31

pallidus, Spilornis, I. 305, 307 ; IV. 281, 282 ; VI. 15; VII. 513; VIII. 44 ; IX. 110
——, Troglodytes, III. 219 ; IV. 84, 86, 139
——, Turdus, I. 69 ; II. 223, 490, 496 ; VI. 253 ; VIII. 438, 439 ; XI. 130, 131
pallipes, Cyornis, II. 511 ; IV. 257, 265, 397 ; V. 489 ; VII. 35, 95 ; IX. 397 ; X. 371
palliseri, Brachypteryx, VII. 377
palmarum, Cypselus, II. 384 ; III. 45, 197, 454 ; IV. 37, 254, 456
palpebrosa, Zosterops, III. 143 ; V. 407 ; VII. 84, 404, 452 ; VIII. 322, 366 ; IX. 18, 69, 413, 505 ; X. 49, 227, 311, 398, 478 ; XI. 253
palpebrosus, Zosterops, I. 74, 356, 384, 416 ; II. 242, 417, 479 ; III. 252, 491 ; IV. 37, 260, 291, 424, 437, 463 ; VI. 189, 375, 519 ; VII. 220; X. 328
Palumbæna eversmanni, III. 219 ; IV. 41, 96, 100, 102
Palumbœna eversmanni, I. 217 ; IV. 175, 176 ; X. 59
palumbarius, Astur, IV. 71, 77, 84, 121 ; VIII. 223, 364 ; IX. 305 ; XI. 6
palumboides, Carpophaga, I. 302, 305, 422 ; II. 53, 263, 498 ; III. 327 ; IV. 291
Palumbus casiotis, I. 358 ; VIII. 386, 387, 500 ; IX. 213, 218, 237, 457
—— elphinstonei, IV. 262, 265 ; V. 408 ; VII. 95
—— elphinstoni. VII. 424
—— elphinstonii, II. 263 ; IV. 404 ; V. 418 ; IX. 74, 419 ; X. 407, 440, 479
—— torquatus, VIII. 386, 387, 500 ; IX. 237
—— torringtoni, VII. 424
palumbus, Columba, X. 136
palustre, Pellorneum, I. 4 ; V. 341 ; XI. 146
palustris, Megalurus, II. 476; III. 124 ; IV. 233 ; V. 154, 156 ; VI. 295 ; VII. 214 ; IX. 253, 263 ; X. 209 ; XI. 175
——, Salicaria, III. 425
panayensis, Calornis, I. 77
panderi, Podoces, III. 415, 423, 503
Pandion haliaetus, I. 159 ; II. 461, 468 ; III. 324, 439 ; IV. 41 ; V. 10, 208, 226 ; VI. 16 ; VII. 199, 248 ; VIII. 44, 162, 466 ; IX. 32, 307, 373 ; X. 8, 93, 179, 289 ; XI. 11
pandoo, Petrocincla, I. 69
——, Pitta, II. 220
——, Petrocossyphus, I. 377
papillosus, Geronticus, I. 137, 257, 400 ; II. 436 ; III. 300, 347 ; IV. 25, 264 ; VII. 231
——, Ibis, X. 244
——, Inocotis, V. 168 ; VII. 92 ; VIII. 372, 377 ; IX. 91, 435 ; X. 77, 324, 417, 442
Paradisea apoda, V. 277, 367
—— stanleyanus, X. 149
paradisea, Sterna, II. 317, 490, 501 ; III. 377 ; IV. 224, 246, 468
——, Tchitrea, I. 352
paradiseus, Dicrurus, IV. 395
——, Dissemurus, I. 67 ; II. 211, 212, 474 ; III. 101 ; IV. 321 ; VI. 219, 222 ; VII. 94 ; IX. 27, 59, 174, 395 ; X. 203, 422 ; XI. 101
paradisi, Dissemurus, X. 303, 367
——, Muscipeta, V. 401 ; VI. 223 ; VII. 80, 113, 211, 274, 276 ; VIII. 273, 274, 308, 365 ; IX. 60, 316, 395 ; X. 16, 34, 107, 303, 368, 447, 459, 473
——, Tchitrea, I. 377 ; II. 117, 403, 474 ; III. 102, 103, 234, 292, 466 ; IV. 38, 257, 353, 395, 458 ; V. 415 ; VII. 113 ; X. 167
Paradoxornis austeni, III. 392 ; XI. 134
—— flavirostris, II. 457 ; III. 392 ; V. 30 ; XI. 134
—— gularis, II. 457 ; VI. 257 ; XI. 134
—— guttaticollis, XI. 134
—— ruficeps, II. 457, 475 ; VI. 257 ; XI. 134
paradoxus, Syrrhaptes, V. 50 ; X. 420
parasiticus, Lestris, I. 141, 148
——, Stercorarius, I. 45, 268 ; IV. 41
Parra indica, V. 46, 165 ; VI. 12, 464 ; VII. 95, 97, 229, 304, 489 ; IX. 197, 430 ; X. 72, 241, 415, 441 ; XI. 326
parumstriata, Suya, VII. 2, 3
Parus aplonotus, VII. 405
—— ater, III. 423
—— atkinsoni, VIII. 183, 189
—— beavani, VIII. 487 ; IX. 337
—— cæruleus, III. 423
—— cæsius, III. 143, 253, 491 ; IV. 37, 330, 402 ; V. 221 ; VI. 376, 377 ; VII. 95, 220
—— cinereus, I. 323, 384 ; II. 417 ; III. 253 ; IV. 260, 266
—— commixtus, II. 479 ; VI. 376
—— cyaneus, III. 423
—— cyanus, II. 464 ; IV. 108, 109, 112, 154
—— erythrocephalus, VIII. 487
—— flavipectus, III. 423
—— griffithii, VII. 405
—— jerdoni, VII. 405
—— melanocephalus, IX. 337

Parus melanolophus, X. 123
—— modestus, XI. 254
—— monticolus, I. 356; III. 253; VIII. 323, 324, 366, 487
—— nipalensis, VII. 220; VIII. 323, 366, 367; IX. 217, 337, 338, 413, 456; X. 124, 228, 311, 398, 478; XI. 255
—— nuchalis, I. 385; III. 492; V. 221
—— œmodius, VIII. 487
—— piceæ, III. 423
—— rufipectus, III. 423
—— rufonuchalis, III. 423; IX. 337; X. 123
—— xanthogenys, VII. 405
parva, Erythrosterna, I. 179, 377; II. 405; III. 469; IV. 34, 229, 257, 273; V. 220, 228, 484; VII. 81, 132, 136, 137, 182, 212, 237; IX. 61, 397, 454; X. 36, 304, 372
——, Fulica, VII. 7
——, Porzana, X. 143
——, Sula, V. 305, 307, 321
Passer ammodendri, II. 536; III. 220
—— assimilis, III. 15, 157; VI. 407; X. 176; XI. 275
—— castanopterus, IX. 233
—— cinnamomeus, I. 357; III. 156, 157, 254; IX. 232; XI. 275
—— cyanus, III. 219
—— diffusus, IX. 233
—— domesticus, VII. 64; VIII. 333, 371; IX. 72, 218, 232, 233, 281, 416, 443, 456; X. 56, 233, 313, 403, 463; XI. 274
—— flaveolus, II. 481; III. 15, 156, 157; VI. 406; X. 233
—— flavicollis, I. 357; III. 254, 497; IV. 35, 261; VIII. 373, 465
—— hispaniolensis, IX. 343; X. 128
—— indicus, I. 48, 107, 209, 387; II. 421; III. 156, 157, 216, 254, 496; IV. 35, 45, 165, 261; V. 163, 408; VI. 406, 520; VII. 85, 222, 294; VIII. 169, 195, 366, 367, 465; IX. 302, 343; X. 128, 271; XI. 274
—— lichtensteini, II. 516
—— moabiticus, IX. 444, 445
—— montanus, II. 464, 481, 517; III. 13, 157, 216, 219; IV. 59, 61, 65, 68, 71, 75, 77, 80, 82, 86, 89, 92, 96, 100, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 119, 164, 165, 498; V. 163; VI. 407, 520; VIII. 67, 222, 326, 330, 334, 366, 465; IX. 193, 213, 218, 456; X. 234; XI. 274, 275
—— motitensis, IX. 233
—— pulverulentus, III. 424
—— pyrrhonota, IX. 232, 233
—— pyrrhonotus, I. 107, 209; III. 220; IX. 278, 280, 282, 442
—— rutilans, III. 156, 219
Passer salicarius, I. 114
—— salicicola, I. 209, 387; III. 219
—— salicicolus, IV. 89, 90, 92, 100, 105, 164
—— simplex, II. 516; IX. 233
—— stoliczkæ, II. 516, 537
—— swainsoni, IX. 233
passerina, Emberiza, X. 130
——, Cacomantis, VI. 158
passerinus, Cacomantis, VII. 94, 207, 265; IX. 27, 55, 388; X. 27, 360, 437
——, Ololygon, I. 404; II. 337. 394; III. 461; IV. 36, 235, 255; V, 227, 414
Pastor elegans, IX. 118
—— peguanus, I. 208
—— roseus, I. 77, 208, 386; II. 242, 419; III. 208, 495; IV. 35, 61, 164, 260, 279, 415, 507; V. 61, 230; VII. 85, 112, 184, 221; VIII. 372, 374, 375; IX. 71, 343, 414, 456; X. 54, 312, 401, 462
pastor, Pratincola, V. 131; IX. 133, 135
Pavo cristata, X. 530, 531
—— cristatus, I. 392; II. 16, 276, 426; IV. 5, 35, 80, 262, 279; V. 409; VI. 520; VII. 66, 86, 177, 225; VIII. 342, 368, 371; IX. 75, 202, 421; X. 61, 316, 409, 464; XI. 300
—— muticus, II. 481; III. 13, 165; VI. 425, 520; VIII. 68; IX. 195, 202; X. 235; XI. 300
paykulli, Rallina, VIII. 158, 406, 407, IX. 111
pectoralis, Æthopyga, I. 413
——, Amadina, IX. 415; X. 402, 478
——, Anthreptes, III. 320
——, Arachnechthra, I. 404; II. 76, 196, 334; IV. 288
——, Arachnothera, I. 64
——, Calliope, III. 241, 429; VIII. 304, 365; IX. 329; X. 117, 268; XI. 199
——, Cinnyris, V. 274; VIII. 42, 56, 403
——, Cyrtostomus, V. 71
——, Garrulax, II. 476; III. 13, 122, 123; V. 34, 156; VI. 291; VIII. 169; IX. 181; X. 208; XI. 159, 160, 161
——, Hierococcyx, V. 97, 99
——, Huhua, I. 431
——, Leucocerca, VII. 80
——, Leucocirca, III. 466; IV. 36, 415, 421
——, Munia, III. 263, 403
——, Oreocincla, IV. 244; V. 202
——, Pellorneum, V. 340, 341; XI. 144
——, Picus, I. 62; II. 187; III. 57
——, Rhinomyias, IX. 126, 127

peguanus, Pastor, I. 208
peguensis, Alauda, III. 343
pekinensis, Cerchneis, VII. 73, 332; IX. 242, 243; X. 5; XI. 4, 5
——, Cypselus, III. 231; IV. 90, 92, 99, 132, 133; VII. 365; VIII. 411; X. 100
——, Erythropus, III. 384
——, Rhopophilus, IV. 147
——, Tinnunculus, V. 5, 6
pelagica, Thalassidroma, V. 291
Pelargopsis amauroptera, III. 324; IV. 305; VI. 73; VIII. 162; X. 187
—— amauropterus, II. 470; VIII. 49
—— burmanica, I. 57, 449; II. 53, 165, 470; III. 50; V. 83; VI. 73; VII. 26; VIII. 49; IX. 154; X. 187; XI. 44
—— burmanicus, III. 14
—— fraseri, I. 57, 449; II. 166, 489
—— gurial, II. 166, 386; V. 18, 394; VII. 94, 203, 259; VIII. 467; IX. 49, 382; X. 21, 296, 351, 436; XI. 44, 45
—— intermedia, II. 166, 489; IV. 279
—— intermedius, I. 449
—— leucocephala, II. 81, 166, 489
—— leucocephalus, I. 449
—— malaccensis, VIII. 49; IX. 110
pelecanoides, Sterna, I. 283; IV. 470, 472
Pelecanopus bergii, IV. 40
Pelecanus australis, X. 487
—— conspicillatus, X. 487
—— crispus, I. 137, 140; IV. 32, 33, 40; VII. 448; X. 87, 488, 494, 503, 504, 508, 509
—— cristata, III. 265
—— cristatus, X. 491
—— erythrorhynchus, X. 487
—— fuscus, X. 487
—— javanicus, VII. 314; IX. 119; X. 87, 248, 488, 489, 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, 501, 502, 503, 505; XI. 351
—— longirostris, V. 491, 492; X. 499
—— minor, X. 247, 488, 489, 492, 494, 496
—— mitratus, X. 248, 488, 489, 492, 493, 494, 495, 502, 503, 505, 510
—— molinæ, X. 487
—— onocrotalus, I. 145; IV. 32; V. 235, 491, 492, 493; VII. 233; IX. 119, 504; X. 87, 248, 488, 489, 492, 493, 494, 495, 499, 501, 502, 503, 505, 510
—— philippensis, I. 90; II. 48, 324; III. 194; IV. 32, 224, 279; V. 169, 235, 491; VII. 315; VIII. 72; IX. 121, 442; X. 87, 247, 488, 491, 492, 499, 501, 503, 504; XI. 351
—— rufescens, X. 488, 490, 491, 492, 493, 499, 501
pelegrinoides, Falco, I. 19
pelewensis, Porphyrio, VII. 10, 13
Pelicanopus bergii, III. 324
Pelicanus crispus, I. 45, 106, 110, 288; VII. 98, 104
—— gangeticus, VI. 496
—— javanicus, III. 294; VI. 494
—— manillensis, VI. 495
—— onocrotalus, I. 288, 403; VI. 495; VII. 98
—— philippensis, I. 288; VI. 495; VII. 41, 93, 94; X. 327
—— roseus, VI. 495
—— rufescens, VI. 495
pelios, Turdus, VIII. 438, 439; IX. 101
pella, Trochilus, V. 269
Pellorneum fuscocapillum, I. 299
—— ignotum, V. 334; VI. 278; VII. 143; XI. 146, 147
—— mandelli, I. 4, 298, 493; III. 121; V. 340, 341
—— mandellii, V. 113; VIII. 181, 188; IX. 250; XI. 144
—— minor, 298; II. 476; III. 15, 120; IV. 406; V. 113, 154, 341
—— minus, VI. 277; X. 207
—— nipalensis, I. 493; III. 120, 121; V. 113, 340, 341; VIII. 181, 188; IX. 250; XI. 144
—— ochraceum, III. 120, 121
—— palustre, I. 4; V. 341; XI. 146
—— pectoralis, V. 340, 341; XI. 144
—— ruficeps, I. 4, 492; II. 409; III. 120, 121; IV. 258, 265, 399, 406; V. 154, 341, 404; VI. 277; VII. 95, 214; IX. 63, 400; X. 305, 376
—— subochraceum, IV. 406; V. 113, 154, 341; VI. 277, 278, 514; VIII. 61; IX. 180; X. 207
—— tickelli, I. 4, 299; II. 476; III. 15, 119; IV. 406; V. 154, 334, 341; VI. 259, 277, 514; VII. 143; X. 207; XI. 144, 145
pellotis, Malacocercus, VII. 461
——, Timalia, VII. 459, 460, 461
Pelodes javanica, II. 359, 440; III. 193
Peloperdix charltoni, III. 177
—— chloropus, III. 16, 176
pelvica, Tephrodornis, II. 474; III. 13, 92; VI. 205, 507; IX. 249; X. 365
pelvicus, Tephrodornis, IX. 172; X. 199; XI. 93
pencillata, Kelaartia, IV. 245
——, Otocoris, II. 529; VII. 422, 514, 515
pendulinus, Ægithalus, III. 424
penelope, Anas, X. 145
——, Mareca, I. 133, 261; IV. 30; V. 234; VII. 93, 94, 494; VIII. 363, 366; IX. 92, 364, 438; X. 82, 245, 326; XI. 345

penicillata, Otocoris, III. 218, 220; IV. 53, 66, 71, 75, 77, 78, 79, 82, 86, 106, 115, 174
——, Otocorys, VIII. 183, 184, 190; IX. 354; X. 134, 135, 274
pennata, Aquila, III. 387, 421, 422, 439; VIII. 44, 162
——, Scops, I. 422
pennatus, Ephialtes, I. 8, 407; II. 151, 382, 469, 491; III. 324, 387, 439; IV. 254, 283; VII. 113
——, Hieraetus, I. 46; IV. 253; VI. 11; VII. 74, 198; IX. 30, 372, 502; X. 179, 287, 335, 450; XI. 9
——, Nisaetus, III. 25; IV. 249; V. 203; IX. 307; X. 93
——, Scops, III. 38; V. 201; VI. 34; VII. 76, 180, 201, 255; VIII. 232, 367; IX. 147, 311, 376, 502; X. 98, 183, 343; XI. 21, 22
pentah, Coturnix, VII. 157
percnopteros, Neophron, I. 150
percnopterus, Neophron, IX. 213, 214, 304, 450; X. 259, 467
percussus, Prionochilus, II. 455; III. 298; VI. 196; VIII. 56
Perdicula argoonda, X. 317, 465
—— argoondah, II. 427; VII. 158, 159; IX. 77, 423, 503
—— asiatica, I. 392; II. 427; IV. 6, 7, 262, 266; VII. 87, 158, 159, 225; IX. 11, 40, 77, 422; X. 63, 317, 411, 464, 530, 531
—— cambaiensis, VII. 159
—— cambayensis, II. 427; IV. 6, 36, 262, 266; V. 391; X. 518
—— erythrorhyncha, II. 428, 512; VII. 87
—— erythrorhynchus, V. 391, 409
—— manipurensis, IX. 467; XI. 309
Perdix asiaticus, VII. 158
—— barbata, VII. 371
—— bicalcaratus, VII. 453
—— cambaiensis, VII. 158
—— cinerea, VII. 371
—— hodgsoniæ, I. 349; VII. 371, 432
—— ocellatus, II. 482
—— rubicola, VII. 158, 159
—— rubiginosa, VII. 158, 159
—— rubra, V. 363
—— rufa, V. 363
peregrinator, Falco, I. 46; II. 375; III. 195, 387; IV. 36, 267; V. 128; VI. 1; VII. 73, 94, 196, 327; VIII. 423, 424, 425, 427, 428, 429, 430, 435, 436; X. 3, 178, 286, 333
peregrinus, Falco, I. 20, 48, 52, 151, 367; II. 140, 375; III. 19, 361, 387, 442; IV. 39, 88, 117, 279, 460; V. 128, 226, 501, 503; VI. 1; VII. 174, 241, 327, 505; VIII. 43, 221, 364; IX. 29, 242, 305, 370, 499; X. 89, 333; XI. 2
peregrinus, Pericrocotus, I. 66, 177, 376; II. 54, 209, 402, 474; III. 96, 465; IV. 34, 206, 209, 256, 318, 382; V. 179, 401, 414; VI. 212; VII. 80, 110, 135, 210, 271; VIII. 166; IX. 14, 59, 394; X. 32, 200, 302, 366, 473
Pericrocotus albifrons, II. 15, 96; IV. 211, 212; V. 178; VI. 212; X. 200
—— andamanensis, I. 66; II. 54, 208, 401; III. 320, 321; IV. 206, 208; V. 195
—— ardens, I. 310; III. 320, 321; IV. 206; V. 172; VIII. 57; IX. 111
—— brevirostris, I. 376; II. 474; III. 234, 320, 465; IV. 38, 39, 206, 209, 211, 232; V. 29, 187, 189, 228; VI. 211; VII. 80, 94, 113, 135, 182, 210; VIII. 268, 365, 367; IX. 316, 393; X. 32, 107; XI. 96, 97
—— cantonensis, IV. 211; V. 177; X. 200, 201
—— cinereus, III. 320; IV. 211; V. 175; VI. 212; VIII. 58; IX. 111; X. 200, 201
—— elegans, I. 309; II. 208, 209, 401, 474; III. 13, 95, 320, 321; IV. 206, 207, 208; V. 29, 194; VI. 211, 508; IX. 173; X. 200; XI. 95
—— erythropygia, III. 96
—— erythropygius, I. 114, 376; III. 291, 465; IV. 211, 231, 257, 266; V. 177; VII. 55, 94, 211; IX. 394; X. 302, 366
—— exul, IV. 206, 209
—— flagrans, V. 184
—— flammeus, II. 209; III. 95, 320, 321; IV. 206, 207, 208, 211, 256, 265, 394; V. 197, 400; VII. 80, 507; IX. 27, 58, 393; X. 366, 436, 459, 472; XI. 95
—— flammifer, III. 321; V. 195; VI. 211, 508; VIII. 57, 160
—— fraterculus, IV. 206, 208; V. 195
—— griseigularis, IV. 206, 211
—— igneus, III. 320; IV. 206, 209; V. 190; VI. 211; VIII. 57
—— immodestus, V. 174; VI. 212; IX. 173; X. 201
—— intensior, V. 185
—— miniata, V. 192
—— miniatus, III. 320; IV. 206, 210
—— minutus, V. 171
—— modestus, VI. 212
—— neglectus, V. 171, 189; VI. 211; XI. 96, 97
—— peregrinus, I. 66, 376; II. 54, 209, 402, 474; III. 96, 465; IV. 34, 206, 209, 318; V. 179, 401, 415; VI. 212; VII. 80, 110, 135, 210,

271 ; VIII. 166 ; X. 32, 200, 302, 366, 473
Pericrocotus roseus, I. 349, 351 ; II. 474 ; IV. 206, 210, 317, 318 ; V. 184, 415 ; VI. 212 ; VII. 135, 210 ; IX. 173, 311 ; X. 32, 200 ; XI. 97
—— solaris, III. 320 ; IV. 206, 210 ; V. 186 ; VI. 212 ; XI. 97
—— sordidus, V. 177
—— speciosus, I. 66, 309 ; II. 208, 401 ; III. 95, 234, 320, 321, IV. 206, 207, 208, 232 ; V. 192. 383, 414 ; VII. 210 ; VIII. 268, 365, 367 ; X. 32 ; XI. 96
—— subardens, V. 196
—— xanthogaster, III. 320 ; IV. 206, 208 ; V. 172
perigrinator, Falco, III. 443 ; IX. 370
perigrinus, Pericrocotus, I. 177 ; IV. 256, 382 ; IX. 14, 59, 394
peristerodes, Palæornis, II. 7, 8, 21
perlata, Leucocerca, VIII. 59 ; IX. 111, 175
——, Rhipidura, I. 454
perniger, Hypsipetes, VI. 296
Pernis brachypterus, II. 468 ; III. 14, 36 ; VI. 24 ; VIII. 45 ; IX. 110, 122, 446, 448
—— celebensis, IX. 122, 448
—— cristata, I. 46, 103, 369
—— cristatus, III. 36
—— ptilorhyncha, VI. 23 ; VII. 75 ; VIII. 45
—— ptilorhynchus, II. 381 ; III. 364, 448 ; IV. 36, 253 ; VII. 200 ; IX. 122, 123, 124, 245, 375, 446, 447, 448 ; X. 13, 181, 289, 340, 435 ; XI. 16
—— tweeddalii, IX. 446 ; X. 513
peroni, Ægialitis, VIII. 200, 201
persica, Merops, III. 326
persicus, Merops, VII. 77, 94 ; IX. 278, 313, 382 ; X. 101, 295
——, Puffinus, I. 5, 6, 44, 144, 268, 417 ; IV. 41 ; V. 285, 286, 292, 293, 294, 304 ; VIII. 382 ; IX. 265
personata, Euspiza, X. 130 ; XI. 276, 277
——, Motacilla, I. 26, 383 ; II. 440, 456 ; III. 246, 247, 250, 278 ; IV. 45, 51, 62, 71, 75, 77, 83, 89, 90, 92, 96, 99, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 113, 150, 506 ; V. 246, 329, 472 ; VII. 140, 219 ; VIII. 312, 313 ; IX. 332, 333, 410, 455 ; X. 48, 121
——, Otocompsa, I. 457 ; II. 333 ; VI. 309
——, Podica, II. 483 ; III. 7, 13, 185, 325 ; VI. 465 ; VIII. 70 ; X. 241 ; XI. 327
personata, Sula, V. 307, 308, 310, 312
Petrocincla pandoo, I. 69
Petrocossyphus cyaneus, I. 353 ; V. 203
—— cyanus, I. 48, 69, 137, 179, 377 ; III. 236 ; IV. 249, 257 ; IX. 317
—— pandoo, I. 377
Petronia stulta, III. 218 ; IX. 343 ; X. 128, 259
Petrophila cinclorhyncha, VIII. 282, 300, 365 ; IX. 61, 398 ; X. 37, 283, 373
—— cinclorhynchus, I. 377 ; IX. 27
—— erythrogastra, III. 236 ; VIII. 282, 365, 471 ; XI. 126
—— gularis, IX. 111
Petrophilus gularis, IX. 116
phacopus, Micropternus, V. 481
phæniceum, Trochalopterum, XI. 168
Phænicomanes iora, III. 416 ; V. 423, 424
Phænicoperdix chloropus, II. 482 ; VI. 447
Phænicophaes pyrrhocephalus, III. 414 ; VII. 507
Phænicophaus ænicaudus, VI. 166
—— curvirostris, III. 95
—— erythrognathus, II. 472 ; VI. 164, 165, 506
—— pyrrhocephalus, I. 346 ; III. 95 ; VII. 372
Phænicopterus andersoni, III. 414
—— antiquorum, I. 35, 124, 257 ; III. 414 ; VII. 491
—— minor, I. 31, 258, 400 ; II. 339 ; IV. 25 ; V. 234 ; IX. 436 ; X. 513
—— roseus, I. 32, 257, 400 ; II. 339 ; III. 414 ; IV. 25, 264 ; V. 234, 287 ; VII. 92, 112 ; IX. 91, 436 ; X. 78, 325, 513
—— rubidus, I. 31
phænicopterus, Crocopus, I. 390 ; II. 423 ; IV. 2, 37, 261 ; VII. 135, 296, 457 ; VIII. 184, 339, 367 ; IX. 503, 508 ; X. 452 ; XI. 290
——, Treron, III. 161
Phænicornis caucha, V. 184
—— pusillus, V. 184
phænicotis, Anthreptes, X. 197
——, Chalcoparia, III. 86 ; V. 141, 142, 147
phænicura, Ammomanes, I. 388 ; II. 422 ; III. 499 ; IV. 39, 261, 266 ; V. 230 ; VII. 85, 223 ; IX. 72, 418 ; X. 314, 440
——, Erythra, V. 46, 165 ; VII 90, 306, 489, 507 ; VIII. 70, 371 ; IX. 87, 197, 431 ; X. 73, 242, 322, 415, 422, 441, 466 ; XI. 328
——, Gallinula, I. 422, 424, 462 ; II. 300, 432 ; III. 187 ; IV. 21, 263 ; V. 224 ; VI. 466 ; VII. 26, 229, 507
——, Porzana, I. 251 ; II. 70, 483 ; IV. 35 ; VII. 187

phænicura, Ruticilla, VII. 115, 116, 389
phænicuroides, Hodgsonius, VIII. 470
——, Lanius, III. 429, 430 ; X. 105, 106, 259, 261 ; XI. 92
——, Ruticilla, I. 189 ; II. 330 ; V. 36, 37
phænicurus, Gallinula, VIII. 415
——, Lanius, I. 65 ; III. 429 ; VII. 270 ; X. 105, 106
——, Motacilla, VII. 522
Phænorhina goliath, VIII. 18, 34
phæocephalus, Criniger, VI. 302 ; VIII. 62
phæoceps, Micropternus, IX. 53, 112, 164, 386 ; X. 192 ; XI. 64
phæopus, Numenius, I. 85 ; II. 482 ; III. 182, 381 ; IV. 16, 341, 459, 464 ; V. 233, 236, 247, 329 ; VI. 460 ; VII. 187, 487 ; VIII. ; 172 ; IX. 85, 118, 429 ; X. 70, 240
phæothorax, Anthodiæta, V. 270
Phaeton ætherius, I. 45, 147, 286, 441 ; II. 322 ; IV. 427, 481, 482 ; V. 302, 303 ; X. 146, 147, 148
—— candidus, I. 90
—— flavirostris, II. 323 ; IV. 427, 481 ; V. 498 ; IX 259 ; X. 247 ; XI. 351
—— indicus, IV. 481, 482, 483 ; V. 285, 302, 303, 498 ; VI. 493 ; VIII. 388 ; IX. 236 ; X. 146, 147, 148
—— rubricauda, I. 90, 441 ; II. 322 ; IV. 427, 481
phaiocephalus, Criniger, II. 477 ; III. 324
phaioceps, Micropternus, II. 392, 472 ; III. 12, 72, 319 ; IV. 511 ; V. 473, 477, 478, 479, 480 ; VI. 138, 145, 501 ; VII. 206, 262, 470 ; VIII. 249, 365
phaiopicus, Micropternus, V. 481
Phalacrocorax carbo, IV. 33, 34, 35 ; VI. 496 ; VII. 67, 98, 178, 179, 190, 234, 468, 469 ; VIII. 364, 368, 372 ; IX. 366 ; X. 87, 146, 248 ; XI. 352
—— fuscicollis, VI. 496 ; VII. 93, 178, 189, 190, 234, 467 ; VIII. 372 ; IX. 442 ; X. 248, 327 ; XI. 352
—— melanognathus, VII. 178, 179, 189, 467
—— pygmæus, VI. 496, 521 ; VII. 94, 98, 234, 304, 315, 497 ; VIII. 173, 372 ; IX. 96, 198, 442, 485 ; X. 88, 248, 327, 419 ; XI. 352
Phalaropus asiaticus, I. 246
—— fulicarius, I. 45, 144, 245 ; IV. 41 ; VII. 481, 487, 488
Phasianus chrysomelas, III. 431 ; V. 198
—— colchicus, III. 433 ; V. 199
—— ignitus, V. 119
—— insignis, III. 433 ; V. 198
—— mongolicus, III. 431 435 ; V. 199
Phasianus rufus, V. 121
—— shawi, III. 218, 433 ; IV. 75, 77, 80, 83, 85, 86, 89, 90, 92, 100, 122, 128, 179 ; V. 199
—— torquatus, III. 431
—— wallachi, VIII. 345, 368
phayrei, Alcippe, II. 476 ; III. 15, 116, 117 ; V. 56, 60, 113 ; VI. 260, 513 ; XI. 139
——, Anthocincla, II. 475 ; III. 15, 109 ; VI. 245 ; VIII. 195
——, Francolinus, III. 171
——, Osmotreron, II. 258, 481 ; III. 13, 160, 161, 162 ; V. 39 ; VI. 412, 414, 520 ; IX. 257 ; XI. 291, 292
——, Pomatorhinus, III. 405 ; VI. 279, 514 ; XI. 147, 148
phayrii, Alcippe, IX. 179 ; X. 206
——, Anthocincla, IX. 177, 474 ; X. 176
——, Osmotreron, IX. 193, 194 ; X. 235
Philentoma intermedius, IX. 111, 113
—— pyrrhopterum, III. 321 ; VI. 223, 509 ; VIII. 58 ; IX. 113
—— velata, II. 474
—— velatum, VI. 224, 509 ; VIII. 58 ; IX. 113, 114
philippensis, Hydrocorax, IV. 385
——, Merops, I. 46, 57 ; II. 386 ; III. 289, 326 ; V. 18 ; IX. 381
—— Pelecanus, I. 90 ; II. 48, 324 ; III. 194 ; IV. 33, 224, 279 ; V. 169, 235, 491 ; VII. 93, 94, 315 ; VIII. 72 ; IX. 121, 442 ; X. 87, 247, 488, 491, 492, 499, 501, 503, 504 ; XI. 351
——, Pelicanus, I. 288 ; VI. 495 ; VII. 41 ; X. 327
——, Ploceus, VII. 184
——, Podiceps, II. 439 ; VII. 233 ; IX. 365
——, Spizaetus, I. 321
philippina, Loxia, VI. 399
philippinensis, Podiceps, IV. 31, 264
philippinus, Ægialitis, I. 305, 307 ; II. 429 ; III. 179, 180 ; IV. 262 ; IX. 359 ; X. 275
——, Merops, III. 324, 456 ; IV. 36, 254, 287 ; V. 143, 394, 413 ; VI. 67, 498 ; VII. 94, 203, 258 ; VIII. 48, 192, 370, 386 ; IX. 27, 49, 152, 278 ; X. 21, 186, 295, 350 ; XI. 42
——, Ploceus, III. 154 ; V. 160 ; VI. 399 ; VII. 85, 222, 292 ; VIII. 371 ; IX. 71, 415 ; X. 54, 312, 402, 462 ; XI. 269
Phillornis aurifrons, IX. 183
Philomachus pugnax, I. 239, 396 ; II. 465 ; IV. 17, 224 ; V 224, 233
philomela, Hylocharis, II. 117, 201
——, Lusciola, III. 428

Phloistes, VII. 520
Phodilus assimilis, V. 138, 353
—— badius, I. 429 ; II. 468 ; III. 37, 194 ; IV. 244 ; V. 201 ; VI. 27 ; VIII. 46 ; IX. 245 ; X. 181 ; XI. 18
—— nipalensis, III. 12, 37
phœniceum, Trochalopterum, XI. 168
phragmitis, Acrocephalus, IX. 221
Phyllopneuste affinis, IV. 259
—— borealis, I. 495 ; IV. 290
—— coronata, IV. 275
—— eversmanni, I. 495
—— flavescens, I. 495
—— fulvescens, III. 428
—— indicus, IV. 260
—— inornatus, VIII. 308
—— intermedia, III. 428
—— javanica, I. 495
—— kennicotti, I. 495
—— lugubris, III. 427 ; IV. 259
—— magnirostris, I. 494, 495 ; IV. 290
—— neglectus, I. 195
—— nitidus, IV. 259
—— obscura, III. 427
—— rama, I. 47 ; III. 486 ; IV. 92, 97, 99, 147 ; V. 229
—— reguloides, VIII. 308
—— sibilatrix, IV. 290
—— sylvicultrix, I. 494, 495
—— tristis, III. 428 ; IV. 259
—— trochilus, III. 426 ; IV. 496
Phyllopseuste affinis, II. 415, 462, 478 ; III. 139
—— fuscata, I. 422 ; II. 236, 478 ; III. 139
—— indica, I. 382 ; III. 139
—— lugubris, II. 236, 462, 478
—— magnirostris, I. 305, 439 ; II. 236, 478, 505
—— neglecta, I. 105
—— nitida, I. 382
—— rama, II. 330, 414
—— tristis, I. 105, 382 ; II. 414, 462
Phyllornis aurifrons, II. 411, 477 ; III. 129 ; V. 417 ; VI. 326 ; VII. 215 ; VIII. 195, 297, 368 ; X. 211, 387 ; XI. 184
—— chlorocephalus, II. 477 ; III. 15, 127 ; V. 35 ; VI. 323, 516 ; VIII. 156 ; IX. 183 ; X. 211 ; XI. 184, 185
—— cochinchinensis, III. 127 ; VI. 324
—— cyanopogon, III. 322 ; VI. 325 ; VIII. 63
—— hardwicki, VI. 327 ; VIII. 297, 472
—— hardwickii, XI. 184, 185
—— hodgsoni, III. 129 ; VI. 326
Phyllornis icterocephala, VIII. 63, 163 ; IX. 111
—— icterocephalus, III. 127 ; VI. 323 ; VIII. 163
—— javensis, II. 477 ; VI. 324, 516 ; VIII. 63
—— jerdoni, II. 410 ; IV. 258, 265 ; V. 406 ; VI. 323 ; VII. 82, 215 ; IX. 65, 403 ; X. 306, 387, 451, 460
—— malabaricus, IV. 258, 265, 400 ; VI. 324 ; VII. 95 ; IX. 403 ; X. 387
—— sonnerati, VI. 324
Phylloscopus abyssinicus, IV. 275
—— affinis, III. 244 ; VI. 356 ; VII. 95, 218, 236, 476, 510 ; VIII. 306, 365, 480 ; IX. 187, 331, 408, 502 ; X. 119, 176, 394, 477 ; XI. 219, 220
—— bonellii, V. 336
—— borealis, II. 478, 505 ; VI. 342, 352 ; VIII. 64 ; X. 222 ; XI. 218
—— brehmi, IV. 275
—— brevirostris, IV. 275
—— brooksi, II. 505 ; IV. 277 ; V. 134
—— burmanicus, IX. 272 ; X. 223 ; XI. 219
—— chloronotus, V. 330, 331
—— collybita, V. 336 ; VII. 130 ; IX. 241
—— coronatus, X. 223
—— erochrous, V. 331
—— flavo-olivaceus, V. 504 ; X. 223
—— fuliginiventris, XI. 205
—— fulviventer, III. 278
—— fuscatus, III. 278 ; IV. 329, 497 ; VI. 352, 517 ; VII. 285, 508 ; VIII. 379, 479 ; X. 221, 222 ; XI. 217, 219
—— gatkei, V. 336
—— humii, X. 223
—— indicus, III. 244, 486 ; IV. 37, 261 ; V. 221, 229 ; VII. 83 ; IX. 186, 187, 331, 408 ; X. 119, 176 ; XI. 220
—— lugubris, IV. 329 ; VI. 355, 517 ; VII. 95, 236, 476, 508, 509 ; VIII. 480 ; IX. 255, 272, 273, 331, 408, 502 ; X. 118, 222, 268 ; XI. 219
—— magnirostris, III. 243 ; IV. 276, 401 ; VI. 342, 352 ; VII. 286, 509, 510 ; VIII. 64 ; IX. 187, 272, 273, 408 ; X. 118, 393 ; XI. 218
—— mandellii, X. 223
—— middendorffi, III. 427
—— neglectus, I. 45 ; IV. 41, 276 ; VIII. 477, 478, 479 ; IX. 99 ; X. 118
—— nitidus, IV. 401 ; V. 246, 329 ; VII. 95, 183, 238 ; VIII. 306, 365 ; IX. 68, 272, 408 ; X. 47, 119, 309, 393
—— pallidipes, V. 336
—— plumbeitarsus, IV. 276 ; V. 335 ; VI. 355 ; VII. 454, 508, 509, 510 ; VIII. 385 ; IX. 187, 241, 272, 273 ; X. 222, 223 ; XI. 219

Phylloscopus polyglotta, IX. 272
—— presbytis, V. 331, 336 ; VII. 453 ; IX. 291
—— proregulus, V. 330, 331
—— rama, X. 118
—— reguloides, X. 223
—— rufa, IV. 275 ; V. 336
—— rufus, VII. 130
—— schwarzi, III. 242 ; VI. 353 ; VII. 508, 510 ; IX. 186, 187 ; X. 222
—— schwarzii, IV. 277 ; V. 134
—— seebohmi, V. 335 ; VI. 356
—— sibilatrix, V. 336 ; VII. 236, 478
—— sindianus, VIII. 476, 477, 479 ; IX. 99 ; X. 118
—— subviridis, II. 464
—— superciliosus, VII. 508 ; VIII. 308, 481 ; IX. 186 ; X. 223
—— sylvicultrix, II. 478 ; VI. 342
—— tenellipes, IV. 276 ; V. 336 ; VI. 354 ; IX. 117 ; X. 222
—— tristis, III. 278, 486 ; IV. 35, 44, 109, 112, 113, 114, 148, 259, 276 ; V. 229 ; VII. 95, 130, 183, 218, 237 ; VIII. 476, 477, 478 ; IX. 99, 241, 331, 408 ; X. 47, 118, 309
—— tristrami, IV. 275
—— trochiloides, VII. 508 ; X. 223
—— trochilus, II. 462 ; III. 273 ; IV. 276 ; V. 336 ; VII. 132, 133, 475, 527
—— tytleri, II. 462 ; III. 243, 279 ; VII. 509 ; IX. 331 ; X. 268, 394
—— umbrovirens, IV. 277 ; V. 336
—— viridanus, II. 440, 462, 464, 478 ; III. 243, 279 ; IV. 44, 109, 112, 148, 259 ; VI. 356 ; VII. 95, 218, 286, 454, 508, 509, 510 ; VIII. 306, 365, 385, 480 ; IX. 68, 241, 272, 273, 331, 408 ; X. 119, 222, 223, 393 ; XI. 219
—— viridipennis, IV. 109, 149 ; V. 330, 331 ; VII. 453 ; IX. 290, 291
—— xanthodryas, II. 506 ; IV. 276 ; V. 336
Pica bactriana, II. 464 ; III. 217 ; IV. 45, 58, 59, 71, 72, 75, 76, 77, 83, 108, 158 ; V. 281 ; VII. 407 ; IX. 293, 294, 342
—— bottanensis, V. 281 ; IX. 293, 294
—— leucoptera, V. 281 ; IX. 293, 294 ; X. 127
—— mauritanica, III. 423 ; IX. 294
—— media, IX. 293
—— rustica, V. 281 ; VII. 407 ; IX. 213, 218, 293, 294, 342, 456 ; X. 127
—— sericea, IX. 293
—— tibetana, IX. 294
picæcolor, Hemipus, VI. 208
picaoides, Sibia, VI. 294 ; VIII. 293, 368 ; XI. 173
picata, Dromolæa, I. 184, 380 ; III. 206, 475 ; IX. 324
picata, Hemipus, I. 434 ; II. 399, 474 ; III. 93 ; IV. 256, 393, 395 ; V. 400 ; VI. 207, 508 ; VII. 94, 210 ; VIII. 155 ; IX. 2, 58, 172, 393 ; X. 199, 301, 365, 472 ; XI. 93, 94
——, Saxicola, I. 3, 4, 47, 92, 138, 141 ; III. 475 ; IV. 35 ; V. 229, 246 ; VII. 57, 112 ; VIII. 474 ; IX. 213, 217, 303, 321, 454, 502 ; X. 112, 113, 114, 266
piceæ, Parus, III. 423
picticollis, Garrulax, VI. 515
pictus, Francolinus, IV. 6, 262 ; V. 210, 419 ; VII. 87, 225 ; IX. 208, 422, 468 ; X. 316, 440, 530
Picus analis, I. 62 ; II. 187 ; III. 14, 57 ; IV. 309 ; VI. 123 ; X. 190
—— andamanensis, I. 62 ; II. 187 ; III. 58
—— atratus, I. 62 ; II. 471 ; III. 411 ; V. 113 ; VI. 123, 500 ; XI. 58
—— aurocristatus, II. 390
—— blanfordi, III. 58, 59
—— brunneifrons, I. 62, 343 ; III. 232 ; VI. 123 ; VIII. 246, 247
—— cabinisi, III. 430
—— cafer, V. 278, 367
—— cathpharius, X. 150 ; XI. 57
—— crawfurdi, VIII. 409
—— himalayanus, I. 350 ; III. 232 ; VIII. 245
—— himalayensis, IX. 313 ; X. 101, 102
—— incognitus, VIII. 247, 365
—— leptorhynchus, III. 430
—— leucopterus, III. 219, 430 ; IV. 81, 83, 84, 86, 134
—— macei, I. 62 ; II. 187, 471 ; III. 58, 411 ; V. 113 ; VI. 123 ; VII. 267 ; VIII. 245, 367
—— macii, I. 350 ; IX. 247 ; XI. 56, 57
—— mahrattensis, I. 373 ; II. 390 ; III. 58, 458 ; IV. 35, 255 ; V. 245, 329, 395 ; VI. 124 ; VII. 55, 78, 111, 135, 181, 205 ; VIII. 370 ; IX. 40, 52, 385 ; X. 24, 190, 297, 354, 422
—— major, X. 102
—— majoroides, V. 53, 54 ; VIII. 244, 245, 365 ; IX. 314 ; XI. 56
—— manderinus, V. 53, 54 ; XI. 56
—— medius, III. 219
—— miniaceus, VIII. 414
—— pectoralis, I. 62 ; II. 187 ; III. 57
—— pyrrhothorax, X. 180 ; XI. 57
—— scindeanus, I. 92, 111, 171
—— scindianus, IV. 41 ; VII. 111 ; IX. 215, 453
—— semirostris, V. 278, 368
—— sindianus, VIII 370 ; IX. 278, 279
—— wagleri, III. 411

Picus westermanii, III. 411
pileata, Halcyon, II. 470 ; III. 51; IV. 306 ; VI. 74, 499 ; VII. 26, 235 ; VIII. 49, 193 ; IX. 27, 49, 154, 382 ; X. 187 ; XI. 45
——, Timalia, I. 4 ; II. 476 ; III. 118, 119 ; IV. 323 ; V. 152, 153 ; VI. 267 ; XI. 143
pinus, Helminthophaga, V. 421
Pipastes agilis, I. 202, 384 ; II. 464, 479 ; III. 142, 219, 277 ; IV. 260
—— arboreus, III. 250, 277, 278, 490 ; IV. 35, 491 ; V. 230 ; VII. 109
—— maculatus, I. 202 ; III. 250, 251, 277, 278, 490 ; IV. 38, 330; V. 230 ; VI. 364, 365, 519 ; VII. 84, 109 ; VIII. 316 ; IX. 190 ; X. 227
—— montanus, V. 391, 407
—— plumatus, I. 202, 384 ; III. 142, 219, 490
—— trivialis, III. 251 ; X. 227
pipra, Prionochilus, VII. 372
Piprisoma agile, I. 434 ; II. 397 ; III. 299 ; IV. 256, 265 ; VII. 94, 209 ; VIII. 260, 265 ; IX. 57, 248, 391 ; X. 436 ; XI. 85
piscator, Sula, IV. 450, 453 ; V. 314 ; VII. 523
piscatrix, Sula, IV. 483 ; V. 303, 304, 305, 312, 318, 319
pispoletta, Alauda, X. 134
——, Alaudula, III. 159, 218 ; IV. 71, 75, 77, 82, 86, 89, 90, 100, 102, 104, 173 ; V. 327 ; VII. 528 ; IX. 354
——, Calandrella, II. 458 ; VIII. 488 ; IX. 97, 98 ; X. 134
Pitta bengalensis, III. 298 ; V. 502
—— bertæ, VI. 241
—— boschii, VIII. 59 ; IX. 111
—— brachyura, VII. 82, 213 ; IX. 27, 61, 398, 474, 475 ; X. 285, 304, 373, 422, 459
—— cærulea, V. 114 ; VI. 238, 510 ; VIII. 59
—— coccinea, VI. 511 ; VIII. 59
—— coronata, II. 406 ; III. 292, 298, 470 ; IV. 37, 257 ; V. 219, 220, 228, 416, 457 ; X. 519
—— cuculata, V. 150, 457 ; VI. 243, 512 ; VIII. 59 ; IX. 176, 177, 250, 474, 475 ; X. 205 ; XI. 123
—— cyanea, VI. 238 ; IX. 176, 473, 474 ; X. 205
—— cyaneus, III. 110
—— cyanoptera, III. 298
—— cyanura, III. 296
—— davisoni, V. 114 ; VI. 238
—— gurneyi, III. 296 ; V. 491 ; VI. 244 ; VIII. 156
—— megarhyncha, VI. 241, 242; VIII. 156 ; IX. 474, 475 ; X. 205
—— megarhynchus, III. 298
Pitta moluccensis, III. 298 ; V. 149, 457 ; VI. 30, 240 ; VIII. 59 ; IX. 176, 177, 474, 475 ; X. 205
—— schwaneri, III. 296
placens, Sternula, III. 265, 282 ; IV. 246
placida, Ægialitis, VI. 455 ; VIII. 351, 367 ; IX. 258 ; XI. 314
placidus, Charadrius, VIII. 197
Planesticus atrogularis, IV. 10, 61, 75, 77, 80, 81, 82, 86, 140 ; V. 30 ; VI. 251 ; VII. 213, 234 ; VIII. 286
planga, Aquila, III. 310
Platalea leucorodia, I. 256, 399 ; IV. 24, 237, 264 ; VII. 67, 91, 231, 491 ; VIII. 372, 374 ; IX. 91, 435 ; X. 77, 324
platurus, Dissemurus, II. 212 ; VI. 221 ; VIII. 58 ; IX. 111
Platylophus ardesiacus, VI. 380, 382 ; VIII. 66
—— coronatus, VI. 382
—— galericulatus, VI. 381, 382
—— malaccensis, III. 323
platyrhyncha, Limicola, V. 344, 345 ; VI. 461 ; VII. 487 ; VIII. 158; IX. 503 ; X. 240
——, Tringa, I. 139, 140, 244, 305 ; II. 298 ; IV. 41, 343
Platysmurus leucopterus, VI. 387, 520; VIII. 66
platyura, Schœnicola, VII. 33, 37 ; IX. 209, 210, 211, 222, 234 ; X. 254, 255, 256
——, Timalia, X. 254, 255
platyurus, Schœnicola, IX. 260, 401 ; X. 383, 438
pleschanka, Saxicola, III. 429
plicatus, Rhyticeros, II. 470
Plinthopicus, VII. 520
Ploceëlla chrysea, X. 231
—— javanensis, V. 160 ; X. 231
Ploceus baya, I. 387, 450 ; II. 420, 481 ; III. 153, 155, 406, 495 ; IV. 39, 260 ; V. 147, 323, 329 ; VI. 398 ; VII. 292 ; VIII. 66, 331, 366, 371 ; IX. 257 ; X. 231 ; XI. 269
—— bengalensis, I. 209 ; III. 153, 154, 406 ; IV. 41 ; V. 210, 221, 323, 418 ; VI. 399 ; VII. 184, 222, 293 ; VIII. 371 ; IX. 257 ; X. 231 ; XI. 270
—— chryseus, VI. 399
—— flaviceps, III. 406
—— hypoxanthus, I. 450 ; II. 481 ; III. 14, 153, 154, 406 ; VI. 399
—— javanensis, VI. 401
—— manyar, I. 115, 208 ; III. 406, 495 ; IV. 39, 224, 235, 507 ; V. 61, 160, 210, 221 ; VII. 399, 401 ; VII. 39, 184, 222, 292 ; VIII. 371 ; IX. 415 ; X. 55, 231 ; XI. 272

Ploceus megarhynchus, III. 153, 406 ; VI. 400 ; XI. 270
—— philippensis, VII. 85, 184 ; XI. 269
—— philippinensis, III. 154
—— philippinus, V. 160 ; VI. 399 ; VII. 222, 292 ; VIII. 371 ; IX. 71, 415 ; X. 54, 312, 402, 462
—— striata, III. 153, 154
—— striatus, VI. 399
Plociella javanensis, X. 402
Plotus melanogaster, I. 289, 403 ; II. 440, 484 ; III. 194 ; IV. 34, 35, 264 ; V. 170 ; VI. 496 ; VII. 94, 98, 178, 189, 234, 315 ; VIII. 173, 364, 368, 372, 377 ; IX. 96, 198, 442 ; X. 88, 248, 327, 419 ; XI. 353
plotus, Sula, V. 318
plumatus, Pipastes, I. 202, 384 ; III. 142, 219, 490
plumbeiceps, Staphidea, VII. 143, 145 ; XI. 252
plumbeitarsus, Phylloscopus, IV. 276 ; V. 335 ; VI. 355 ; VII. 454, 508, 509, 510 ; VIII. 385 ; IX. 187, 241, 272, 273 ; X. 222, 223 ; XI. 219
plumbeus, Polioaetus, III. 29, 385 ; IV. 272 ; V. 11, 129 ; IX. 244 ; X. 9 ; XI. 11, 12
plumbipes, Turnix, III. 178 ; V. 164 ; VI. 450, 452, 521 ; VIII. 69, 350, 366, 367, 453 ; X. 236 ; XI. 310
plumipes, Athene, IV. 130
——, Buteo, I. 316 ; III. 31, 218 ; IV. 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 365, 367 ; V. 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 347 ; VI. 18 ; VIII. 225, 365, 466 ; IX. 307 ; X. 10, 94, 159, 160, 179, 260, 338 ; XI. 12
——, Carine, V. 350
——, Ephialtes, I. 349 ; II. 491
——, Scops, III. 39 ; VII. 357, 358
plumosus, Criniger, IV. 214, 215
——, Ixos, III. 322
——, Ixus, IV. 216 ; VI. 309, 311 ; VIII. 62
pluvialis, Charadrius, I. 229 ; II. 287 ; V. 247, 329 ; VII. 174, 186, 188, 436, VIII. 389, 489 ; X. 452
Pnoepyga caudata, IV. 218
—— chocolatina, IV. 218 ; VI. 235 ; XI. 120, 121
—— longicauda, III. 393
—— longicaudata, VI. 235 ; XI. 120, 121
—— longicaudatus, IV. 219
—— pusilla, VI. 234 ; XI. 119
—— roberti, IV. 217 ; IX. 115 ; XI. 121
—— squamata, VI. 234 ; VII. 463 ; XI. 119, 120
Podargus cornutus, II. 351
Podica personata, II. 483 ; III. 7, 13 185, 325 ; VI. 465 ; VIII. 70 ; X. 241 ; XI. 327
Podiceps albescens, V. 486, 487
—— cristatus, I. 141, 265 ; II. 465 III. 273 ; IV. 31, 96, 100, 203 ; V. 224, 235 ; VII. 497 ; X. 85 ; XI. 348
—— fluviatilis, X. 145
—— minor, I. 268, 402 ; II. 341, 461 ; III. 193 ; IV. 75, 77, 96, 203 ; V. 47, 410, 486, 487 ; VI. 490 ; VII. 67, 93, 109, 110, 313, 497 ; VIII. 168, 364, 366, 372 ; IX. 93, 278, 365, 439, 459, 460 ; X. 85, 245, 326, 418, 467, 480 ; XI. 348
—— nigricollis, I. 45, 140, 266 ; IV. 41
—— philippensis, II. 439 ; VII. 233 ; IX. 365
—— philippinensis, IV. 31, 264
Podoces biddulphi, II. 503, 529 ; III. 219, 415, 423, 431 ; VIII. 179
—— hendersoni, II. 503 ; III. 220, 415 ; IV. 60, 61, 62, 104, 105, 106, 108, 159, 160 ; VIII. 179
—— humilis, II. 454 ; III. 415 ; IV. 58, 110, 111, 161 ; VII. 409 ; VIII. 178, 186
—— panderi, II. 503 ; III. 415, 423
Poecile lugubris, III. 423
—— songara, III. 423
pœcilorhyncha, Anas, VI. 489 ; VII. 67, 92, 98, 232, 492, 507 ; VIII. 372 ; IX. 437 ; X. 81, 325, 418, 442, 466, 528, 531 ; XI. 344
pœkilorhyncha, Anas, I. 261, 402 ; IV. 29, 264
poensis, Strix, VI. 26
Pœocephalus, VIII. 181
poiocephala, Alcippe, I. 8 ; III. 116, 117 ; IV. 251, 258, 265, 399, 485 ; V. 404 ; VII. 82 ; VIII. 181 ; IX. 20, 27, 63, 399 ; X. 374, 375
——, Cryptolopha, VIII. 181
poiocephalus, Brachypodius, VIII. 79, 181, 188 ; IX. 402 ; X. 384
Polioaëtus horsfieldi, V. 130
—— humilis, III. 29, 363 ; IV. 272 ; V. 130 ; VIII. 44 ; IX. 244 ; X. 177 ; XI. 11, 12
—— ichthyaetus, I. 53 ; II. 149, 468 ; III. 28 ; IV. 10, 298 ; V. 129 ; VI. 16 ; VII. 42, 199, 248 ; VIII. 44, 191, 466 ; IX. 120, 144 ; X. 8, 179 ; XI. 11, 12
—— leucogaster, IX. 120
—— plumbeus, III. 29, 385 ; IV. 272 ; V. 11. 129 ; IX. 244 ; X. 9 ; XI. 11, 12
poliocephala, Gallinula, VII. 8, 22
——, Porphyrio, VII. 10, 11, 13, 22, 23, 24

poliocephala, Prinia, VII. 319, 320; IX. 286, 287, 288
——, Timalia, V. 251; VI. 264; VIII. 60; IX. 111
poliocephalus, Cuculus, IV. 255; VII. 78; IX. 54, 388; X. 299; XI. 71
——, Porphyrio, II. 432; III. 185; IV. 20, 263; V. 165; VI. 464; VII. 39, 89, 229, 305, 489; VIII. 371, 418; IX. 197, 259, 431, 459, 483; X. 72, 241, 322, 423, 441; XI. 326
poliocercus, Sterna, IV. 472
Poliococcyx sumatranus, III. 319
poliogaster, Stachyris, IX. 111, 116
poliogenys, Abrornis, I. 416; III. 245; XI. 226
——, Cyornis, VIII. 469; IX. 96, 97, 295; XI. 108, 109, 111
——, Poliornis, III. 31
Poliohierax feildeni, III. 14, 19, 269, 417
—— insignis, III. 19, 417; VI. 2; IX. 142; X. 178
poliopsis, Astur, V. 81, 114; VI. 7; VII. 243; VIII. 190; IX. 143; X. 178; XI. 7
——, Micronisus, II. 325, 468; III. 13, 24; V. 9
Poliornis barbatus, II. 468; III. 31
—— liventer, I. 319; III. 14, 31; IV. 299
—— pallidus, I. 319; III. 31
—— poliogenys, III. 31
—— pygmæus, III. 31
—— teesa, I. 115, 159, 319, 368, 488; II. 440, 468; III. 31, 33, 195, 447; IV. 34, 253; IX. 299
—— trivirgatus, III. 31
polyglotta, Phylloscopus, IX. 272
Polyplectron albo-ocellatum, I. 36
—— bicalcaratum, I. 36; II. 481; VI. 434, 521; V. 118; VIII. 68; IX. 111
—— chinquis, I. 36; V. 40
—— germaini, V. 118; VII. 426
—— intermedius, I. 36; V. 118
—— thibetanum, VI. 432, 521
—— thibetanus, I. 36
—— tibetanum, VII. 426; IX. 195, 203; XI. 300
—— tibetanus, V. 118
pomarhinus, Lestris, XI. 351
pomarina, Aquila, III. 310, 311, 312
pomarinus, Stercorarius, I. 269; II. 484; VI. 490
Pomatorhinus albicollis, III. 411; IX. 253
—— albigularis, VI. 281, 514
—— albogularis, II. 476; V. 136; XI. 147
—— austeni, X. 152; XI. 148
—— borneensis, VIII. 61; IX. 111
—— cinereifrons, III. 394
Pomatorhinus erythrogenys, II. 476; III. 237, 411; VI. 285; VIII. 254, 288, 365, 453, 454
—— ferruginosus, V. 343; VI. 279; VIII. 288, 367; XI. 146, 147
—— horsfieldi, I. 7; II. 409; III. 471; IV. 258, 265, 267, 399; V. 391, 404; VII. 82, 214, 235, 383; IX. 27, 63, 400; X. 153, 376, 474, 475
—— hypoleucus, III. 411; V. 31, 32; IX. 253
—— inglisi, V. 31, 33
—— leucogaster, II. 476; III. 121; V. 113, 137; VI. 282, 284; VII. 456; IX. 180, 251, 252; X. 207, 208; XI. 149
—— macclellandi, XI. 149
—— mariæ, III. 404; V. 136; VI. 280
—— mcClellandi, III. 412
—— melanurus, I. 437; IV. 245; V. 202; VII. 283; X. 468, 475
—— nuchalis, VI. 283, 284; IX. 251, 252; X. 207; XI. 149
—— obscurus, I. 7; III. 471; IV. 36, 267; X. 153, 305
—— ochraceiceps, III. 282; V. 343; VI. 281; X. 152, 153; XI. 147
—— olivaceus, V. 113, 137, 458; VI. 283, 515; IX. 117, 180
—— phayrei, III. 405; VI. 279, 514; XI. 147, 148
—— rubiginosus, VI. 280
—— ruficollis, VII. 153, 460; VIII. 287, 289, 365; XI. 146
—— schisticeps, III. 12, 121; V. 31, 137; VI. 279, 284; VIII. 288, 368, 455; IX. 251, 252; X. 208; XI. 148, 149
—— stenorhynchus, V. 342; VI. 281; X. 152
—— tickelli, V. 32
pomeranus, Lanius, X. 431, 432
pompadora, Osmotreron, II. 258; III. 162
pompadoura, Osmotreron, VI. 414; IX. 481
pondiceriana, Tephrodornis, II. 399; III. 92, 464; IV. 34, 243, 256, 456, 458; V. 201, 400; VI. 206; VII. 80, 270
pondicerianus, Ortygornis, VIII. 371; IX. 422; X. 62, 317, 410, 440, 465, 531
——, Palæornis, I. 61; VII. 163, 164
——, Psittacus, I. 345
——, Tephrodornis, I. 122, 177; VII. 210; VIII. 166, 265, 368; IX. 58, 278, 392; X. 31, 199, 301, 365, 438, 459
ponticeriana, Ortygornis, I. 227, 392; II. 427; III. 209; IV. 6, 35, 262, 459; VII. 67, 87, 225

poonensis, Muscicapula, II. 404
Porphyrio ægyptiacus, VII. 21
—— albus, VII. 9
—— alleni, VII. 7
—— aneiteumensis, VII. 10, 17, 18
—— antiquorum, VII. 15
—— bellus, VII. 9, 12, 15
—— cælestis, VII. 8, 10, 11, 13, 19
—— cæsius, VII. 15
—— calvus, VII. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16 ; VIII. 70 ; IX. 121
—— chloronotus, VII. 7, 8, 9, 11, 13
—— chlorynothos, VII. 9, 20
—— cyanocephalus, VII. 9, 10, 12, 13, 15
—— edwardsi, VII. 10, 11, 13, 23 ; IX. 111, 121
—— erythropus, VII. 20
—— hyacinthinus, VII. 9, 15, 21
—— hyazinthinus, VII. 15
—— indicus, VII. 16, 17, 18
—— madagascariensis, VII. 20
—— martinica, VII. 7
—— melanonotus, VII. 13
—— melanopterus, VII. 16
—— melanotis, VII. 9, 10, 13
—— neglectus, I. 125, 249 ; II. 483 ; III. 185 ; VII. 10, 22, 23
—— pelewensis, VII. 10, 13
—— poliocephala, VII. 10, 11, 13, 22, 23, 24
—— poliocephalus, II. 432 ; III. 185 ; IV. 20, 263 ; V. 165 ; VI. 464 ; VII. 39, 89, 229, 305, 489 ; VIII. 371, 418 ; IX. 197, 259, 431, 459, 483 ; X. 72, 241, 322, 423, 441 ; XI. 326
—— pulverulentus, VII. 9, 10, 12, 13, 22, 24
—— samoensis, VII. 10, 16, 18
—— smaragdinus, VII. 9, 16
—— smaragdonotus, VII. 21
—— smaragnotus, VII. 9, 11, 20, 22
—— stanleyi, VII. 13
—— veterum, VII. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
—— vitiensis, VII. 10, 16, 18
porphyrio, Fulica, VII. 9, 14, 20
——, Gallinula, VII. 14, 20
Porphyriola, VII. 7
porphyrolæma, Nectarinia, VIII. 402
porphyrolæmus, Cinnyris, VIII. 401
porphyromelas, Blythipicus, VIII. 52
——, Lepocestes, III. 319
——, Venilia, VI. 143 ; VII. 520
Porphyrula, VII. 7
—— alleni, VII. 457
—— chloronotus, VII. 456
Porzana akool, I. 398 ; IV. 21, 38 ; V. 224 ; VII. 229, 489 ; IX. 431, 503 ; X. 73, 322, 441, 466 ; XI. 328
—— amauroptera, I. 440 ; III. 188 ; IV. 405
Porzana bailloni, VI. 467 ; VII. 95, 229, 489 ; VIII. 358, 366, 368 ; IX. 87, 259, 432, 460 ; X. 73, 143, 242, 415, 441 ; XI. 328
—— bicolor, III. 283 ; XI. 329
—— ceylonica, I. 440 ; III. 188 ; IV. 405 ; VII. 465
—— cinerea, VII. 440, 451 ; VIII. 40, 70
—— elwesi, III. 283
—— fasciata, III. 188
—— fasciatus, II. 483
—— fusca, II. 461 ; VII. 489 ; IX. 2, 87, 118, 432, 503 ; X. 73, 242, 322, 415, 423, 424, 453, 466 ; XI. 329
—— marnetta, I. 120, 251 ; III. 220 ; IV. 41, 55, 193, 263 ; V. 215, 233 ; VII. 90, 187, 489 ; IX. 363, 432 ; X. 73, 142, 322
—— minuta, I. 45, 251 ; IV. 41
—— parva, X. 143
—— phœnicura, I. 251 ; II. 70, 483 ; IV. 35 ; VII. 187
—— pusilla, I. 251
—— pygmæa, I. 251 ; II. 483 ; IV. 96, 100, 193, 234, 263 ; V. 247, 329 ; IX. 363
porzana, Rallus, VIII. 407
præcognitus, Stachyris, III. 117 ; IV. 274, IX. 117
prascinocelis, Ardeola, VI. 478, 481, 482
prasina, Erythrura, III. 323 ; VI. 405 ; VIII. 67 ; IX. 121
prasinoscelis, Ardea, VIII. 161, 162
——, Ardeola, II. 483
pratensis, Anthus, III. 219, 354, 355 ; IV. 278 ; V. 346 ; VII. 402, 455 ; VIII. 484, 485, 486
——, Crex, VII. 440, 464 ; IX. 363 ; X. 143, 259
Pratincola albosuperciliaris, I. 305, 307
—— bicolor, V. 194, 391, 406 ; X. 389, 472, 476
—— caprata, I. 102, 182, 379 ; II. 413, 477 ; III. 134, 238, 474 ; IV. 39, 259 ; V. 194, 229 ; VI. 334 ; VII. 55, 83, 112, 216 ; VIII. 371 ; IX. 17, 20, 66, 185, 254, 404, 454 ; X. 43, 111, 212, 307, 389, 461 ; XI. 190
—— ferrea, I. 355 ; II. 478 ; III. 135, 239 ; V. 36 ; VI. 335 ; VIII. 254, 276, 301 ; XI. 193
—— ferreus, VIII. 365, 473 ; IX. 185 ; X. 213
—— hemprichi, III. 239 ; IX. 320
—— hemprichii, III. 330 ; V. 131, 244
—— indica, I. 28, 35, 113, 183, 305, 307 ; II. 233, 413, 464 ; III. 134, 135,

238, 239, 330, 331, 429, 475 ; IV. 35, 106, 109, 142, 259, 274, 327 ; V. 36, 131, 229, 241, 243 ; VI. 334 ; VII. 83, 112, 216, 283, 519 ; VIII. 254, 276, 300, 365, 367 ; IX. 136, 137 ; X. 263, 266
Pratincola indicus, VIII. 472, 473, 478 ; IX. 17, 66, 185
—— insignis, I. 355 ; III. 330 ; IV. 274 ; V. 131, 132, 496 ; VII. 519 ; IX. 135, 505 ; X. 451
—— jamesoni, V. 239 ; VII. 55
—— leucura, I. 183 ; II. 478 ; III. 135 ; IV. 41 ; V. 241 ; VI. 335 ; VII. 216, 234
—— leucurus, VIII. 473, 478, 479 ; X. 212 ; XI. 191, 192
—— macrorhyncha, III. 239 ; IV. 40 ; V. 131, 209, 241, 244 ; VII. 55, 56 ; IX. 320
—— maura, IX. 404 ; X. 111, 112, 263, 266, 307, 389 ; XI. 191, 192
—— maurus, X. 43, 212
—— pastor, V. 131 ; IX. 133, 135
—— robusta, III. 330 ; IV. 274 ; V. 131, 241, 243, 244 ; VI. 335 ; VIII. 301, 365 ; IX. 133, 134, 135, 136, 320 ; X. 111, 263
—— robustior, III. 330
—— robustus, VIII. 472, 473
—— rubetra, III. 330 ; V. 241 ; VII. 55, 56
—— rubetraoides, V. 132, 239, 241 ; VII. 55, 56 ; IX. 320
—— rubicola, I. 28, 183, 380 ; II. 233, 478 ; III. 134, 239, 429 ; V. 131, 241 ; VI. 334 ; VIII. 301 ; IX. 319, 320 ; X. 111
—— sibylla, V. 131
—— sybilla, IX. 133. 135
—— torquata, IX. 133, 135, 136, 320
pratincola, Glareola, II. 284 ; IV. 507 ; V. 329 ; VII. 50, 186 ; VIII. 371, 372, 375, 387 ; IX. 78, 425
——, Strix, VI. 26
pravatus, Cuculus, VI. 156 ; VIII. 53 ; IX. 53
presbytis, Phylloscopus, V. 331, 336 ; VII. 453 ; IX 291
princeps, Muscipeta, VIII. 58 ; IX. 111. 125
Prinia adamsi, VII. 395 ; IX. 406
—— beavani, II. 478 ; III. 13, 136 ; V. 141, 158 ; VI. 349 ; VIII. 156 ; IX. 186 ; X. 219 ; XI. 211
—— cinereocapilla, III. 242 ; VII. 320 ; IX. 286, 287, 288
—— flaviventris, II. 478 ; III. 324, 340 ; V. 153, 158 ; VI. 347 : VII. 395 ; VIII 64, 286, 371, 378 ; X. 219 ; XI. 207, 209
—— fusca, VII. 395
Prinia gracilis, II. 414, 478 ; III. 136, 137, 242, 397, 480 ; VI. 348 ; VII. 217, 395 ; VIII. 476 ; IX. 406 ; X. 219, 398, 391 ; XI. 209, 210
—— hodgsoni, I. 381 ; III. 136, 194, 203, 243, 397, 480 ; IV. 37, 234, 259, 265, 401 ; VI. 348 ; VII. 48, 95, 217, 395 ; VIII. 476 ; IX. 67, 406 ; XI. 208, 209, 210
—— humilis, VII 394
—— poliocephala, VII. 319, 320 ; IX. 286, 287, 288
—— rufescens, III. 136 ; XI. 211
—— rufula, III. 397 ; VI. 348 ; XI. 206, 208, 209, 210
—— socialis, I. 47 ; III. 479 ; IV. 36, 259, 497 ; V. 406 ; VI. 347 ; VII. 83, 217 ; IX. 67, 287, 406 ; X. 391, 461, 476 ; XI. 208
—— stewarti, I. 47 ; III. 480 ; IV. 229, 497 ; VI. 347 ; VII. 217, 320, 395 ; IX. 287 ; X. 45, 308 ; XI. 208
—— superciliaris, XI. 211
Prion turtur, V. 304
Prionochilus aureolimbatus, I. 455 ; III. 298
—— maculatus, II. 455 ; III. 298, 320 ; VI. 199 ; VIII. 56
—— modestus, III. 298, 320 ; VI. 200 ; VIII. 56 ; IX. 171 ; X. 198
—— obsoletus, III. 298
—— percussus, II. 455 ; III. 298 ; VI. 196 ; VIII. 56
—— pipra, VII. 372
—— thoracicus, II. 455 ; III. 298 ; VI. 198 ; VIII. 56 ; IX. 111
—— vincens, II. 455 ; III. 298, 299 ; IV. 493
—— xanthopygius, II. 455 ; III. 298
Procarduelis mandelli, I. 14, 15, 17, 318
—— nipalensis, I. 14, 16 ; II. 326 ; VIII. 336, 366, 488
—— pulcherrimus, I. 15, 418
—— rubescens, I. 318 ; II. 326
—— saturatus, I. 14, 15, 418
Promerops cafer, V. 272, 273
—— gurneyi, V. 273
Proparus chrysæus, II. 448 ; XI. 250
—— chrysotis, II. 448
—— dubius, II. 447. 479 ; IV. 491 ; V. 459 ; VI. 372, 519 ; XI. 251
—— mandelli, VI. 519
—— mandellii, XI. 250
—— vinipectus, II. 448 ; XI. 250
Propasser ambiguus, II. 326 ; III. 255
—— blythi, X. 259, 272, 273
—— davidianus, II. 327
—— edwardsi, II. 326 ; VII. 415
—— frontalis, VII. 459 ; IX. 349, 350 ; X. 272
—— mongolicus, II. 327

Propasser pulcherrimus, I. 15; II. 326
—— rhodochlamys, II. 219; III. 219; IX. 349; X. 132
—— rhodochrous, I. 14; II. 326; III. 255; IX. 368, 417; XI. 287
—— rhodopeplus, I. 15; II. 326; X. 272, 273
—— saturatus, I. 14, 15; II. 326
—— stoliczkæ, II. 523; III. 415, 431
—— thura, I. 15; II. 326; VII. 459; IX. 349, 350; X. 272, 273
Propyrrhula subhimachala, XI. 286
proregulus, Phylloscopus, V. 330, 331
——, Reguloides, I. 494; II. 415, 479; III. 244; IV. 494, 495, 496, 505, 506; VI. 358; VII. 95, 132, 135, 477; VIII. 309, 365, 390, 392, 482; X. 268; XI. 222
proserpinæ, Cinnyris, VIII. 402
protomomelas, Turdus, IX. 101
Psarisomus assimilis, III. 53
—— dalhousiæ, II. 470; III. 12, 52; V. 19; VI. 88, 499; VIII. 193, 459; IX. 156; X. 188; XI. 48, 49
psaroides, Hypsipetes, I. 355; III. 238; V. 113; VI. 296; VIII. 293, 365; IX. 106, 253; XI. 176
Pseudaetus bonelli, II. 338; III. 446
—— bonellii, I. 123, 158; IV. 34
Pseudogyps bengalensis, V. 142; VI. 1; VII. 29, 54, 196; VIII. 43, 190, 217, 219, 220, 221, 367, 370; IX. 29, 142, 369; X. 1, 2, 177, 286, 332, 423; XI. 1, 2
Pseudoluscinia luscinioides, VII. 38
Pseudoscolopax semipalmatus. IV. 346; VII. 480, 481; X. 239
Pseudototanus haughtoni, VII. 488; VIII. 74; X. 241
Psittacus annulatus, I. 343
—— barbatus, I. 345
—— bimaculatus, I. 345
—— cubicularis, I. 338
—— cyanocephalus, I. 343
—— docilis, I. 338
—— erythrocephalus, I. 343
—— flavitorques, I. 343
—— ginginianus, I. 343
—— javanicus, I. 345
—— modestus, I. 345
—— mystaceus, I. 345
—— narcissus, I. 343
—— nigrirostris, I. 345
—— pondicerianus, I. 345
—— rhodocephalus, I. 343
Psittinus incerta, II. 471
—— incertus, IV. 224; VI. 120, 500; VIII. 51
Pterocles alchata, I. 116, 221; IV. 41; VII. 160, 161; IX. 458
Pterocles arenarius, I. 115, 219, 391; III. 218, 268, 418; IV. 4, 104, 105, 118, 179, 230; V. 222, 231; VII. 66, 112, 160, 161, 186; VIII. 492; IX. 212, 213, 219, 458; X. 61, 275, 429
—— coronatus, I. 45, 115, 128, 224; III. 267; IV. 41, 230; VII. 159, 161; IX. 200, 212, 219, 295, 458; X. 429
—— exustus, I. 115, 225, 392; II. 375, 426, 458; III. 268; IV. 4, 11, 230, 262, 266; VII. 66, 86, 112, 160, 161, 225; VIII. 371; IX. 219, 421; X. 61, 316
—— fasciatus, I. 391; II. 426; III. 293; IV. 4, 35, 230, 262, 266; V. 231; VII. 86, 160, 162, 225; IX. 421; X. 316
—— lichtensteini, I. 45, 131, 219; IV. 4, 41, 230; VII. 160, 162; X. 429
—— senegallus, I. 45, 125, 134, 221; II. 331; III. 267, 418; IV. 4, 39, 40, 230; V. 60, 222, 231
—— senegalus, VII. 160, 161
—— thibetanus, VII. 162
Pterodroma macroptera, III. 374
Pteruthius æralatus, V. 113; VI. 368; XI. 244
—— erythropterus, I. 349, 356; V. 113; VIII. 318, 366; XI. 243
—— rufiventer, XI. 244
ptilogenys, Archibuteo, I. 316
——, Eulabes, II 255; VII. 410
Ptilopus jambu, VIII. 67; IX. 111
—— melanocephalus, VII. 507
ptilorhyncha, Pernis, VI. 23; VII. 75; VIII. 45
ptilorhynchus, Pernis, II. 381; III. 364, 448; IV. 36, 253; VII. 200; IX. 122, 123, 124, 245, 375, 446, 447, 448; X. 13, 181, 289, 340, 435; XI. 16
Ptiloskelos amherstii, VI. 30
ptilosus, Macronus, VIII. 60; IX. 111, 129
Ptionoprogne concolor, I. 46, 370; VII. 77
—— pallida, I. 1, 44, 132, 165, 416; III. 452
—— rupestris, I. 1; IV. 108, 109, 112, 131
Ptyonoprogne concolor, IV. 254; VI. 45; VII. 54; IX. 15, 43, 378, 502; X. 293, 346
—— pallida, I. 137
—— rupestris, IV. 254, 265; VI. 45; VII. 94; VIII. 365, 367; IX. 378; X. 293, 346, 469
Pucrasia biddulphi, VIII. 445, 447, 448, 449

Pucrasia castanea, V. 138 ; VII. 124, 462 ; VIII. 447
—— darwini, VIII. 447
—— duvaucelii, V. 138 ; VII. 124
—— duvaucelli, VIII. 344, 447, 448, 449
—— elliotti, XI. 302
—— macrolopha, III. 256 ; V. 139 ; VII. 124, 125 ; VIII. 343, 344, 345, 446, 447, 448, 449
—— nipalensis, VII. 428 ; VIII. 343, 344, 345, 368, 447, 448, 449
—— xanthospila, VIII. 447
pucrasia, Tragopan, V. 139
puella, Irena, I. 71 ; II. 226, 477 ; III. 6, 130, 131, 297, 325 ; IV. 258, 265, 326, 400 ; V. 35, 219, 327, 330, 390, 406 ; VI. 328, 516 ; VII. 95 ; VIII. 156, 389 ; IX. 2, 20, 27, 65, 184, 403 ; X. 211, 385, 387, 422, 460 ; XI. 186
Puffinus anglorum, I. 5, 6, 144 ; V. 293
—— chlororhynchus, IX. 264
—— fuliginosus, IX. 265
—— nugax, I. 5, 6
—— obscura, I. 5
—— obscurus, I. 144, 417 ; V. 292, 293, 294 ; IX. 265
—— persicus, I. 5, 6, 44, 144, 268, 417 ; IV. 41 ; V. 285, 286, 292, 293, 294, 304 ; VIII. 382 ; IX. 265
—— yelkowan, I. 144
—— yelkuan, I. 5
pugnax, Machetes, VI. 460 ; VII. 89, 94, 97, 487 ; VIII. 357, 366 ; IX. 85, 361, 429 ; X. 70, 141, 240, 258, 276, 321 ; 323
——, Philomachus, I. 239. 396 ; II. 465 ; IV. 17, 224 ; V. 224, 233
——, Turnix, II. 282, 482 ; III. 178 ; IV. 7 ; V. 222, 409 ; VI. 451 ; VIII. 69
pulchella, Sibia, III. 281
pulchellus, Carcineutes, I. 474 ; II. 470, 485 ; III. 51 ; VI. 79, 499 ; VIII. 49, 193 ; IX. 154 ; X. 187
——, Malacias, XI. 173
pulcherrima, Eudrepanis, V. 70, 274
pulcherrimus, Procarduelis, I. 15, 418
——, Propasser, I. 15 ; II. 326
pulchra, Ardetta, I. 305, 309, 422
——, Athene, I. 469 ; III. 14. 39 ; IV. 457
——, Carine, V. 114 ; VII. 363 ; X. 183 ; XI. 23
pulchrata, Turtur, III. 164 ; IV. 3, 37 ; V. 230 ; VI. 421, 422
pulchratus, Turtur, IX. 420 ; X. 60, 315, 407
pulverulentus, Muelleripicus, VI. 133 ; VIII. 52 ; IX. 141, 162, 472, 473 ; X. 190 ; XI. 61
pulverulentus, Passer, III. 424
——, Porphyrio, VII. 9, 10, 12, 13, 22, 24
——, Pyrgita, III. 424
punctata, Aquila, III. 422
——, Mareca, I. 88, 305
——, Querquedula, I. 303
punctatissima, Strix, VI. 26
punctatus, Batrachostomus, I. 432 ; II. 354, 355 ; IV. 244, 377, 381 ; V. 202 ; VI. 53
——, Troglodytes, II. 525
puncticollis, Brachypternus, III. 200 ; IV. 242, 243, 457 ; V. 396 ; VII. 94, 369 ; IX. 53, 386, 479 ; X. 298, 356, 357
punctularia, Munia, V. 39 ; VI. 402
punctulata, Amadina, VIII. 332, 366 ; IX. 71 ; X. 55, 312, 402, 403, 439, 463 ; XI. 273
——, Lonchura, I. 387 ; II. 420, 481 ; III. 156, 495 ; IV. 38
——, Munia, I. 387 ; IV. 260, 266 ; V. 39, 391, 408 ; VI. 402 ; VII. 85, 222, 293
punicea, Pyrrhospiza, IX. 351
puniceus, Alsocomus, II. 424, 481 ; IV. 337 ; V. 418 ; VI. 418 ; VII. 224 ; VIII. 157, 167, 196 ; IX. 258 ; X. 235 ; XI. 296
——, Callolophus, VI. 139 ; VIII. 52
——, Chrysophlegma, II. 472 ; III. 324
punicus, Falco, I. 19 ; X. 481, 486
punjabi, Palæornis, I. 338
purpurascens, Sturnus, VIII. 174, 488 ; IX. 343 ; X. 128, 259, 512
purpurea, Ardea, I. 86, 253 ; II. 303, 434, 483 ; III. 190 ; IV. 23, 75, 263 ; V. 46, 167 ; VI. 472 ; VII. 39, 90, 189, 230, 307, 466, 467, 490 ; VIII. 158, 173, 372 ; IX. 88, 433 ; X. 74, 243, 323, 416, 442 ; XI. 332
——, Cochoa, VI. 367 ; XI. 242
purpureus, Palæornis, I. 46, 343, 372, 433 ; II. 9, 15, 17, 390 ; III. 56, 282, 457 ; IV. 255 ; V. 21, 227, 393 ; VII. 79, 97, 205, 261 ; VIII. 180, 187, 240, 241, 244, 308, 367 ; IX. 51, 384 ; X. 24, 211, 297, 353, 422, 471
pusilla, Arachnothera, I. 64 ; II. 196, 473 ; III. 85
——, Carpophaga, VII. 424
——, Citrinella, I. 432
——, Emberiza, II. 490, 497 ; IV. 279, 291 ; VI. 407 ; VIII. 488 ; XI. 279, 280
——, Erythrosterna, II. 405 ; III. 236, 277 ; V. 471 ; VII. 212 ; VIII. 470 ; XI. 117
——, Metoponia, II. 463, 464 ; III. 255 ; IX. 351, 457 ; X. 132, 273
——, Pnoepyga, VI. 234 ; XI. 119

pusilla, Porzana, I. 251
——, Sterna, V. 325
pusillus, Horornis, III. 237
——, Ixos, III. 322, 323 ; VI. 312
——, Ixus, VIII. 62
——, Molpastes, I. 378 ; II. 477 ; III. 473 ; IV. 35
——, Phœnicornis, V. 184
——, Pycnonotus, I. 47 ; III. 127, 292, 322 ; IV. 258, 456 ; V. 246, 329 ; VII. 111
Pycnonotus burmanicus, X. 211
—— capensis, VIII. 189
—— chrysorrhoides, I. 47; II. 410, 477; III. 126, 127, 292
—— flaviventris, II. 410, 477
—— hæmorrhous, II. 410 ; III. 126, 292 ; VII. 182, 215 ; VIII. 184
—— intermedius, III. 127 ; V. 157 ; X. 211
—— nanus, V. 107
—— nigropileus, III. 126, 127
—— pygæus, III. 238 ; V. 157 ; VII. 215 ; VIII. 182, 184, 293
—— pygmæus, I. 47, 355 ; II. 410
—— pusillus, I. 47 ; III. 127, 292, 322 ; IV. 258, 456 ; V. 246, 329 ; VII. 111
—— simplex, III. 322
Pycnorhamphus icteroides, VIII. 74
Pyctorhis altirostris, II. 475 ; V. 116, 245, 249, 251, 329 ; VII. 155 ; X. 206 ; XI. 138
—— griseigularis, V. 116, 251, 329 ; VII. 155 ; XI. 138
—— longirostris, V. 250 ; VII. 154, 155 ; IX. 250 ; XI. 136, 137, 158
—— nasalis, VIII. 73
—— sinensis, I. 119, 179, 378 ; II. 408, 475 ; III. 409, 471 ; IV. 34, 251, 258, 265, 504, 505 ; V. 151, 250 ; VI. 258 ; VII. 82, 155, 213 ; VIII. 73, 371 ; IX. 278, 399 ; XI. 136
Pyctoris altirostris, III. 115, 116
—— sinensis, III. 114, 115 ; IX. 11, 20, 63 ; X. 37, 205, 305, 373, 459
pygæus, Molpastes, III. 238 ; VI. 321, 322 ; VII. 281 ; VIII. 184, 296, 365, 367
——, Pycnonotus, III. 238 ; V. 159 ; VII. 215 ; VIII. 182, 184, 293
pygargus, Circus, VI. 21 ; VII. 34, 75
pygmæa, Acanthis, III. 424
——, Linota, III. 424
——, Ortygometra, I. 422 ; II. 301, 465
——, Porzana, I. 251 ; II. 483 ; IV. 96, 100, 193, 234, 263 ; V. 247, 329 ; IX. 363
——, Zapornia, V. 215, 233
pygmæum, Dicæum, III. 403
pygmæus, Eurynorhynchus, IV. 343 ; VI. 462 ; VII. 481, 487 ; X. 240
pygmæus, Graculus, V. 47, 170
——, Iyngipicus, XI. 59, 60
——, Molpastes, I. 378 ; III. 126, 127 ; V. 35 ; XI. 182, 183, 184
——, Phalacrocorax, VI. 496, 521 ; VII. 94, 98, 234, 304, 315, 497 ; VIII. 173, 372 ; IX. 96, 198, 442, 485 ; X. 88, 248, 327, 419 ; XI. 352
——, Poliornis, III. 31
——, Pycnonotus, I. 47, 355 ; II. 410
——, Yungipicus, III. 60, 232 ; V. 25 113 ; VIII. 246, 247, 368
Pyrgita pulverulentus, III. 424
Pyrophthalma mystacea, III. 428
pyrrhocephalus, Cuculus, VIII. 414
——, Phœnicophaes, III. 414 ; VII. 507
——, Phœnicophaus, I. 346 ; III. 95 ; VII. 372
Pyrrhocorax alpinus, II. 462 ; III. 220, 354 ; IV. 44, 108, 109, 162 ; V. 369 ; IX. 342 ; X. 127
—— forsythi, II. 462
—— graculus, IX. 342
—— pyrrhocorax, V. 369
pyrrhocorax, Corvus, V. 368
——, Pyrrhocorax, V. 369
pyrrhogenys, Temenuchus, II. 250
pyrrhonota, Passer, IX. 232, 233
pyrrhonotus, Passer, I. 107, 209 ; III. 220 ; IX. 278, 280, 282, 442
Pyrrhopicus, VII. 520
pyrrhops, Buchanga, II. 474 ; III. 98 ; IV. 319, 320 ; VI. 213, 216 ; VIII. 156, 271 ; IX. 173 ; X. 202, 203 ; XI. 99, 100
——, Dicrurus, III. 98
——, Stachyris, I. 354 ; III. 237 ; VIII. 471
pyrrhopterum, Philentoma, III. 321 ; VI. 223, 509 ; VIII. 58 ; IX. 113
pyrrhopygus, Trichixos, VIII. 61 ; IX. 111, 129
Pyrrhospiza punicea, IX. 351
pyrrhothorax, Picus, X. 150 ; XI. 57
pyrrhotis, Blythipicus, XI. 63
——, Otocompsa, I. 309
——, Venilia, II. 472 ; V. 26 ; VI. 142 ; VII. 520
Pyrrhula aurantiaca, II. 461 ; III. 219 ; IX. 347 ; X. 131
—— erythaca, II. 455
—— erythrocephala, III. 255 ; VIII. 488
—— grisea, I. 107
—— nipalensis, VIII. 335, 366
Pyrrhulauda affinis, I. 45, 212, 418 ; IV. 507
—— crucigera, VII. 64
—— grisea, I. 212, 388; II. 422; III. 371, 492 ; IV. 39, 261, 458 ; V. 327, 408; VII. 64, 66, 85, 97, 112, 223, 295 ;

VIII. 337, 368, 371 ; IX. 17, 34, 73, 278, 281, 418 ; X. 58, 314, 404, 463
Pyrrhulauda melanauchen, I. 418 ; IV. 41, 507 ; V. 327 ; VII. 64, 65, 66, 112 ; VIII. 371 ; IX. 278
—— nigriceps, VII. 64
pyrrhuloides, Emberiza, III. 219 ; IV. 81, 82, 85, 86, 89, 90, 92, 100, 101, 166
Pytelia formosa, II. 421 ; VII. 222

QUADRICOLOR, Iora, V. 429
Querquedula andamanensis, I. 303
—— angustirostris, I. 45, 119, 136, 262 ; III. 273 ; IV. 30, 39 ; V. 234 ; VII. 481, 493 ; X. 82
—— circia, I. 40, 262, ; II. 438, 483 ; III. 193, 382 ; IV. 30, 91, 93, 100, 201 ; V. 234 ; XI. 489 ; VII. 93, 188, 232, 312, 494 ; VIII. 363, 366, 368, 412, 413 ; IX. 93, 198, 365, 438 ; X. 83, 245, 326, 418, 424, 467, 531 ; XI. 346
—— crecca, I. 99, 262, 402 ; II. 438, 465 ; III. 193, 220 ; IV. 30, 46, 69, 75, 83, 86, 87, 200 ; V. 234 ; VI. 489 ; VII. 67, 93, 109, 232, 494 ; VIII. 173, 363, 366, 368 ; IX. 93, 365, 438, 460, 508 ; X. 83, 245, 326, 418, 424, 467, 531 ; XI. 2, 346
—— falcata, IV. 225 ; VII. 481, 494 ; VIII. 411, 412 ; X. 84, 85, 443
—— formosa, VII. 481, 494 ; VIII. 494 ; IX. 504 ; X. 427
—— glocitans, III. 419 ; VIII. 412, 494
—— punctata, I. 303
quinticolor, Merops, I. 57 ; II. 163 ; VII. 455, 456

RADIATA, Athene, I. 467 ; II. 383 ; III. 450 ; IV. 36, 39, 267
radiatum, Glaucidium. IV. 373 ; VI. 36 ; VII. 201 ; VIII. 46 ; IX. 39, 40, 41, 42, 108, 377 ; X. 17, 292, 344, 345
radiatus, Cuculus, V. 97
rafflesi, Gauropicoides, III. 319 ; VI. 146 ; VIII. 53
Rallina ceylonica, I. 488
—— euryzonoides, IX. 503 ; X. 242
—— fasciata, IV. 467 ; VII. 142 ; VIII. 70
—— fusca, III. 188, 500 ; VI. 467
—— mandarina, VIII. 158, 406
—— paykulli, VIII. 158, 406, 407 ; IX. 111
—— superciliaris, IX. 111
—— superciliosus, VIII. 70
—— telmatophila, VII. 142, 451 ; VIII. 40, 70
—— zeylonica, VI. 468
Rallus aquaticus, III. 389, 416 ; IV. 96, 100, 193 ; IX. 363 ; X. 143
—— capensis, VII. 465
—— crex, VIII. 407
—— indicus, III. 389, 416 ; VII. 489 ; IX. 503 ; X. 143, 453
—— porzana, VIII. 407
—— striatus, I. 86
—— superciliaris, VIII. 40
—— superciliosus, VII. 451
—— zeylonica, VII. 465
rama, Hippolais, IV. 275
——, Hypolais, IV. 259, 275 ; V. 134 ; VII. 83, 183, 218, 397, 398, 504 ; VIII. 465, 476, 480 ; IX. 232, 278, 279, 280, 407, 455, 502 ; X. 309, 393
——, Phyllopneuste, I. 47 ; III. 486 ; IV. 92, 97, 99, 147 ; V. 229
——, Phyllopseuste, II. 330, 414
——, Phylloscopus, X. 118
——, Salicaria, III. 427
ramsayi, Actinodura, V. 113 ; VI. 293 ; XI. 171
——, Actinura, III. 404
——, Megalæma, VI. 152 ; XI. 69
——, Megalaima, III. 402 ; V. 108, 113 ; VI. 39
rangoonensis, Dissemurus, II. 212, 474 ; III. 101
ransomi, Munia, I. 310
rapax, Aquila, III. 422 ; X. 450
raptor, Aquila, III. 422
rayi, Budytes, III. 489 ; IV. 36 ; V. 230 ; VII. 136, 138, 400, 475 ; VIII. 157 ; IX. 334, 455
——, Locustella, III. 287
raytal, Alaudula, I. 96 ; III. 159, 160 ; V. 327 ; VII. 295 ; VIII. 338, 368 ; X. 234, 452 ; XI. 288, 289
rectirostris, Anthodiæta, V. 270, 271
——, Anthreptes, V. 142
rectunguis, Centrococcyx, VIII. 55 ; IX. 111
——, Centropus, VI. 173
Recurvirostra avocetta, I. 133, 248, 397 ; II. 339 ; IV. 18 ; V. 233 ; VII. 67, 489 ; X. 453
recurvirostris, Æsacus, VIII. 371, 384 ; IX. 237, 299, 427 ; X. 67, 319 ; XI. 316
——, Esacus, I. 96, 104, 232 ; II. 112, 290, 482 ; III. 182, 221, 294, 357 ; IV. 14, 231, 234 ; V. 121, 232 ; VI. 458 ; VIII. 50, 88, 94, 186, 227, 301, 483 ; X. 166, 238
regia, Sterna, I. 283
Reguloides castaneiceps, IV. 495
—— chloronotus, VII. 399 ; VIII. 482
—— coronata, V. 336 ; VI. 356
—— coronatus, VIII. 65 ; XI. 220
—— cristatus, IV. 496

Reguloides erochroa, IV. 495 ; VI. 358, 477 ; VIII. 389, 390, 391, 392, 482
—— erochrous, VIII. 309, 365, 488 ; XI. 223
—— flavo-olivacea, IX. 291
—— flavo-olivaceus, V. 504 ; VI. 358 ; VII. 238 ; IX. 331 ; X. 119
—— fulviventer, V. 56 ; VI. 359
—— fulvoventer, III. 398 ; XI. 221, 225
—— humei, VII. 131, 133, 134, 218, 236, 237, 238
—— humii, VII. 475, 476, 477, 478, 509, 510 ; VIII. 307, 308, 365, 385, 390, 391, 392, 481 ; IX. 331, 409 ; X. 47, 119, 169, 309
—— maculipennis, I. 494 ; IV. 495 ; VII. 477 ; VIII. 309, 390, 392, 464, 482
—— mandellii, VIII. 389, 390, 391, 392, 464, 481, 482 ; XI. 222
—— occipitalis, I. 197, 355 ; III. 244, 245, 323 ; IV. 41, 260, 275 ; VI. 356 ; VII. 95, 128, 218 ; VIII. 389, 477 ; IX. 68, 331, 409 ; X. 119, 309, 439 ; XI. 220
—— proregulus, I. 494 ; II. 415, 479 ; III. 244 ; IV. 494, 495, 496, 505 ; VI. 358 ; VII. 95, 132, 135, 477 ; VIII. 309, 390, 392, 482 ; X. 268 ; XI. 222
—— sibilatrix, VIII. 390
—— subviridis, IV. 494 ; VII. 238, 477, 478 ; VIII. 390, 391, 392, 482 ; IX. 331, 332 ; X. 119
—— superciliosus, II. 478 ; III. 140, 244 ; IX. 260, 329, 494, 495, 496 ; X. 330 ; VI. 358 ; VII. 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 136, 218, 236, 237, 238, 475, 476, 477, 478, 510 ; VIII. 390, 391, 392, 480 ; IX. 188, 409 ; X. 169 ; XI. 222
—— trochiloides, II. 478 ; III. 139, 245 ; IV. 494 ; V. 332, 333, 504 ; VI. 358 ; VII. 128 ; VIII. 65, 307, 365 ; IX. 291, 331 ; X. 119, 169 ; XI. 221
—— viridipennis, II. 479 ; III. 245 ; IV. 149, 494 ; V. 330, 332, 333, 458, 504 ; VI. 358 ; VII. 238 ; VIII. 309 ; XI. 223
reguloides, Phyllopneuste, VIII. 308
——, Phylloscopus, X. 223
Regulus cristatus, III. 219, 246 ; VIII. 489 ; IX. 332 ; X. 120, 268
—— himalayensis, III. 219, 246 ; VIII. 489
—— modestus, V. 330
reichenbachii, Cinnyris, VIII. 401
reinwardti, Baza, III. 314 ; VIII. 45
Reinwardtipicus validus, VIII. 52 ; IX. 111
religiosa, Eulabes, II. 255, 420 ; IV. 402 ; V. 86, 391, 407 ; VII. 221 ; IX. 300, 414 ; X. 401, 439, 462, 478
remifer, Bhringa, III. 119 ; VI. 218 ; IX. 173 ; X. 202 ; XI. 100
rex, Balæniceps, VIII. 76
Rhamphococcyx erythrognathus, VIII. 54
Rhea, VIII. 22
rhinoceroides, Buceros, VIII. 50 ; IX. 110
Rhinomyias pectoralis, IX. 126, 127
Rhinoplax vigil, VI. 115 ; VIII. 51
—— scutatus, III. 318 ; IV. 493
Rhinoptilus bitorquatus, VII. 235
Rhinortha chlorophæa, VI. 166 ; VIII. 54
—— chlorophea, II. 473
Rhipidura longicauda, I. 455
—— perlata, I. 455
rhizophoræ, Cinnyris, V. 274 ; VIII. 400
——, Cyrtostomus, V. 71
Rhizothera longirostris, VIII. 69 ; IX. 111
rhodocephalus, Psittacus, I. 343
rhodochlamys, Propasser, II. 326 ; III. 219 ; IX. 349 ; X. 132
rhodochrous, Propasser, I. 14 ; II. 326 ; III. 255 ; IX. 368, 417 ; XI. 287
rhodogaster, Accipiter, X. 178
rhodolæma, Anthreptes, VIII. 56, 152, 404 ; IX. 111, 125
Rhodonessa caryophyllacea, II. 438 ; IX. 437 ; X. 81, 531 ; XI. 344
Rhodopechys sanguineus, II. 327, 464
rhodopeplus, Propasser, I. 15 ; II. 326 ; X. 272, 273
Rhodopytes diardi, III. 319
Rhopodytes diardi, III. 319 ; VI. 163 ; VIII. 54
—— erythrognathus, III. 414
—— sumatranus, VI. 164 ; VIII. 54
—— tristis, IV. 312 ; V. 27, 144 ; VI. 162 ; VII. 207 ; VIII. 54, 258, 365 ; IX. 108, 153, 168 ; X. 196 ; XI. 77
—— validirostris, IX. 27, 28
—— viridirostris, VI. 163 ; VII. 79, 94, 195, 207 ; IX. 55, 389 ; X. 360
Rhopophilus pekinensis, IV. 147
Rhyacophila glareola, VII. 488 ; IX. 86 ; XI. 324
Rhyacophilus glareola, V. 46 ; VI. 462, 521 ; VII. 303 ; VIII. 70, 172 ; IX. 197, 429, 459 ; X. 70, 240, 321, 414
Rhyacornis fuliginosa, III. 240 ; V. 37
—— fuliginosus, VIII. 303, 312, 365, 367, 474 ; X. 176 ; XI. 196
—— rufiventris, V. 37
Rhynchæa bengalensis, I. 136, 235, 396 ; II. 431 ; III. 266, 267, 346, 374 ; IV. 15, 263 ; V. 46, 223 ; VI.

459 ; VII. 89, 187, 228, 302, 484 ; VIII. 157, 371 ; IX. 84, 197, 236, 508 ; X. 239, 414
Rhynchæa capensis, IX. 428 ; X. 69, 172, 239, 320, 465, 531 ; XI. 322
Rhynchops albicollis, I. 93, 102, 286 ; II. 440 ; III. 193, 333 ; IV. 32, 224, 237 ; V. 225, 235 ; VI. 493 ; VII. 93, 94, 99, 233, 314, 497 ; IX. 441 ; X. 87, 166, 247 ; XI. 351
Rhyticeros narcondami, I. 411, 421 ; II. 176 ; VI. 115
—— obscurus, V. 85
—— plicatus, II. 470
—— ruficollis, I. 411
—— subruficollis, II. 470 ; VI. 112 ; VIII. 459, 460, 461, 463 ; IX. 159 ; X. 189
—— undulatus, VI. 111 ; VIII. 51, 194, 459, 461, 463 ; IX. 141, 159, 247 ; X. 189 ; XI. 52, 53
richardi, Corydalla, I. 358, 360, 422 ; II. 239, 416, 479, 496 ; IV. 96, 99, 101, 152, 330 ; VI. 365 ; VII. 220, 288 ; VIII. 316, 366 ; IX. 117, 190, 256 ; X. 227, 397 ; XI. 234, 235
richardsoni, Lestris, I. 268
ricordi, Microptemus, V. 481
ridibundus, Larus, I. 97, 138, 145, 278, 403 ; II. 49 ; IV. 41, 413, 418, 502 ; VII. 98, 497 ; IX. 2, 94, 439 ; X. 145, 424 ; XI. 349
Rimator malacoptilus, XI. 121
riparia, Cotile, I. 164 ; II. 452 ; IV. 507, 508 ; IX. 246 ; X. 184
——, Cotyle, IV. 223 ; V. 217, 227, 328 ; VI. 44, 497 ; VIII. 192 ; IX. 149, 378 ; XI. 28, 29
——, Hirundo, VIII. 498
risoria, Turtur, I. 113 ; III. 217, 256, 280 ; IV. 262 ; VII. 86, 224, 297 ; IX. 2
risorius, Turtur, I. 114, 218, 390 ; II. 425, 519 ; III. 165, 415 ; IV. 3, 4, 35 ; V. 409 ; VII. 66, 171 ; VIII. 173, 342, 368, 371 ; IX. 75, 219, 258, 420, 458, 482 ; X. 14, 60, 61, 235, 315, 408, 422, 423, 440, 464, 479 ; XI. 299
rissa, Sterna, I. 283
roberti, Heterorhynchus, XI. 135
——, Pnœpyga, IV. 218 ; IX. 115 ; XI. 121
——, Sphenocichla, IV. 217
——, Turdinulus, VI. 234 ; VIII. 74
robiginosus, Layardia, III. 397
——, Malacocircus, III. 397
robusta, Arachnoraphis, V. 70
——, Arachnothera, V. 487 ; VIII. 55 ; IX. 111
——, Pratincola, III. 330 ; IV. 274 ; V. 131, 241, 243, 244 ; VI. 335 ; VIII. 301, 365 ; IX. 133, 134, 135, 136, 320 ; X. 111, 263
robustior, Pratincola, III. 330
robustus, Pratincola, VIII. 472, 473
roepstorffi, Strix, IV. 279, 283 ; VIII. 180, 187
Rollulus roulroul, II. 482 ; III. 324 ; VI. 448 ; VIII. 69
rosa, Palæornis, I. 323, 343 ; III. 56 ; VIII. 180
rosaceus, Anthus, I. 310 ; II. 241 ; III. 228, 252, 354 ; V. 346 ; VIII. 317, 366, 485, 486, 487 ; IX. 335, 505 ; X. 122, 270 ; XI. 234, 236, 237
rosenbergi, Strix, VI. 26
roseus, Larus, I. 274
——, Pastor, I. 77, 208, 386 ; II. 242, 419 ; III. 208, 495 ; IV. 35, 61, 164, 260, 279, 415, 507 ; V. 61, 230 ; VII. 85, 112, 184, 221 ; VIII. 372, 374, 375 ; IX. 71, 343, 414, 456 ; X. 54, 312, 401, 462
——, Pelicanus, VI. 495
——, Pericrocotus, I. 349, 351 ; II. 474 ; IV. 206, 210, 317, 318 ; V. 184, 415 ; VI. 312 ; VII. 135, 210 ; IX. 173, 311 ; X. 32, 200 ; XI. 97
——, Phœnicopterus, I. 32, 257, 400 ; II. 339 ; III. 414 ; IV. 25, 264 ; V. 234, 287 ; VII. 92, 112 ; IX. 91, 436 ; X. 78, 325, 513
rostratum, Malacopteron, IX. 127
——, Trichastoma, II. 535 ; VIII. 60, 160 ; IX. 109, 111, 127
roulroul, Rollulus, II. 482 ; III. 324 ; VI. 448 ; VIII. 69
Rubecula akahige, IX. 234
rubecula, Geocichla, III. 401 ; IX. 100
rubeculoides, Accentor, X. 270
——, Cyornis, II. 510 ; III. 104, 235, 240 ; V. 338, 339, 484, 489 ; VI. 227, 232, 510 ; VII. 212 ; VIII. 277, 365, 469 ; IX. 96, 97, 114, 175, 397 ; X. 36, 204, 370 ; XI. 107
rubeginosa, Geocichla, III. 401
rubescens, Locustella, I. 410 ; VI. 340
——, Procarduelis, I. 318 ; II. 326
rubetra, Pratincola, III. 330 ; V. 241 ; VII. 55, 56
rubetraoides, Pratincola, V. 132, 239, 241 ; VII. 55, 56 ; IX. 320
rubicilla, Carpodacus, II. 326 ; IV. 108, 112, 169 ; V. 485
rubicillus, Carpodacus, IX. 347, 353
rubicola, Perdix, VII. 158, 159
——, Pratincola, I. 28, 183, 380 ; II. 233, 478 ; III. 134, 329, 429 ; V. 131, 241 ; VI. 334 ; VIII. 301 ; IX. 319, 320 ; X. 111
rubida, Erismatura, IX. 298
rubidus, Phœnicopterus, I. 31
rubiginosa, Layardia, VII. 153, 155

rubiginosa, Perdix, VII. 158, 159
——, Trichastoma, III. 404 ; VI. 260
rubiginosus, Pomatorhinus, VI. 280
Rubigula flaviventris, II. 410, 477 ; III. 125 ; IV. 324 ; V. 34, 417 ; VI. 317, 515 ; VII. 214, 215 ; VIII. 295, 368, 472 ; IX. 182 ; X. 210, 384 ; XI. 180
—— gularis, V. 405 ; IX. 402 ; X. 384, 439
—— melanictera, I. 346 ; III. 368 ; V. 429 ; VII. 387
rubra, Perdix, V. 363
rubricapilla, Mixornis, II. 408, 476 ; III. 118 ; V. 152, 251
——, Xantholæma, I. 346 ; VII. 371
rubricapillus, Mixornis, VI. 266, 270, 514 ; VII. 213 ; VIII. 471 ; IX. 250 ; X. 207 ; XI. 142
rubricatus, Iyngipicus, XI. 59
——, Yungipicus, III. 60
rubricauda, Phaeton, I. 90, 441 ; II. 322 ; IV. 427, 481
rubripeda, Sula, V. 304, 312, 314
rubripes, Sula, V. 312, 314
rubrirostris, Anser, VIII. 408
rubronigra, Amadina, VIII. 332, 366 ; IX. 3, 71, 415 ; X. 55, 232 ; XI. 272
——, Munia, V. 39, 160 ; VI. 401 ; VII. 222, 293 ; IX. 193
rubropygialis, Chrysonotus, III. 328, 329 ; IV. 390
——, Tiga, VI. 146
rubropygius, Serilophus, IX. 247 ; XI. 49
rudis, Ceryle, I. 93, 103, 147, 170, 372 ; II. 387, 470 ; III. 50, 52, 456 ; IV. 34, 254 ; V. 19, 143 ; VI. 85 ; VII. 77, 97, 204, 260, 261 ; VIII. 50, 288, 367, 370 ; IX. 8, 50, 108, 156, 383 ; X. 22, 188, 296, 352, 457 ; XI. 47
rufa, Curruca, VII. 136
——, Demiegretta, IV. 466
——, Dendrocitta, I. 119, 206, 386 ; II. 480 ; III. 146, 494 ; IV. 35, 251, 260, 331 ; V. 38, 407 ; VI. 386 ; VII. 84, 220, 289 ; VIII. 328, 368, 371 ; IX. 70, 191, 413 ; X. 51, 60, 228, 311, 399, 400, 461 ; XI. 259
——, Limosa, I. 45, 139, 140, 235
——, Perdix, V. 363
——, Phylloscopus, IV. 275 ; V. 336
——, Sylvia, III. 371 ; V. 246, 329 ; V. 120
——, Vagabunda, II. 418
rufescens, Anthus, VII. 462
——, Drymœca, IX. 68, 407 ; X. 308
——, Drymoica, VII. 6, 217
——, Drymoipus, I. 10, 11, 438 ; II. 453 ; III. 408, 484 ; IV. 229
——, Layardia, III. 368 ; VII. 154, 386
rufescens, Pelecanus, VI. 495 ; X. 488, 490, 491, 492, 493, 499, 501
——, Prinia, III. 136 ; XI. 211
——, Scops, VIII. 46 ; IX. 110, 124, 125
——, Turnix, II. 282
ruficapillum, Trochalopteron, VII. 385 ; X. 154 ; XI. 163
ruficapillus, Enicurus, III. 323
——, Henicurus, VI. 361, 518 ; VIII. 65
——, Mixornis, IX. 180
ruficauda, Cyornis, II. 511 ; III. 235, 469 ; IV. 36, 257, 396, 397 ; V. 228, 338, 339, 470, 489 ; VII. 81, 212 ; X. 262
——, Siphia, X. 108
ruficaudus, Cyornis, VIII. 469 ; IX. 317, 397 ; X 371 ; XI. 110
ruficeps, Chlensicus, V. 499
——, Chleuasicus, XI. 135
——, Cisticola, X. 221
——, Macropygia, II. 441 ; VI. 420
——, Orthotomus, VI. 346 ; VIII. 64
——, Paradoxornis, II. 457, 475 ; VI. 257 ; XI. 134
——, Pellorneum, I. 4, 493 ; II. 409 ; III. 120, 121 ; IV. 258, 265, 399, 406 ; V. 154, 341, 404 ; VI. 277 ; VII. 95, 214 ; IX. 63, 400 ; X. 305, 376
——, Stachyris, I. 480 ; II. 476 ; V. 113 ; VI. 265 ; VIII. 471 ; IX. 117 ; XI. 141
ruficollis, Bernicla, VIII. 421
——, Caprimulgus, VIII. 417
——, Cisticola, III. 283, 398 ; V. 90 ; X. 221
——, Garrulax, V. 34 ; XI. 155, 157, 158
——, Montifringilla, IV. 486, 488 ; VII. 420
——, Pomatorhinus, VII. 153, 460 ; VIII. 287, 289, 365 ; XI. 146
——, Rhyticeros, I. 411
——, Temenuchus, II. 250
——, Tringa, VI. 461 ; VII. 228, 487 ; VIII. 70, 157, 161 ; X. 240 ; XI. 323
——, Turdus, III. 429 ; IX. 318 ; X. 262 ; XI. 129
rufidorsus, Ceyx, VIII. 49 ; IX. 110
rufifrons, Cyornis, V. 489
——, Garrulax, III. 393
——, Stachyris, I. 478 ; II. 476 ; III. 15, 117 ; IV. 274, 501 ; V. 113 ; VI. 265 ; VIII. 471 ; IX. 117, 179 ; X. 207 ; XI. 141
rufigastra, Alcedo, II. 490, 494 ; III 289
rufigenis, Ixulus, V. 108
——, Staphidea, VII. 145

rufigulare, Trochalopterum, XI. 168
rufigularis, Anthus, I. 310 ; II. 239
——, Siphia, VIII. 279, 280
rufilata, Ianthia, III. 240 ; IV. 229 ; V. 469, 471
——, Nemura, IX. 329 ; X. 116 ; XI. 198
rufilatus, Accentor, X. 270
——, Tarsiger, X. 116, 117
rufina, Aythya, I. 136
——, Branta, I. 136 ; III. 220 ; IV. 30, 93, 100, 201, 264 ; V. 234 ; IX. 365, 438 ; X. 259
——, Fuligula, I. 101, 264, 402 ; II. 438 ; VII. 67, 95, 98, 188, 232, 312, 493 ; X. 84, 528, 531 ; XI. 346
rufinotus, Micropternus, X. 481
rufipectus, Parus, III. 423
——, Spilornis, I. 307, 466
rufipennis, Centrococcyx, I. 453 ; II. 195, 394, 433 ; IV. 415, 456 ; V. 397 ; VI. 169, 170 ; VII. 79, 207, 372 ; VIII. 388 ; IX. 56, 389 ; X. 299, 361, 458, 471 ; XI. 78
——, Centropus, I. 64, 172, 374 ; III. 461 ; IV. 34, 255, 353
——, Ixulus, V. 113
——, Macropygia, I. 80 ; II. 266
——, Scops, V. 135 ; VI. 34 ; VII. 350
rufipes, Arboricola, VIII. 350
rufitinctus, Astur, VII. 197 ; VIII. 152 ; X. 178 ; XI. 7
——, Lophospiza, VI. 7
——, Lophospizias, V. 502
——, Spizaetus, V. 124
rufiventer, Buteo, IV. 358, 359 ; V. 67 ; X. 159
——, Pteruthius, XI. 244
rufiventra, Cacomantis, IV. 312
rufiventris, Cacomantis, VI. 158 ; XI. 73
——, Callene, V. 403 ; X. 372
——, Malacocincla, IX. 109
——, Ololygon, V. 27 ; IX. 248
——, Rhyacornis, V. 37
——, Ruticilla, I. 48, 114, 141, 189, 381 ; II. 330, 413, 462, 464 ; III. 478 ; IV. 35, 44, 45, 46, 108, 144, 259 ; V. 36, 229 ; VII. 58, 83, 216, 283 ; VIII. 303, 474, 478 ; IX. 66, 327, 328, 405, 454 ; X. 44, 115, 267, 307, 389 ; XI. 194
rufogulare, Trochalopteron, VII. 155
rufogularis, Anthus, III. 252
——, Arboricola, VI. 444 ; VIII. 349, 350, 366 ; XI. 307
——, Arborophila, II. 449, 450
——, Minla, I. 416 ; II. 447 ; IV. 491 ; V. 113 ; XI. 349
——, Ruticilla, II. 330 ; III. 219 ; VII. 389 ; IX. 328
——, Siphia, VIII. 365
rufogularis, Trochalopteron, VII. 153
rufonotus, Micropternus, V. 481
rufonuchalis, Aquila, IV. 269, 271
——, Lophophanes, III. 253 ; X. 270
——, Parus, III. 423 ; IX. 337 ; X. 123
rufula, Corydalla, I. 47, 359. 360, 384 ; II. 416, 419, 497 ; III. 142, 251, 252, 278, 490 ; IV. 38, 260, 330, 401, 458 ; V. 221, 407 ; VI. 366 ; VII. 28, 84, 220, 288 ; VIII. 317, 366, 367, 371, 386 ; IX. 69, 190, 211, 412, 505 ; X. 49, 227, 310, 397, 478 ; XI. 235
——, Hirundo, V. 259 ; X. 99, 100
——, Lillia, V. 254, 258, 265
——, Prinia, III. 397 ; VI. 348 ; XI. 206, 208, 209, 210
rufulus, Gampsorhynchus, II. 446 ; III. 337 ; V. 90 ; VI. 258 ; VIII. 168 ; XI. 135
——, Turdus, I. 69 ; II. 496 ; IX. 104
rufus, Cryptonyx, VII. 158
——, Euplocamus, VI. 441, 442
——, Lanius, VII. 117
——, Micropternus, V. 480, 481, 482
——, Phasianus, V. 121
——, Phylloscopus, VII. 130
——, Tetrao, V. 363
rupestris, Columba, IX. 357 ; X. 137
——, Cotile, III. 453 ; IV. 36 ; IX. 312 ; X. 100
——, Cotyle, IV. 45 ; V. 227 ; VIII. 234
——, Ptionoprogne, I. 1 ; IV. 108, 109, 112, 131
——, Ptyonoprogne, IV. 254, 265 ; VI. 45 ; VII. 94 ; VIII. 365, 367 ; IX. 378 ; X. 293, 346, 469
——, Turtur, III. 163
rupicola, Columba, III. 220 ; IV. 44, 48, 50, 53, 56, 58, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 176
——, Turtur, I. 358, 390 ; III. 163 ; IV. 262 ; VI. 421, 422 ; VII. 297 ; IX. 357
rupicolus, Turtur, II. 425, 464 ; III. 256 ; VII. 95 ; VIII. 340, 341
russica, Cisticola, III. 398
rustica, Hirundo, I. 55, 119, 137, 164, 370, 473 ; II. 65, 154, 213, 383, 464, 469 ; III. 41, 212, 230, 451 ; IV. 39, 63, 71, 90, 92, 99, 101, 105, 107, 120, 131, 254, 286, 303 ; V. 17, 226, 256, 260, 262, 287, 289 ; VI. 41 ; VII. 54, 76, 97, 202 ; VIII. 233, 365 ; IX. 42, 213, 215, 245, 312, 377, 453 ; X. 17, 99, 183, 184, 292, 345 ; XI. 24, 26, 27
——, Pica, V. 281 ; VII. 407 ; IX. 213, 218, 293, 294, 354, 456 ; X. 127
——, Scolopax, III. 220

rusticola, Scolopax, II. 482 ; III. 256, 356 ; V. 140, 409, 419, 504 ; VI. 458 ; VII. 177, 228, 470, 483 ; VIII. 196, 353, 366, 499 ; IX. 360, 428 ; XI. 218
rusticula, Scolopax, VIII. 500 ; X. 140, 238, 413, 517
rutherfordi, Spilornis, I. 305 ; II. 147, 468, 491 ; III. 13, 28 ; IV. 281 ; V. 10 ; VI. 14 ; VII. 245, 247, 252 ; VIII. 461 ; IX. 144 ; X. 179 ; XI. 11
Ruticilla alaschanica, X. 115
—— aurorea, III. 13, 135 ; VIII. 64 ; IX. 255 ; X 213 ; XI. 195
—— cærulecula, I. 144
—— cæruleocephala, III. 329, 428 ; VII. 391 ; IX. 327 ; X. 116
—— erythrogaster, IV. 44, 58, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 144
—— erythrogastra, II. 464 ; IX. 328 ; X. 116
—— erythronota, II. 330 ; VII. 389 ; IX. 455 ; X. 117, 267
—— erythroprocta, I. 189 ; II. 330 ; V. 36 ; IX. 327
—— frontalis. III. 239 ; VIII. 302, 365, 474 ; IX. 329 ; X. 116 ; XI. 196
—— fuliginosa, III. 226, 240, 354, 355, 356 ; X. 267
—— hodgsoni, VII. 115 ; VIII. 302, 303, 365, 367 ; IX. 327 ; X. 267 ; XI. 195
—— leucocephala, X. 116, 120
—— lugens, III. 428
—— mesoleuca, VII. 114, 116, 527 ; VIII. 389 ; IX. 327
—— nigrogularis, IV. 497
—— phænicura, VII. 115, 116, 389
—— phænicuroides, I. 189 ; II. 330 ; V. 36, 37
—— rufiventris, I. 48, 114, 141, 189, 381 ; II. 330, 413, 462, 464 ; III. 478 ; IV. 35, 44, 45, 46, 108, 144, 259 ; V. 36, 229 ; VII. 58, 83, 216, 283 ; VIII. 303, 474, 478 ; IX. 66, 327, 328, 405, 454 ; X. 44, 115, 267, 307, 389 ; XI. 194
—— rufogularis, II. 330 ; III. 219 ; VII. 389 ; IX. 328
—— schisticeps, IV. 497
—— semirufa, II. 330
—— suecica, I. 144
rutila, Casarca, I. 92, 260, 401 ; II. 437, 463, 465 ; III. 193, 220 ; IV. 28, 89, 90, 93, 96, 100, 129, 198, 264 ; V. 234 ; VI. 489 ; VII. 92, 98, 232, 249, 311, 492 ; VIII. 362, 366, 368 ; IX. 364, 437 ; X. 80, 245, 325, 417, 531 ; XI. 342
——, Citrinella, III. 13, 157
——, Emberiza, X. 234
——, Euspiza, II. 481 ; VI. 408 ; XI. 282
rutilans, Ægithalus, III. 423
——, Gyps, X. 89
——, Passer, III. 156, 219
rutilus, Harpactes, VIII. 48 ; IX. 110

SABINI, Chætura, VII. 518
sacer, Falco, II. 530 ; V. 48, 49 ; VII. 174 ; VIII. 465 ; X. 90
——, Halcyon, II. 171
——, Palæornis, I. 337
Sacfa hodgsoniæ, VII. 433
sacra, Demiegretta, I. 450 ; II. 53, 58, 304 ; III. 323, 388 ; IV. 466 ; VI. 481 ; VIII. 158 ; X. 243
sagittatus, Scops, V. 247 ; VI. 35 ; VIII. 46 ; IX. 125
saker, Falco, I. 152
salaensis, Spilornis, I. 307
Salicaria agricola, III. 425
—— aralensis, II. 330
—— arundinacea, III. 425 ; VII. 38
—— brachyptera, III. 425
—— brevipennis, III. 425
—— brunneiceps, V. 90
—— capistrata, III. 425
—— concolor, III. 426
—— elæica, II. 330
—— eurhyncha, III. 425, 427
—— fruticeti, III. 425
—— gracilis, III. 426
—— macronyx, III. 425
—— magnirostris, III. 425
—— microptera, III. 425
—— modesta, III. 426
—— obscurocapilla, III. 425
—— obsoleta, III. 426
—— pallida, III. 425
—— palustris, III. 425
—— rama, III. 427
—— scita, III. 426, 427
—— scitopsis, III. 426, 427
—— sphenura, III. 425, 427
—— tamariceti, III. 426
—— turdoides, III. 478
salicarius, Passer, I. 114
salicicola, Passer, I. 209, 387 ; III. 219
salicicolus, Passer, IV. 89, 90, 92, 100, 105, 164
salina, Saxicola, III. 429
——, Tringa, I. 491
salinæ, Tringa, III. 265
Salpornis spilonota, I. 375 ; II. 335, 397 ; III. 462 ; IV. 37, 232 ; V. 228 ; VII. 209
—— spilonotus, X. 288, 300
salvadorii, Cinnyris, VIII. 402
——, Crateropus, II. 329
samoensis, Porphyrio, VII. 10, 16, 18
sanctus, Halcyon, II. 171
sangirensis, Cinnyris, VIII. 401
sanguinea, Erythrospiza, VII. 414
sanguineus, Rhodopechys, II. 327, 464

sanguinipectus, Æthopyga, III. 402 ; V. 51, 52, 71, 73, 113; VIII. 403; XI. 82
sannio, Garrulax, IV. 502 ; XI. 157
sapphira, Muscicapula, II. 405 ; III. 236 ; VIII. 469 ; XI. 112
Saraglossa spiloptera, II. 480 ; III. 254 ; IV. 334 ; VI. 394 ; IX. 256 ; X. 231 ; XI. 268
Sarcidiornis africanus, X. 79
—— melanonotus, IX. 436, 486 ; X. 79, 245, 325, 417, 430, 528, 531 ; XI. 341
Sarciophorus bilobus, IV. 14
—— malabaricus, IV. 262, 267
Sarcogramma atrogularis, VI. 457
—— atronuchalis, V. 464 ; VI. 457
—— indica, VI 457
Sarkidiornis melanonotus, I. 401 ; II. 437 ; III. 192 ; IV. 27 ; VI. 486 ; VII. 92, 94, 98, 231, 491, 507 ; VIII. 387
Saroglossa spiloptera, II. 480
Sasia abnormis, II. 472; III. 75; VIII. 53 ; IX. 111
—— ochracea, II. 472 ; III. 13, 75 ; VII. 148 ; IX. 247 ; X. 192 ; XI. 65
saturata, Æthopyga, III. 402; V. 51, 52, 73, 113 ; VIII. 403; XI. 82
——, Cerchneis, VI. 3
——, Leioptila, VI. 370 ; XI. 247
saturatior, Caprimulgus, VIII. 237
——, Halcyon, II. 168, 531 ; IV. 279
saturatus, Cerchneis, X. 92
——, Cuculus, II. 190 ; III. 79, 430 ; VIII. 255
——, Procarduelis, I. 14, 15, 418
——, Propasser, I. 14, 15 ; II. 326
satyra, Ceriornis, VIII. 201, 202, 203, 204, 343, 368
——, Tetraogallus, VII. 371
saularis, Copsychus, I. 47, 73, 355, 379, 459 ; II. 230, 412, 477 ; III. 133, 134, 206, 238, 474 ; IV. 38, 259, 327, 415, 458 ; V. 35, 157, 229, 322, 329, 383, 406 ; VI. 332; VII. 83, 216, 282, 284 ; VIII. 299, 365, 367 ; IX. 66, 184, 404 ; X. 42, 212, 306, 388, 460, 476 ; XI. 189
saundersi, Sterna, V. 324, 325, 326, 329 ; IX. 95, 131, 132, 441, 490, 504; X. 86
saxatilis, Monticola, IV. 61, 113, 139 ; VII. 379 ; IX. 318 ; X. 110
Saxicola alboniger, I. 2, 3, 4, 44, 48, 134, 141 ; IV. 41
—— albonigra, VII. 112 ; IX. 323 ; X. 113
—— atrogularis, I. 45, 96, 188 ; IV. 46
—— capistrata, I 3, 184, 380 ; III. 475 ; V. 246 ; VII. 118, 119 ; IX. 321, 323, 326 ; X. 112, 113
—— chrysopygia, II. 331 ; III. 476 ; VII. 57, 58 ; VIII. 182, 183
Saxicola deserti, I. 45, 48, 96, 103, 107, 141, 188, 380 ; II. 464 ; III. 429, 476 ; IV. 39, 49, 56, 104, 105, 106, 107, 112, 113, 143, 259, 266 ; V. 229 ; VII. 58, 95, 112 ; VIII. 474 ; IX. 213, 280, 327, 454 ; X. 43, 307
—— eurymelæna, II. 526
—— gutturalis, III. 429
—— hendersoni, II. 526 ; III. 429 ; IV. 61, 144 ; VII. 388 ; VIII. 178, 179, 183, 186 ; IX. 326, 327 ; X. 114, 266, 267
—— isabellina, I. 47, 103, 187, 380 ; III. 475 ; IV. 39, 90, 92, 96, 99, 105, 106, 107, 142, 257, 266 ; V. 229 ; VII. 57, 95, 112 ; IX. 213, 325 ; X. 114, 115
—— isabellinus, VIII. 472 ; IX. 217, 404, 454 ; X. 43, 307
—— kingi, I. 45, 100, 125, 187 ; II. 331, 464 ; III. 476 ; V. 229 ; VII. 58, 112, 183 ; VIII. 182, 183, 474
—— leucomela, II. 526 ; III. 429 ; VII. 113, 114, 115, 118, 119, 120, 527 ; VIII. 389 ; IX. 323
—— leucopygia, I. 132
—— leucura, I. 132 ; IX. 321
—— lugens, III. 429
—— melanogenys, III. 429
—— melanoleuca, II. 526 ; IX. 326
—— melanotis, III. 429
—— monacha, I. 2, 3, 44, 47, 48, 141 ; III. 429 ; IV. 41 ; VII. 112
—— monachus, IX. 454
—— morio, II. 527 ; III. 429 ; V. 246, 329 ; VII. 119 ; IX. 323 ; X. 112, 113, 114, 266
—— œnanthe, II. 464 ; IV. 112 ; IX. 325 ; X. 115, 259
—— opistholeuca, I. 132 ; III. 475 ; IV. 259, 266 ; V. 229, 246, 329 ; VII. 57, 95, 182 ; IX. 320 ; X. 112, 266
—— opistholeucus, VIII. 473 ; IX. 404, 454, 502 ; X. 307
—— picata, I. 3, 4, 47, 92, 138, 141 ; III. 475 ; IV. 35 ; V. 229, 246 ; VII. 57, 112 ; IX. 213, 303, 321 ; X. 112, 113, 114, 266
—— picatus, VIII. 474 ; IX. 217, 454, 502
—— pleschanka, III. 429
—— salina, III. 429
—— syenitica, III. 429 ; X. 112
—— talas, III. 429
—— vittata, III. 429 ; IX. 324 ; X. 114, 259, 267
scalenura, Cettia, III. 424
scandiaca, Nyctea, VII. 345
scapularis, Ægithina, II. 477 ; IV. 224 ; VI. 327

scapularis, Iora, I. 450 ; V. 427, 429, 432, 433, 435, 436 ; VI. 248
scapulatus, Corvus, V. 287
Sceloglaux candida, III. 388
Scelospizias badius, X. 92
Scelostrix candida, VII. 162
schach, Lanius, XI. 91
schænobænus, Calamodyta, VI. 341
——, Motacilla, VII. 522
scheerbrandi, Volvocivora, V. 207
schierbrandi, Volvocivora, V. 495
schistacea, Ardea, I. 254
schistaceus, Enicurus, II. 479
——, Henicurus, VI. 361, 517 ; VIII. 311, 312, 365 ; IX. 141, 189 ; XI. 229
schisticeps, Palæornis, I. 341, 350 ; II. 9, 17, 509; III. 56, 232 ; V. 113 ; VI. 119 ; VIII. 242, 244, 365, 367 ; X. 189 ; XI. 56
——, Pomatorhinus, III. 12, 121 ; V. 31, 137 ; VI. 279, 284 ; VIII. 288, 368, 455 ; IX. 251, 252 ; X. 208 ; XI. 148, 149
——, Ruticilla, IV. 497
schlegeli, Halcyon, II. 494
Schœnicola affinis, XI. 205
—— apicalis, X. 255, 256
—— brunneipectus, VII. 394 ; VIII. 475
—— flaviventris, XI. 205
—— fortipes, XI. 206, 217
—— mandellii, VII. 394 ; VIII. 475 ; XI. 205
—— platyura, VII. 33, 37 ; IX. 209, 210, 211, 222, 234 ; X. 254, 255, 256
—— platyurus, IX. 260, 401 ; X. 383, 438
schœnicola, Cisticola, I. 282, 420, 439 ; II. 235, 478 ; III. 137, 398, 481 ; IV. 35, 234 ; V. 158, 329
——, Emberiza, III. 219 ; IV. 81, 82, 86, 89. 166
——, Sylvia, V. 90
Schœniclus australis, X. 276
—— magnus, I. 240
schœniclus, Emberiza, VII. 412 ; IX. 345, 346 ; X. 130
schomburgki, Lamprococcyx, VI. 505
schwaneri, Pitta, III. 296
schwarzi, Phylloscopus, III. 243 ; VI. 353 ; VII. 508, 510 ; IX. 186, 187 ; X. 222
schwarzii, Phylloscopus, IV. 277 ; V. 134
scindeanus, Picus, I. 92, 111, 170
scindianus, Picus, IV. 41 ; VII. 111 ; IX. 215, 453
scita, Salicaria, III. 426, 427
scitopsis, Salicaria, III. 426, 427
sclateri, Lophophorus, II. 488 ; IX. 198 ; XI. 301
scolopacina, Gallinago, I. 235, 395 ; II. 431, 465, 482 ; III. 182 ; V. 409 ; VI. 459 ; VII. 88, 97 ; VIII. 355 ; IX. 360, 361 ; X. 140
scolopacinus, Gallinago, I. 85, 423 ; III. 220, 380 ; IV. 15, 35, 96, 100, 186, 263 ; V. 212, 214 ; VII. 39, 67, 228
Scolopax rustica, III. 220
—— rusticola, II. 482 ; III. 256, 356 ; V. 140, 409, 419, 504 ; VI. 458 ; VII. 177, 228, 470, 483 ; VIII. 196, 353, 366, 499 ; IX. 360, 428 ; XI. 318
—— rusticula, VIII. 500 ; X. 140, 238, 413, 517
scolopax, Oedicnemus, VI. 458 ; VII. 88, 483 ; VIII. 371, 381, 384 ; IX. 82, 427, 482 ; X. 67, 238, 319, 413, 441
Scops balli, III. 39 ; IV. 284 ; VIII. 178
—— bakhamoena, IX. 37
—— bakhamuna, III. 39 ; VII. 175 ; XI. 21
—— bakkamæna, IX. 277
—— bakkamœna, VII. 507 ; IX. 452 ; X. 16
—— bakkamuna, VII. 506, 507 ; IX. 502
—— brucei, III. 39 ; V. 245, 328 ; VII. 94, 505
—— brucii, IX. 36, 312, 376, 452 ; X. 99, 260, 291
—— capensis, VII. 356
—— giu, VII. 350, 356 ; IX. 312, 450, 452 ; X. 99
—— griseus, V. 135 ; VII. 175, 361, 506
—— guatemalæ, IV. 221
—— gymnopodus, VII. 353
—— indicus, VII. 34, 175, 201, 359, 361, 362, 506
—— lempiji, III. 14, 38 ; VI. 497 ; VIII. 46 ; IX. 37, 147 ; X. 183 ; XI. 22
—— lempijius, VI. 55
—— lettia, III. 39 ; V. 16 ; VI. 35 ; VII. 45, 357, 359 ; VIII. 231, 365 ; IX. 37 ; X. 183 ; XI. 22
—— magicus, IV. 221 ; VI. 36
—— malabaricus, III. 39 ; V. 135 ; VII. 34, 361, 506 ; IX. 36, 37, 38, 41, 377 ; X. 343
—— malayanus, IV. 283, 284 ; VII. 146, 350, 354, 355 ; VIII. 46 ; IX. 110
—— mantis, IX. 124, 125
—— menadensis, IV. 283
—— minutus, VII. 145

Scops modestus, III. 39
—— pennata, I. 422
—— pennatus, III. 38 ; V. 201 ; VI. 34 ; VII. 76, 180, 201, 255 ; VIII. 232, 367 ; IX. 147, 311, 376, 502 ; X. 98, 182, 343 ; XI. 21, 22
—— plumipes, III. 39 ; VII. 357, 358
—— rufescens, VIII. 46; IX. 110, 124, 125
—— rufipennis, V. 135 ; VI. 34 ; VII. 350
—— sagittatus, V. 247; VI. 35 ; VIII. 46 ; IX. 125
—— spilocephalus, III. 39 ; VII. 352
—— stictonotus, VI. 34 ; VII. 356 ; VIII. 46 ; IX. 110
—— sunia, III. 38 ; IV. 283 ; VII. 201 ; IX. 502 ; X. 16
Scotocerca inquieta, IV. 41 ; IX. 217, 451, 455
scouleri, Enicurus, III. 246, 354
——, Henicurus, VII. 457 ; VIII. 311, 365, 367 ; IX. 332 ; X. 120, 269 ; XI. 229
scutatus, Rhinoplax, III. 318 ; IV. 493
scutellatus, Ninox, I. 46 ; II. 152 ; IV. 303 ; VII. 253, 256
scutulata, Anas, II. 483 ; VIII. 158
——, Ninox, IV. 285, 286, 373, 374 ; V. 16 ; VI. 40 ; VIII. 46 ; IX. 41, 377 ; X. 345
sechuensis, Motacilla, X. 225
seebohmi, Anthus, IV. 278
——, Phylloscopus, V. 335 ; VI. 356
Seena aurantia, I. 92, 97 ; II. 48 ; V. 169, 235 ; VII. 95
seena, Sterna, II. 440, 484 ; III. 193, 294 ; IV. 32, 264 ; V. 47, 492 ; VII. 98, 233, 314 ; VIII. 364, 366, 372 ; IX. 278, 440 ; X. 86, 166, 246, 326 ; XI. 350
segetum, Anser, I. 258 ; VII. 441 ; VIII. 408, 409, 421
seheria, Æthopyga, VII. 208
seheriæ, Æthopyga, III. 288 ; V. 113, 122 ; XI. 80
——, Nectarinia, II. 396 ; III. 288
seloputo, Syrnium, I. 53 ; II. 150, 468 ; III. 14, 37 ; IV. 224, 283 ; VI. 28, 30 ; VII. 44, 45 ; VIII. 46, 160 ; IX. 146 ; X. 182 ; XI. 20
semicoronatus, Iyngipicus, XI. 59
——, Yungipicus, III. 61
semilarvatus, Melaniparus, VII. 458
semipalmatus, Macrorhamphus, VII. 480, 484
——, Pseudoscolopax, IV. 346 ; VII. 480, 481 ; X. 329
——, Totanus, IV. 347
semirostris, Picus, V. 278, 368
semirufa, Ruticilla, II. 330
semistriata, Munia, II. 257 ; IV. 291
semitorquatus, Phasianus, III. 431
——, Turtur, II. 519
semitorques, Ephialtes, II. 491
senegalensis, Cinnyris, V. 271
——, Turtur, VII. 66, 86, 463 ; IX. 2, 74, 219 ; 358, 420, 458 ; X. 60, 138, 315, 408, 479
senegalla, Fringilla, VII. 518
senegallus, Pterocles, I. 125, 221 ; II. 331 ; III. 267, 418 ; IV. 4, 39, 40, 230, 508 ; V. 60, 222, 231 ; VII. 160, 161
senegalus, Pterocles, I. 45, 134
senex, Anous, II. 321 ; IV. 480
——, Sturnia, VII. 409
sericea, Cettia, I. 44, 192 ; II. 520
——, Horeites, V. 57 ; VI. 344
——, Pica, IX. 293
Sericulus lugubris, IX. 248
Serilophus lunatus, II. 470 ; III. 14, 53 ; VI. 89, 499 ; VIII. 164 ; IX. 157, 188 ; XI. 50
—— rubropygius, IX. 247 ; XI. 49
serrator, Mergus, IX. 268
——, Sula, V. 305, 306
setafer, Cinclosoma, VII. 460
——, Trochalepteron, III. 396
——, Trochalopterum, VIII. 291
Setaria albogularis, VIII. 61, 161 ; IX. 111
severus, Falco, III. 387 ; VI. 2 ; VIII. 43 ; X. 4, 333, 524, 525 ; XI. 3
——, Hypotriorchis, III. 387 ; IV. 354
shah, Emberiza, II. 331 ; VII. 151 ; IX. 345 ; X. 129
shaheen, Falco, V. 502
shawi, Phasianus, III. 218, 433 ; IV. 75, 77, 80, 83, 85, 86, 89, 90, 92, 100, 122, 128, 179 ; V. 199
shelleyi, Æthopyga, V. 72, 274
shorei, Chrysonotus, VII. 206
shorii, Chrysonotus, III. 329
——, Tiga, III. 73, 74 ; V. 497 ; X. 357
siamensis, Acridotheres, VI. 388; VIII. 163 ; IX. 285 ; XI. 264, 265
——, Zosterops, II. 479 ; X. 228
sibericus, Hemichelidon, VI. 226
——, Turdulus, V. 136 ; VI. 255, 513
Sibia capistrata, I. 354 ; III. 238, 413 ; V. 113 ; VI. 293 ; X. 263
—— gracilis, III. 281, 413
—— jerdoni, VII. 110
—— melanoleuca, V. 113, 458 ; VI. 293, 294
—— picaoides, VI. 294 ; VIII. 293, 368 ; XI. 173
—— pulchella, III. 281
Sibilatrix affinis, III. 243

sibilatrix, Phyllopneuste, IV. 290
——, Phylloscopus, V. 336 ; VII. 236, 478
——, Reguloides, VIII. 390
sibilus, Cygnus, VII. 105
sibirica, Hemichelidon, X. 108, 261
——, Limicola, V. 344, 345 ; VI. 461
——, Sylvia, IV. 497
Sibiricus, Bubo, II. 331 ; IV. 129 ; IX. 311
—— Hemichelidon, III. 104, 234, 275, 321 ; IV. 322 ; VI. 510 ; VIII. 156; IX. 317 ; X. 204 ; XI. 105, 106
——, Turdulus, XI. 132
sibylla, Pratincola, V. 131
silens, Lanius, II. 399
simile, Trochalopteron, III. 407 ; VII. 457, 458 ; IX. 319
——, Trochalopterum, X. 110
similima, Spizalauda, I. 486
similis, Agrodroma, I. 203 ; IV. 260, 266 ; VII. 95 ; IX. 412 ; X. 397
simillima, Arachnothera, V. 487 ; VII. 170; VIII. 55 ; IX. 111
——, Merula, V. 391, 403 ; VII. 36; X. 374, 459, 474
——, Spizalauda, I. 389; IV. 1, 39, 241, 278
simplex, Anthreptes, III. 319, 320 ; V. 69, 70 ; VI. 188 ; VIII. 56, 403; IX. 120
——, Arachnothera, VIII. 400
——, Cyornis, V. 489
——, Passer, II. 516 ; IX. 233
——, Pycnonotus, III. 323
——, Zosterops, VII. 403 ; VIII. 322
sinaiticum, Syrnium, VIII· 417
sinaiticus, Bucanetes, II. 327
sindiana, Alcedo, I. 168
sindianus, Phylloscopus, VIII. 476, 477, 479 ; IX. 99 ; X. 118
——, Picus, VIII. 370 ; IX. 278, 279
sinensis, Ardetta, I. 305, 422, 450 ; II. 70, 311, 483 ; III. 192 ; V. 216, 233 ; VI. 484 ; VII. 52, 91, 94, 177, 191, 308, 490, 504; VIII. 71, 372, 376, 378 ; IX. 259, 434 ; X. 243 ; XI. 336
——, Chrysomma, III. 116
——, Cissa, V. 159, 352
——, Corvus, X. 126
——, Cotile, I. 370 ; III. 43, 452
——, Cotyle, I. 2, 113, 164 ; II. 469 ; IV. 254 ; V. 227 ; VI. 45 ; VII. 76, 202, 257 ; VIII. 192, 233, 365, 367, 370 ; IX. 149, 378 ; X. 18, 184, 293; XI. 29
——, Dendrocitta, III. 254 ; VII. 519
——, Excalfactoria, IX. 196, 208
——, Francolinus, V. 164
——, Graculus, II. 440 ; III. 350 ; IV. 33
sinensis, Henicurus, V. 249 ; XI. 228
——, Hydrophasianus, II. 461
——, Pyctorhis, I. 119, 179 ; II. 408, 475 ; III. 409, 471 ; IV. 34, 251, 258, 265, 504, 505 ; V. 151, 250 ; VI. 258 ; VII. 82, 155, 213 ; VIII. 73, 371 ; IX. 278 ; XI. 136
——, Pyctoris, I. 378 ; III. 115, 116 ; IX. 11, 20, 63, 399 ; X. 37, 205, 305, 373, 459
——, Sterna, IV. 469 ; V. 325, 326 ; VIII. 160 ; IX. 131, 132, 488, 490, 504 ; X. 86
——, Sternula, III. 377 ; IV 246
——, Sturnia, VII. 514 ; IX. 118 ; X. 229 ; XI. 267
——, Syrnium, VI. 28
——, Temenuchus, II. 250
singalensis, Anthodiæta, V. 270, 271
——, Anthreptes, III. 320 ; V. 28, 70 ; XI. 83
——, Chalcoparia, VI. 189 ; VIII. 56; IX. 170
sinicadvena, Sula, V. 318
sipahi, Hæmatospiza, XI. 286
siparaja, Æthopyga, V. 71, 72 ; VI. 180 ; VIII. 55, 403 ; IX. 111
Siphia erythaca, II. 458, 475 ; V. 137 ; VI. 233, 510 ; VIII. 280 ; XI. 115, 116
—— erythrura, V. 137
—— hodgsoni, V. 137 ; VIII. 280
—— leucomelanura, III. 235, 240, 277; IV. 229 ; V. 471 ; VII. 236, 376, 510 ; VIII. 180, 188 ; XI. 115
—— minuta, VII. 376
—— ruficauda, X. 108
—— rufigularis, VIII. 279, 280
—— rufogularis, VIII. 365
—— strophiata, VI. 232 ; VIII. 278, 279 ; IX. 126, 127 ; XI. 115
—— superciliaris, VIII. 280, 365, 470 ; XI. 115
—— tricolor, III. 277 ; V. 471 ; VII. 376 ; VIII. 180, 188, 470 ; XI. 114
sirkee, Taccocua, I. 374 ; II. 395 ; III. 461 ; IV. 40 ; V. 218, 245; VII. 97, 208 ; VIII. 170 ; IX. 277 ; X. 28, 300
——, Zanclostomus, VIII. 170
Sitta cæsia, III. 233
—— cashmirensis, IV. 273
—— cashmiriensis, III. 233
—— castaneiventris, VII. 209 ; X. 363
—— castaneoventris, I. 46 ; II. 397 ; III. 87 ; X. 29, 300
—— cinnamomeiventris, II. 397 ; III. 234; V. 113; VIII. 263, 365; XI. 86
—— cinnamomeoventris, III. 88
—— europæa, III. 233
—— formosa, XI. 87
—— himalayana, III. 233

Sitta himalayensis, III. 88 ; VIII. 262, 365 ; XI. 87
—— leucopsis, III. 234; IX. 315; X. 103
—— magna, V. 343 ; VI. 201
—— nagensis, III. 391 ; XI. 86
—— neglecta, II. 473 ; III. 15, 87 ; V. 113 ; VI. 201 ; IX. 141, 171 ; X. 198 ; XI. 87
—— neumayeri, V. 350 ; VIII. 373 ; IX. 216, 450, 453
—— syriaca, VIII. 180
—— tephronota, VIII. 180
Siva atrigula, VI. 371
—— castaneicauda, XI. 248
—— castanicauda, V. 100, 113; VI. 371
—— cyanuroptera, V. 104, 113 ; VI. 371; VIII. 319, 366; XI. 248
—— sordida, V. 104, 113 ; VI. 371 ; XI. 248
—— strigula, III. 252 ; V. 100, 113 ; VIII. 319, 366 ; XI. 248
sivalensis, Palæornis, I. 335 ; II. 9, 10, 389, 533; III. 329, 382; IV. 308; V. 21; VI. 118 ; VII. 205, 458 ; VIII. 240
smaragdinus, Chalcococcyx, I. 422; II. 191; III. 319
smaragdonotus, Porphyrio, VII. 9, 11, 16, 20, 21, 22
Smilonyx, V. 252
smyrnensis, Halcyon, I. 57, 103, 115, 168, 372 ; II. 54, 167, 387, 470, 531 ; III. 51, 456 ; IV. 34, 254, 306, 383 ; V. 19, 143, 394 ; VI. 74 ; VII. 26, 54, 77, 97, 112, 204, 260 ; VIII. 49, 238, 247, 365, 367, 370; IX. 49, 154, 382, 472 ; X. 21, 187, 296, 351, 457, 471 ; XI. 44
socialis, Prinia, I. 47; III. 479; IV. 36, 259, 497 ; V. 406 ; VI. 347 ; VII. 83, 217, 395 ; IX. 67, 287, 406 ; X. 391, 461, 476 ; XI. 208
solaris, Cyrtostomus, V. 71
——, Pericrocotus, III. 320 ; IV. 206, 210 ; V. 186 ; VI. 212 ; XI. 97
solitaria, Cyanocincla, III. 13, 112 ; V. 30 ; VI. 5, 248, 250, 513 ; IX. 250
——, Gallinago, IV. 51 ; VIII. 353, 354, 366 ; IX. 283, 360 ; X. 68, 140, 173 ; XI. 319
solitarius, Cuculus, V. 100
——, Cyanocincla, II. 475, 490, 495
——, Cyanocinclus, IX. 116 ; X. 205 ; XI. 125
——, Gallinago, III. 220
soloensis, Astur, V. 124 ; VI. 8 ; VIII. 43 ; IX. 120, 143
——, Dædalion, V. 125
——, Falco, V. 125
——, Micronisus, I. 52 ; II. 141, 333
sommervillei, Malacocircus, IV. 258, 265, 456 ; VII. 95
somervillii, Malacocercus, VIII. 184 ; IX. 11, 14, 64, 400
sondaicus, Yungipicus, VI. 126; VIII. 153, 154
songara, Poecile, III. 423
sonnerati, Cuculus, II. 472 ; III. 79 ; VII. 94, 207 ; IX. 27, 54, 388 ; X. 193, 359, 437
——, Gallus, V. 409 ; VIII. 184 ; IX. 76, 421; X. 316, 409, 422, 464, 479
——, Palæornis, II. 10
sonneratii, Cuculus, IV. 255, 265 ; VI. 156
——, Gallus, IV. 5, 36, 262, 266, 404; V. 222 ; VII. 86, 235
——, Phyllornis, VI. 324
sophiæ, Carpodacus, IX. 349
——, Leptopœcile, III. 329 ; IV. 112, 113, 153; IX. 303, 336; X. 122, 123, 259, 270
sordida, Agrodroma, III. 491; VII. 183; IX. 412, 456 ; X. 49, 311
——, Erythrosterna, III. 392; VI. 510; XI. 116
——, Fringillauda, I. 41; II. 462 ; III. 255, 424 ; IV. 109, 172, 504 ; IX. 353 ; X. 133
——, Glaucomyias, III. 401
——, Siva, V. 104, 113; VI. 371; XI. 248
sordidus, Halcyon, II. 171
——, Hemicercus, VI. 128; VIII. 52
——, Pericrocotus, V. 177
spadiceus, Galloperdix, IV. 5, 36, 251, 262, 266; V. 222, 409, 418; VII. 87, 225, 465 ; IX. 76, 422 ; X. 316, 410, 464, 479, 531
——, Hepburnia, II. 426; III. 294
sparverioides, Cuculus, III. 80 ; V. 97 ; IX. 167
——, Hierococcyx, II. 472; III. 79, 80; V. 414 ; VI. 157 ; VII. 207, 371 ; VIII. 54, 256, 365; IX. 248; X. 193, 359 ; XI. 72
Spatula clypeata, I. 102, 260, 402 ; II. 437, 465 ; III. 220 ; IV. 28, 71, 75, 199, 264 ; V. 234 ; VII. 67, 92, 232, 492; VIII. 173, 362, 366; IX. 2, 92, 364, 437 ; X. 80, 84, 144, 325, 417, 424, 442, 531; XI. 343
speciosa, Ardeola, VI. 482
——, Cissa, II. 480; III. 13, 145 ; IV. 509 ; V. 37, 85, 353 ; VI. 138, 287
——, Henicurus, V. 249
speciosus, Pericrocotus, I. 66, 309 ; II. 208, 401 ; III. 95, 234, 320, 321 ; IV. 206, 207, 208, 232 ; V. 192, 383, 414 ; VII. 210; VIII. 268, 365, 367; X. 32 ; XI. 96
speculigera, Coccothraustes, X. 131
speculigerus, Lanius, X. 105
——, Mycerobas, IX. 346
spelæa, Columba, IX. 457

speratus, Cinnyris, VIII. 400
Sphenæacus alexinæ, X. 256
Sphenocercus apicaudus, II. 481; VI. 415; XI. 292
—— korthalsi, VIII. 67, 151; IX. 108
—— minor, III. 255
—— oxyurus, VIII. 67, 151; IX. 108
—— sphenurus, I. 358; II. 481; III. 163, 255; V. 39; VI. 415; VIII. 339, 366; X. 235; XI. 292, 293
Sphenocichla roberti, IV. 217
sphenura, Salicaria, III. 425, 427
sphenurus, Astur, III. 422
——, Sphenocercus, I. 358; II. 481; III. 163, 255; V. 39; VI. 415; VIII. 339, 366; X. 235; XI. 292, 293
sphynx, Limnaetus, VII. 511
——, Spizaetus, I. 321
spilocephalus, Ephialtes, I. 53, 349, 507; II. 491
——, Scops, III. 39; VII. 352
spilocircus, Caprimulgus, I. 422, 432
spilogaster, Spilornis, I. 52, 306; VII. 340, 341, 512, 513
spilonota, Salpornis, I. 375; II. 335, 397; III. 462; IV. 37, 232; V. 228; VII. 209
spilonotus, Circus, I. 418; III. 34; VIII. 45; IX. 110; XI. 14
——, Machlolophus, VI. 377; XI. 255
——, Salpornis, X. 285, 300
spiloptera, Oreocincla, I. 346; III. 367; VII. 382
——, Saraglossa, II. 480; III. 254; IV. 334; VI. 394; IX. 256; X. 231; XI. 268
Spilornis albidus, IV. 253, 358; VII. 341
—— andamanensis, IV. 280
—— bacha, I. 52, 305; VII. 340; VIII. 44; IX. 107
—— cheela, I. 46, 306; II. 147, 379; III. 28, 229, 439; IV. 253, 281, 282; V. 245, 328; VI. 14; VII. 340, 341; VIII. 224, 364, 466; IX. 2, 27, 31, 373; X. 8, 179, 288, 336; XI. 11
—— davisoni, I. 305, 307, 422; II. 84, 147, 491; IV. 281, 282; VI. 15
—— elgini, I. 52, 305; II. 144; IV. 281; VI. 15; VII. 340
—— holospilus, I. 307
—— kelaarti, X. 336
—— melanotis, IV. 253, 281, 358; V. 392; VII. 74, 199, 340; IX. 373; X. 337
—— minimus, I. 465; II. 149; IV. 282; VII. 513
—— minor, IV. 253, 358
—— nipalensis, V. 503
—— pallescens, VIII. 219
—— pallidus, I. 305, 307; IV. 281, 282; VI. 15; VII. 513; VIII. 44; IX. 110
Spilornis rufipectus, I. 307, 466
—— rutherfordi, I. 305; II. 147, 468, 491; III. 13, 28; IV. 281; V. 10; VI. 14; VII. 245, 247, 252; VIII. 461; IX. 144; X. 179; XI. 11
—— salaensis, I. 307
—— spilogaster, I. 52, 306; VII. 340, 341, 512, 513
—— undulatus, X. 179
spinoides, Coccothraustes, III. 255
——, Hypocanthis, VIII. 336, 366; XI. 287
spinoletta, Anthus, I. 45, 108, 204; III. 219, 491; IV. 39; V. 230, 345, 346; VII. 462, 521; VIII. 484; IX. 335; XI. 238
spinus, Fringilla, VII. 521
Spizaetus albogularis, II. 379
—— alboniger, I. 310, 321; IV. 224; VI. 12
—— andamanensis, I. 52, 310, 320; II. 112, 142
—— caligatus, I. 52, 319; II. 468; III. 26; IV. 297, 356; V. 9
—— ceylonensis, IX. 476
—— cirrhatus, I. 319; III. 446; IV. 36, 253; V. 125
—— kieneri, V. 483
—— kienerii, I. 310, 320; V. 9
—— lanceolatus, I. 320; V. 125
—— lathami, I. 321; II. 378; III. 288, 316; VI. 26; VII. 198
—— limnaetus, I. 52; IV. 253; VI. 11
—— nanus, I. 321; II. 379
—— nipalensis, I. 319; III. 229, 446; IV. 356; V. 125; VI. 12; VII. 33, 511
—— orientalis, V. 125
—— philippensis, I. 321
—— rufitinctus, V. 124
—— sphynx, I. 321
Spizalauda deva, I. 389, 416; IV. 1, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 261; VII. 86; IX. 418; X. 344, 404, 467
—— hayi, IV. 240
—— malabarica, I. 389, 486; IV. 1, 241, 261; IX. 17, 73, 418, 419; X. 405, 463, 467
—— similima, I. 486
—— simillima, I. 389; IV. 1, 39, 241, 273
Spizixos canifrons, VII. 386
Spizixus canifrons, XI. 180
splendens, Corvus, I. 75; II. 418; III. 493; IV. 157, 260, 463; V. 407; VII. 64, 84, 220, 289; VIII. 221, 222, 257, 258, 324, 326, 330, 366, 367, 371; IX. 10, 70, 413, 508; X. 28, 50, 52, 311, 399, 461, 518; XI. 257, 259, 338
——, Criniger, II. 403

splendens, Sturnus, I. 206
splendidus, Cinnyris, VIII. 401
spodiopygia, Collocalia, I. 305 ; II. 102, 158, 160, 493 ; III. 318 ; IV. 375 ; VI. 51 ; VIII. 47, 160 ; IX. 45, 47, 289
spodocephala, Emberiza, IX. 257 ; XI. 275, 277, 280
——, Euspiza, X. 130
squamata, Ixidia, VIII. 40, 41
——, Pnoepyga, VI. 234 ; VII. 463 ; XI. 119, 120
squamatum, Trochalopteron, VIII. 452
——, Trochalopterum, XI. 167
squamatus, Gecinus, I. 350 ; II. 445 ; V. 396 ; VI. 136 ; IX. 314 ; X. 102, 355
squamiceps, Urosphena, VI. 343
squamigularis, Micropternus, V. 479, 481
Squatarola helvetica, I. 138, 139, 228, 305 ; II. 287, 338 ; IV. 11, 75, 184, 245, 262, 338 ; V. 222, 232, 236 ; VI. 455 ; VII. 95, 436, 482 ; IX. 79, 118, 425, 503 ; X. 237, 452
Stachyrirhynchus, IV. 217
Stachyris assimilis, V. 56, 113 ; VI. 265 514 ; IX. 117 ; XI. 142
—— bocagei, IX. 117
—— chrysæa, IX. 117
—— chrysea, V. 113 ; XI. 142
—— guttatus, V. 251
—— nigriceps, III. 13, 117, 322 ; V. 152, 251 ; VI. 264, 513 ; VIII. 471 ; IX. 250 ; X. 206 ; XI. 141
—— poliogaster, IX. 111, 116
—— præcognitus, III. 117 ; IV. 274 ; IX. 117
—— pyrrhops, I. 354 ; III. 237 ; VIII. 471
—— ruficeps, I. 480 ; II. 476 ; V. 113 ; VI. 265 ; VIII. 471 ; IX. 117 ; XI. 141
—— rufifrons, I. 479 ; II. 476 ; III. 15, 117 ; IV. 274, 501 ; V. 113 ; VI. 265 ; VIII. 471 ; IX. 117, 179 ; X. 207 ; XI. 141
stagnatilis, Totanus, II. 338, 483 ; III. 183, 220 ; IV. 18, 263, 348 ; V. 233 ; VI. 463 ; VII. 89, 488 ; IX. 430 ; X. 71, 241, 430 ; XI. 325
stanleyanus, Grus, X. 149
——, Paradisea, X. 149
stanleyi, Porphyrio, VII. 13
Staphidea castaneiceps, VII. 145, 403 ; XI. 251
—— humilis, VII. 145
—— plumbeiceps, VII. 143, 145 ; XI. 252
—— rufigenis, VII. 145
—— striatus, VII. 145
—— torqueola, VII. 144, 145
stellaris, Botaurus, I. 119, 256 ; II. 435 ; III. 220 ; IV. 24, 75, 77, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 90, 100, 196 ; V. 233 ; VII. 490 ; IX. 434 ; X. 76, 244
stellatus, Batrachostomus, VII. 148 ; VIII. 48 ; IX. 110, 150
——, Brachypteryx, VII. 377
stenorhynchus, Pomatorhinus, V. 342 ; VI. 281 ; X. 152
stentoreus, Acrocephalus, X. 213, 214
stentoria, Calamodyta, III. 369, 370
——, Curruca, II. 330
stentorius, Acrocephalus, IV. 259, 266 ; VII. 95, 216 ; IX. 67, 278, 279, 280, 405, 502 ; X. 307, 390 ; XI. 200
stenura, Gallinago, I. 305, 423, 496 ; II. 335, 431 ; IV. 340 ; V. 46, 212, 213, 232, 247, 329 ; IX. 361
Stercorarius asiaticus, I. 269 ; V. 294, 295, 296
—— catarractes, I. 268
—— cephus, I. 268
—— crepidatus, V. 294
—— parasiticus, I. 45, 268 ; IV. 41
—— pomarinus, I. 269 ; II. 484 ; VI. 490
Sterna acuflavida, I. 285
—— affinis, I. 284 ; V. 301
—— albigena, IV. 429, 467 ; V. 285, 286, 287, 298, 302, 323, 329 ; VIII. 158, 159, 383 ; IX. 94, 440 ; X. 331, 418
—— anætheta, V. 347 ; VII. 178 ; VIII. 71, 383 ; IX. 3, 95, 121, 441, 491
—— anæthetus, VI. 493
—— anglica, VII. 234, 443, 497 ; IX. 94, 440 ; X. 86, 246 ; XI. 349
—— anosthætus, III. 377 ; IV. 420, 429, 430, 474 ; V. 285, 286, 301
—— antillarum, V. 325
—— arabica, I. 284
—— arctica, IV. 468
—— aurantia, I. 137, 281 ; III. 348 ; IV. 237
—— bengalensis, I. 284 ; II. 318 ; IV. 414, 429, 451, 468, 474 ; V. 285, 286, 287, 298, 301
—— bergii, I. 283 ; II. 50 ; IV. 414, 429, 430, 451, 468, 470, 472, 473, 477 ; V. 283, 285, 288, 289, 298, 299, 300 ; VI. 17, 493 ; IX. 95, 119, 441, 488, 490 ; X. 247
—— boysii, I. 285
—— cantiaca, I. 285 ; IV. 41
—— caspia, I. 280 ; III. 347 ; IV. 41 ; IV. 439, 487, 490 ; X. 246, 326
—— caspius, I. 140 ; VII. 98
—— cayennensis, I. 283
—— comata, I. 283
—— cristata I. 283

Sterna dougalli, IV. 246, 294 ; V. 327, 329 ; VI. 492 ; VII. 174, 188 ; VIII. 389 ; IX. 488, 490 ; X. 246
—— dougallii, III. 376, 377
—— elegans, I. 283
—— fluviatilis, I. 282 ; IV. 91, 93, 100, 101, 103, 113, 203, 204; 236, 468, 472; V. 485 ; IX. 366 ; X. 331, 418
—— frontalis, IV. 472, 473
—— fuliginosa, III. 378 ; IV. 429, 430, 450, 477, 480, 481; IX. 441; X. 247
—— gouldi, V. 326 ; VII. 314 ; IX. 131, 132 ; X. 86, 247 ; XI. 350
—— gracilis, II. 317, 490, 501 ; III. 376, 377 ; IV. 246
—— hirundo, I. 282 ; IV. 246, 468, 472 ; V. 485
—— hybrida, I. 281, 403 ; III. 348 ; VIII. 496
—— indica, I. 281 ; VII. 497
—— javanica, I. 92, 97, 282 ; II. 339 340 ; V. 169 ; VI. 492
—— leucopareia, I. 281
—— leucoptera, VIII. 495, 496
—— longipennis, IV. 468, 472, 473 ; VIII. 158, 159, 160
—— macrura, IV. 246, 468
—— maxima, I. 283
—— maxuriensis, I. 284
—— media, I. 284 ; V. 301 ; VI. 493 , VIII. 71 ; IX. 95, 121, 441, 491
—— melanocephala, I. 284
—— melanogaster, IV. 40, 224 ; VI. 492, 493 ; VII. 98, 233, 314 ; VIII. 372 ; XI. 350
—— melanogastra, I. 282 ; VII. 93, 94, 497 ; IX. 440, 460 ; X. 87, 247, 326, 419
—— minuta, V. 286, 298, 304, 324, 325, 326 ; VI. 492 ; IX. 131, 132 ; X. 86
—— nereis, V. 325
—— nigra, III. 376 ; VIII. 496
—— nigripennis, I. 283
—— nilotica, I. 281, 403 ; IV. 31, 351; V. 235
—— paradisea, II. 317, 490, 501 ; III. 377 ; IV. 224, 246, 468
—— pelecanoides, I. 283 ; IV. 470, 472
—— poliocercus, IV. 472
—— pusilla, V. 325
—— regia, I. 283
—— rissa, I. 283
—— saundersi, V. 324, 325, 326, 329 ; IX. 95, 131, 132, 441, 490, 504 ; X. 86
—— seena, II. 440, 484 ; III. 193, 294 ; IV. 32, 264 ; VI. 492 ; VII. 98, 233, 314 ; VIII. 364, 366, 372 ; IX. 278, 440 ; X. 86, 166, 246, 326 ; XI. 350
Sterna sinensis, IV. 469 ; V. 325, 326 ; VIII. 160 ; IX. 131, 132, 488, 490, 504 ; X. 86
—— sumatrana, V. 325; VI. 493; VIII. 71, 162 ; X. 247
—— superciliaris, V. 325
—— tibetana, V. 485 ; VIII. 158, 159 ; IX. 95, 366 ; X. 418
—— torresii, I. 284
—— velox, I. 283
Sternula antillorum, III. 265
—— gouldi, VII. 233
—— javanica, III. 348
—— jerdoni, III. 348
—— melanauchen, II. 73, 319, 484
—— minuta, II. 49 ; III. 283, 348, 349; IV. 91, 93, 100, 101, 204, 234, 247, 249, 469
—— nereis, III. 282
—— orientalis, III. 348
—— placens, III. 265, 282 ; IV. 246
—— sinensis, III. 377 ; IV. 246
—— sumatrana, III. 377
Sterparola cinerea, III. 415
stevensoni, Accipiter, VIII. 44, 151, 441, 442 ; IX. 109, 110, 231 ; X. 426
stewarti, Emberiza, I. 357 ; V. 246, 329 ; VII. 111 ; IX. 345, 456 ; X. 271
——, Prinia, I. 47 ; III. 480 ; IV. 229, 497 ; VI. 347 ; VII. 217, 320, 395 ; IX. 287 ; X. 45, 308 ; XI. 208
sthenura, Gallinago, III. 380 ; VI. 459; VII. 28, 39, 88, 94, 228, 301, 483 ; VIII. 69, 172, 196, 354, 355, 356, 366, 367, 501 ; IX. 83, 196, 283, 284, 285, 428 ; X. 68, 238, 320, 413, 531 ; XI. 319
stictonotus, Scops, VI. 34 ; VII. 356 ; VIII. 46 ; IX. 110
stictopterus, Batrachostomus, VI. 54
stoliczkæ, Ægithalus, II. 521 ; III. 219, 415
——, Certhia, V. 77, 78, 79 ; X. 152
——, Cettia, II. 520 ; III. 219, 415
——, Passer, II. 516, 536
——, Propasser, II. 523 ; III. 415, 431
——, Stoliczkana, II. 513 ; III. 220, 329 ; IX. 336
——, Turtur, II. 519 ; III. 217, 415 ; IV. 62, 65, 69, 71, 75, 77, 80, 82, 84, 86, 89, 90, 100, 105, 178
Stoliczkana stoliczkæ, II. 513; III. 220, 329 ; IX. 336
stolidus, Anous, I. 90 ; II. 320 ; IV. 247, 429, 430, 478, 480 ; V. 285, 301, 302 ; VI. 493 ; VIII. 72 ; IX. 236 ; X. 247
Stoparola albicaudata, V 402 ; X. 370, 473

Stoparola melanops, II. 338 ; III. 467 ; IV. 37 ; V. 228 ; VI. 227 ; VII. 81, 277 ; VIII. 365 ; IX. 60, 114, 175, 249, 396 ; X. 36, 204, 304, 370 ; XI. 106, 107
—— thalassoides, VIII. 59 ; IX. 111, 114
stracheyi, Emberiza, III. 254 ; VII. 138 ; IX. 344, 345 ; X. 128, 129
Strachyrhis, V. 252
straminea, Locustella, X. 268 ; XI. 205
strenuus, Cuculus, III. 80
——, Heirococcyx, II. 472 ; VI. 157
strepera, Acrocephalus, VII. 38 ; IX. 222
——, Anas, X. 144
streperus, Anas, IV. 264
——, Chaulelasmus, I. 261, 402 ; II. 438 ; IV. 29 ; V. 234 ; VII. 67, 92, 103, 232, 493 ; VIII. 362, 366 ; IX. 2, 92, 364, 438 ; X. 82, 325, 418, 424, 531 ; XI. 345
strepitans, Garrulax, VI. 288, 289
Strepsilas interpres, I. 85, 138 ; II. 84, 288, 292, 299, 338 ; III. 380 ; IV. 40, 429, 459, 464 ; V. 287 ; VII. 483 ; VIII. 157 ; IX. 82, 427, 482 ; X. 238, 452
striata, Amadina, IX. 14, 72, 416 ; X. 478
——, Chaetornis, VII. 214
——, Geopelia, III. 323 ; VI. 423 ; VIII. 68
——, Grammatoptila, VII. 234 ; VIII. 287, 365 ; XI. 135, 169
——, Hypotænidia, II. 302, 483 ; III. 189 ; IV. 349 ; V. 165 ; VI. 468 ; VII. 489 ; VIII. 70 ; IX. 87, 197, 259, 432, 503 ; X. 242, 415, 480 ; XI. 329
——, Kenopia, VIII. 61 ; IX. 111, 129
——, Munia, I. 310, 460 ; II. 257, 497 ; IV. 260, 266, 291 ; VII. 95, 222
——, Ploceus, III. 153, 154
——, Suya, VII. 1
——, Trichogramoptila, II. 420
striaticeps, Drymœca, II. 329
striatulus, Blanfordius, I. 44, 195, 300 ; IV. 41 ; VIII. 74
striatus, Alcurus, VI. 299 ; IX. 182 ; XI. 177
——, Chætornis, III. 288 ; IV. 231 ; V. 209, 228, 416 ; VII. 278, 279 ; IX. 263 ; XI. 174
——, Cuculus, I. 422 ; II. 83, 190, 472 ; III. 79, 264, 430 ; IV. 288 ; V. 483, 484 ; VI. 156 ; VIII. 53, 254, 365 ; IX. 315 ; X. 193, 359, 451 ; XI. 70, 71
——, Hypotaenidia, III. 389
——, Ixulus, II. 479 ; V. 107, 108 ; VI. 374 ; VII. 144
striatus, Malacocercus, III. 366, 368 ; VII. 385 ; IX. 479
——, Melizophilus, I. 45, 129, 200 ; II. 329 ; III. 219
——, Ploceus, VI. 399
——, Rallus, I. 86
——, Staphidea, VII. 145
——, Turdinus, VII. 462, 463 ; XI. 140
stricklandi, Chrysocolaptes, I. 346 ; III. 200 ; VII. 368, 369 ; VIII. 52, 154, 155 ; IX. 52, 107, 238, 385 ; X. 354, 437, 471
strictus, Chrysocolaptes, XI. 61
striga, Ceblephyris, I. 66
——, Temenuchus, II. 250
——, Turdus, I. 66
Strigops, VIII. 18, 26
strigula, Siva, III. 252 ; V. 100, 113 ; VI. 371 ; VIII. 319, 366 ; XI. 248
striolata, Cecropis, III. 42
——, Corydalla, I. 359, 360 ; II. 417, 496 ; III. 251, 278, 323 ; IV. 260, 266 ; VI. 366 ; VII. 95, 220 ; IX. 412, 503 ; XI. 235.
——, Emberiza, III. 497 ; IV. 35 ; V. 247 ; VII. 64, 111, 410
——, Fringillaria, I. 388 ; 420 ; III. 497 ; V. 329 ; VII. 184
——, Hirundo, VI. 44
——, Lillia, V. 254, 261, 264, 266
striolatus, Gecinus, I. 488 ; II. 391, 445 ; III. 68, 69, 73, 458 ; IV. 36, 267 ; V. 26, 113, 396, 413 ; VI. 136 ; VII. 78, 94, 206, 262 ; VIII. 247, 368 ; IX. 386 ; X. 191, 355, 437, 471 ; XI. 62
Strix bakkamuna, V. 135
—— candida, IV. 253 ; VI. 27 ; VII. 94, 200 ; IX. 375 ; X. 14, 181, 341, 469 ; XI. 18, 20
—— delicatula, VI. 26
—— de roepstorffi, III. 390 ; VIII. 180, 187
—— flammea, V. 142 ; VI. 26 ; X. 181
—— furcata, VI. 26
—— glaucops, VI. 26
—— guatimalæ, VI. 26
—— indica, I. 123, 163, 369 ; II. 381 ; III. 37, 332 ; IV. 300 ; VI. 26
—— insularis, VI. 26
—— javanica, III. 449 ; IV. 253 ; V. 16, 142 ; VI. 26 ; VII. 75, 162, 180, 200, 253, 505 ; VIII. 45, 191, 229, 365 ; IX. 35, 146, 375 ; X. 13, 181, 290, 340, 422, 455 ; XI. 18
—— lulu, VI. 26
—— noctula, III. 38
—— pagodurum, I. 53
—— poensis, VI. 26
—— pratincola, VI. 26

Strix punctatissima, VI. 26
—— roepstorffi, IV. 279, 283; VIII. 180, 187
—— rosenbergi, VI. 26
strophiata, Siphia, VI. 232; VIII. 278, 279; IX. 126, 127; XI. 115
strophiatus, Accentor, IV. 278, 491, 492; IX. 339; X. 124
——, Archibuteo, IV. 272, 359, 362
——, Hemiaetus, I. 316
struthersi, Ibidorhynchus, III. 431; VIII. 368; X. 258, 275; XI. 323
struthersii, Ibidorhynchus, III. 257; IV. 227
Struthio, VIII. 22
stulta, Petronia, III. 218; IX. 343; X. 128, 259
Sturnia albofrontata, VII. 409
—— blythi, IX. 71, 228, 237, 268, 414; X. 401, 462; XI. 267
—— blythii, III. 151; VI. 391
—— burmanica, VI. 392; VIII. 396, 397; X. 230
—— erythropygia, I. 76
—— incognita, VIII. 396; IX. 295
—— leucoptera, VI. 390; XI. 266
—— malabarica, III. 152; VI. 389; VII. 48, 49, 221; VIII. 366; IX. 71, 228, 229, 238, 267, 268, 414; X. 53, 229, 312, 401, 462; XI. 265, 266, 267
—— nemoricola, VI. 390; VII. 44, 48, 49; IX. 192, 229; X. 229; XI. 266
—— pagodarum, V. 407; VII. 85, 221; IX. 70, 298; X. 53, 128, 312, 401, 462
—— senex, VII. 409
—— sinensis, VII. 514; IX. 118; X. 229; XI. 267
—— sturnina, VI. 393, 520; VIII. 66, 161; IX. 192; X. 230
sturnina, Sturnia, VI. 393, 520; VIII. 66, 161; IX. 192; X. 230
sturninus, Temenuchus, II. 249
Sturnopastor contra, I. 47; II. 418; III. 149; V. 38, 114; VII. 221, 290; VIII. 329, 368; X. 52, 53, 328; XI. 261
—— superciliaris, II. 480; III. 15; IV. 331; V. 38, 114; VI. 387; IX. 192; X. 229; XI. 261
—— superciliosus, III. 149, 151
Sturnus humii, VIII. 487
—— indicus, VIII. 174
—— minor, I. 207; V. 246; VIII. 174, 175, 371, 372, 374, 375, 388
—— nitens, I. 207; III. 409; IV. 512; V. 238; VIII. 174, 175, 176, 487
—— nobilior, VIII. 174, 175
—— purpurascens, VIII. 174, 488; IX. 343; X. 52, 128, 259
—— splendens, I. 206
—— unicolor, III. 409
Sturnus vulgaris, I. 206, 386; II. 464; III. 217, 494; IV. 66, 68, 69, 71, 75, 77, 80, 83, 86, 89, 90, 92, 96, 100, 162, 512; V. 230, 246; VII. 221; VIII. 174, 175, 329, 368, 487, 488; IX. 342; X. 51, 128; XI. 260
subardens, Pericrocotus, V. 196
subalpina, Curruca, III. 428
subarquata, Numenius, II. 297
——, Tringa, I. 140, 242, 305, 396; II. 48, 297, 339; III. 323; IV. 40, 66, 187, 342, 510, 511; VI. 460; VII. 89, 94, 486, 487; VIII. 70; IX. 85, 361, 429; X. 70, 240, 276
subbuteo, Falco, VII. 197, 241; IX. 282, 305, 370; X. 4, 90; XI. 3
——, Hypotriorchis, II. 528; III. 228, 387, 443; IV. 36, 39, 92, 99, 106, 107, 119, 267; V. 4, 226
subcærulatus, Garrulax, VII. 140; XI. 153
subcerthiola, Locustella, VI. 341
subcorax, Corvus, III. 423
subflava, Muscicapa, V. 172
subflavescens, Calamoherpe, VI. 341
subfurcatus, Cypselus, II. 469, 524; IV. 224; V. 17; VI. 47; VIII. 47, 160; X. 185; XI. 30
subhimachala, Propyrrhula, XI. 286
subminuta, Tringa, I. 491: VI. 461
submoniliger, Anthipes, V. 105, 113; VI. 232, 510; XI. 114
subnævia, Aquila, III. 310
subniger, Hypsipetes, V. 109, 113; VI. 295
subochraceum, Pellorneum, IV. 406; V. 113, 154, 341; VI. 277, 278, 514; VIII. 61; IX. 180; X. 207
subpallidus, Turdus, XI. 132
subrufa, Layardia, IV. 258, 265; VII. 95, 154; IX. 401; X. 382
subruficollis, Aceros, VII. 46
——, Rhyticeros, II. 470; VI. 112; VIII. 459, 460, 461, 463; IX. 159; X. 189
subrufus, Malacocircus, III. 397
subsignata, Locustella, I. 409, 421; II. 235, 478, 496; III. 263; IV. 290; VI. 340
subsoccata, Cotile, I. 164; III. 43
substriolata, Hirundo, IX. 246; XI. 27, 28
——, Lillia, V. 264, 266
subundulata, Amadina, IX. 505; X. 232; XI. 272, 273
——, Munia, III. 398; V. 39, 141, 162; VI. 402
subviridis, Iora, V. 429, 433
——, Machlolophus, II. 479
——, Phylloscopus, II. 464
——, Reguloides, IV. 494; VII. 238, 477, 478; VIII. 390, 391, 392, 482; IX. 331, 332; X. 119

suecica, Cyanecula, I. 48, 190; II. 414, 462; III. 293, 337, 478; IV. 35, 89, 90, 99, 102, 103, 106, 107, 108, 135, 145, 223, 233, 259, 266; V. 229; VI. 337; VII. 95, 112, 216, 283, 392, 393; VIII. 304, 365, 475, 479; IX. 67, 213, 255, 330, 405, 455; X. 44, 117, 213, 307, 390, 439; XI. 200
——, Ruticilla, I. 144
Sula australis, V. 305, 306, 307, 318, 320, 321; VI. 493; VIII. 72; X. 247
—— bassana, V. 305, 306
—— brasiliensis, V. 318
—— candida, V. 312, 314
—— capensis, V. 305, 306, 308
—— cyanops, V. 285, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308, 310, 312, 319; VIII. 388; X. 165
—— dactylatra, V. 305, 307, 308, 311
—— erythrorhyncha, V. 312, 314
—— fiber, II. 51, 324; IV. 429, 451, 483; V. 318
—— flavirostris, V. 318
—— fulica, V. 318
—— fusca, V. 318, 319, 321
—— lefevrii, V. 305, 306
—— leucophæa, V. 317
—— leucoptera, V. 321
—— melanops, V. 307, 308, 310, 311
—— melanura, V. 306
—— nigrodactyla, V. 312
—— parva, V. 305, 307, 321
—— personata, V. 307, 308, 310, 312
—— piscator, IV. 450, 453; V. 314; VII. 523
—— piscatrix, IV. 483; V. 303, 304, 305, 312, 318, 319
—— plotus, V. 318
—— rubripes, V. 304, 312, 314
—— serrator, V. 305, 306
—— sinicadvena, V. 318
—— sula, V. 318, 321
—— variegata, V. 305, 307, 312, 317, 318
sula, Sula, V. 318, 321
sulphurata, Crithagra, VI. 399
——, Emberiza, XI. 277
——, Euspiza, X. 130
sulphurea, Calobates, II. 119; III. 489; IV. 35; V. 230
sultanea, Melanochlora, II. 479; III. 13, 143; VI. 378, 519; VIII. 65, 324, 368; IX. 190, 256; X. 228; XI. 256
sultaneus, Chrysocolaptes, II. 391, 471; III. 64, 65; IV. 310; V. 26; VI. 133, 138, 146; VIII. 52, 154, 155; IX. 2, 52, 107, 162, 385; X. 190, 423, 424; XI. 61
sumatrana, Ardea, II. 483; III. 325; VI. 469; VIII. 158; IX. 235
sumatrana, Sterna, V. 325; VI. 493; VIII. 71, 162; X. 247
——, Sternula, III. 377
sumatranus, Corydon, II. 470; VI. 97; VIII. 50; IX. 157
——, Eulabes, V. 38, 86; VI. 397
——, Merops, VIII. 48; IX. 110
——, Poliococcyx, III. 319
——, Rhopodytes, VI. 164; VIII. 54
sumatrensis, Baza, III. 313, 314, 316, 318; IV. 247, 248; V. 202; VI. 25, 26; VII. 151, 198; VIII. 45, 444, 445; IX. 111
——, Bubo, VI. 31
——, Graucalus, VIII. 57; IX. 111
——, Mixornis, VI. 266
sundara, Niltava, VI. 229, 231; VIII. 470; IX. 234; XI. 112, 113
sunia, Ephialtes, II. 491; III. 388
——, Scops, III. 38; IV. 283; VII. 201; IX. 502; X. 16
superbus, Cinnyris, V. 272
superciliaris, Abrornis, II. 479; III. 13, 140; VI. 359, 517; VII. 399; VIII. 483; IX. 188; X. 224; XI. 226
——, Larvivora, III. 240; IV. 259, 265; VII. 83, 216; IX. 2, 66, 405; X. 389; XI. 197
——, Motacilla, I. 27
——, Muscicapula, I. 353; II. 375, 405; III. 235, 292; IV. 231, 257; V. 415; VII. 95, 212; VIII. 470; IX. 397; X. 304; XI. 111, 117
——, Prinia, XI. 211
——, Rallina, VIII. 70; IX. 111
——, Rallus, VII. 451; VIII. 40
——, Siphia, VIII. 280, 365, 470; XI. 115
——, Sterna, V. 325
——, Sternopastor, V. 159
——, Sturnopastor, II. 480; III. 149, 151; IV. 331; V. 38, 114, 159; VI. 387; IX. 192; X. 229; XI. 261
——, Suya, VI. 350; VII. 3, 4, 5; IX. 227
——, Xiphorhamphus, XI. 153
superciliosa, Motacilla, VII. 130
——, Ophrysia, VII. 434; IX. 470
superciliosus, Lanius, I. 434; VII. 270; VIII. 57; IX. 107; XI. 92
——, Phylloscopus, VII. 508; VIII. 308, 481; IX. 186; X. 223
——, Reguloides, II. 478; III. 140, 244; IV. 260, 329, 494, 495, 496; V. 330; VI. 358; VII. 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 136, 218, 236, 237, 238, 475, 476, 477, 478, 510; VIII. 390, 391, 392, 480; IX. 188, 409; X. 169; XI. 222
superstriata, Amadina, X. 232; XI. 273

superstriata, Munia, II. 481; V. 39, 141, 162; VI. 402
suratensis, Turtur, I. 218, 358, 390, 461; II. 425; III. 164, 256; IV. 3, 35, 262, 424; V. 231, 391, 409; VI. 423; VII. 39, 86, 224, 297; VIII. 341, 366, 367, 371; IX. 17, 75, 358, 420, 458; X. 5, 60, 138, 274, 315, 408, 440, 464, 479; XI. 298, 299
Surniculus dicruroides, II. 472; IV. 235
—— lugubris, VI. 159, 502; VII. 207, 235; VIII. 54; IX. 298; X. 193; XI. 74
Suthora daflaensis, IV. 489; V. 138; VI. 258
—— munipurensis, IV. 216, 489; V. 138; VI. 258; XI. 135
sutoria, Motacilla, VIII. 414
sutorius, Orthotomus, IV. 259; V. 158, 406; VI. 345, 516; VII. 83, 217, 284, 452, 507; VIII. 305, 365, 367, 476; IX. 67, 186, 278, 406, 505; X. 45, 219, 308, 390
Suya albogularis, I. 459; IX. 227
—— albosuperciliaris, I. 459; III. 219; IV. 92, 96, 99, 105, 147
—— atrogularis, I. 459; V. 59; VII. 3, 5
—— criniger, I. 355; III. 207; VII. 1, 2
—— crinigera, II. 507; III. 138, 243; VIII. 305, 365; X. 221; XI. 215
—— erythropleura, V. 58; VI. 351; VII. 3
—— fuliginosa, VII. 2; VIII. 305
—— gangetica, V. 138; VII. 6
—— khasiana, V. 59; VII. 3, 5; XI. 216
—— lepida, VII. 1, 2
—— obscura, II. 507; III. 138, 207
—— obscurus, II. 507
—— parumstriata, VII. 2, 3
—— striata, VII. 1
—— superciliaris, VI. 350; VII. 3, 4, 5; IX. 227
swainsoni, Circus, I. 133, 369, 418; II. 380; III. 447; IV. 34, 108, 110, 125, 253, 372; V. 11, 226; IX. 213; X. 173
——, Passer, IX. 233
swinhoei, Merops, II. 112, 136, 163, 375, 386, 469; III. 50; IV. 254, 264, 305; V. 18; VII. 203, 455, 456
swinhoii, Merops, VIII. 48; IX. 2, 28, 49, 153, 382, 478; X. 186, 350, 422, 423, 456, 470; XI. 42
sybilla, Pratincola, IX. 133, 135
syenitica, Saxicola, III. 429; X. 112
sykesi, Megalæma, I. 419; IX. 387
——, Megalaima, IV. 391, 392
——, Volvocivora, II. 399; IX. 58, 393; X. 176, 301, 365, 438
sykesi, Turnix, II. 282, 338
sykesii, Turnix, IV. 9
——, Volvocivora, I. 376; III. 93, 391, 464; IV. 37, 220, 256, 400; VII. 80, 210, 271
Sylochelidon caspius, I. 133; IV. 414
sylvana, Heterura, III. 207, 252; VIII. 318, 366
sylvatica, Acanthylis, II. 384; III. 289; IV. 231
——, Carpophaga, I. 79; II. 53, 112, 424; VII. 424
——, Chætura, VII. 202; X. 346
——, Drymœca, IX. 407
——, Drymoica, VII. 395
——, Hirundinapus, VII. 518
——, Motacilla, II. 413
sylvaticus, Drymoipus, I. 10, 11
sylvestris, Anser, VIII. 401
Sylvia affinis, I. 197, 383; III. 487; IV. 35, 260; V. 229, 417; VII. 58, 59, 60, 62, 95, 219; IX. 279, 332, 409, 455; X. 47, 120, 269, 309
—— althæa, VII. 60, 62; IX. 332; X. 120, 170, 269, 310
—— apicalis, X. 256
—— cinerea, I. 105; III. 488; IV. 39; V. 221, 229, 246, 329; IX. 332; XI. 204
—— cisticola, V. 90
—— crassirostris, II. 330
—— curruca, III. 488; IV. 35, 46, 63, 90, 96, 99, 101, 104, 105, 106, 150, 260; V. 229; VII. 59, 60, 95; IX. 409
—— delicatula, I. 45, 47, 117, 137, 199; II. 330; IV. 41; VII. 58
—— garrula, VII. 58
—— hippolais, X. 171
—— jerdoni, I. 197, 383; II. 330, 415; III. 428, 487; VII. 58, 84, 219, 409, 455; X. 120, 269, 309, 439
—— leucoptera, V. 420, 421
—— magnirostris, III. 427
—— minula, VII. 58, 62; VIII. 498
—— minuscula, VIII. 388, 498
—— minuta, VIII. 498
—— nana, II. 330; VII. 58, 183 VIII. 484; IX. 278, 280
—— orphea, II. 330; III. 428, 487; IV. 35, 260; V. 229; X. 120
—— rufa, III. 371; V. 246, 329; X. 120
—— schœnicola, V. 90
—— sibirica, IV. 497
—— trochilus, X. 171
sylvicola, Tephrodornis, IV. 393; V. 390, 400; VII. 35; IX. 392; X. 365, 438
sylvicultrix, Phyllopneuste, I. 494, 495
——, Phylloscopus, II. 478; VI. 342
Sylviparus modestus, II. 462; VIII. 320, 322, 366; XI. 253

Sypheotides aurita, IV. 10, 262, 266; V. 231; VII. 87; IX. 77, 424; X. 318, 412
—— auritus, I. 136, 228, 393; II. 339, 375, 428; III. 380; V. 419; VII. 109, 226; IX. 199; X. 420
—— bengalensis, IX. 199
Sypheotis auritus, IX. 282
—— bengalensis, IX. 282; XI. 312
syriaca, Sitta, VIII. 180
Syrnium aluco, IX. 310; X. 96, 97
—— biddulphi, X. 95
—— butleri, VIII. 417
—— davidi, X. 96
—— hodgsoni, VIII. 231, 365
—— indranee, I. 429; II. 342, 348; III. 332, 439; VI. 27; VII. 94; VIII. 231; IX. 2, 35, 375; X. 342, 423, 455
—— indrani, IV. 253; XI. 19
—— maingayi, VI. 28; VIII. 46; IX. 110; XI. 19
—— newarense, I. 430; VI. 28; VIII. 229, 231, 365, 367; XI. 19, 20
—— nivicola, VI. 28
—— nivicolum, VII. 135; IX. 37, 41, 310, 311; X. 96, 97, 111
—— ocellatum, V. 208; VI. 28, 30; VII. 75, 179, 200; VIII. 389; IX. 376; X. 14, 282, 290, 343, 455
—— ochrogenys, I. 431; VI. 27; VIII. 231
—— pagodarum, III. 37
—— seloputo, I. 53; II. 150, 468; III. 14, 37; IV. 224, 283; VI. 28, 30; VII. 44, 45; VIII. 46, 160; IX. 146; X. 182; XI. 20
—— sinaiticum, VIII. 417
—— sinensis, VI. 28
Syrrhaptes paradoxus, V. 50; X. 420
—— tibetanus, VII. 425

TABACINA, Certhia, V. 269
Taccocua affinis, II. 395: III. 290; IV. 251, 255, 267; V. 80, 245, 329; VII. 94, 208; IX. 389
—— infuscata, VIII. 258, 367
—— leschenaulti, III. 461; IV. 36, 267; V. 218, 219; VII. 79, 94, 208; VIII. 55; IX. 56, 108, 389; X. 361, 437
—— sirkee, I. 374; II. 395; III. 461; IV. 40; V. 218, 245; VII. 97, 208; VIII. 170; IX. 277; X. 28, 300
tachardus, Falco, V. 67
Tachypetes, VIII. 18, 19, 34
—— aquila, VIII. 34
taczanowskia, Tribura, IX. 445; X. 218
taczanowskii, Onychospiza, VIII. 183, 189, 503
tacazze, Nectarinia, V. 275; VIII. 400
Tadorna cornuta, I. 260; III. 381; VII. 188, 492; X. 80, 168; XI. 343
—— vulpanser, I. 133, 260; IV. 496; V. 217, 234
tæniura, Certhia, III. 430
taigoor, Turnix, II. 428; III. 178; IV. 7, 262; V. 231; VI. 451; VII. 87, 226; VIII. 453; IX. 77, 424, 503; X. 317, 412, 441, 452, 465, 519, 530, 531
taivanus, Budytes, VII. 138; VIII. 156, 157; IX. 111, 130, 131
talas, Saxicola, III. 429
talatala, Cinnyris, V. 273
tamariceti, Salicaria, III. 426
tamaricis, Caprimulgus, VII. 169, 170; VIII. 417
Tanagra jacarina, VII. 518
tanki, Turnix, II. 282
Tantalus cinereus, I. 462
—— lacteus, I. 462; VIII. 71
—— leucocephalus, I. 399; II. 435, 483; III. 441; IV. 24, 263; V. 420; VI. 484; VII. 91, 110, 113, 188, 231, 309, 467, 491, 507; VIII. 372, 376, 415; IX. 91, 435, 485; X. 76, 244, 324, 442; XI. 338
tarda, Otis, VII. 434; IX. 282
Tarsiger chryseus, VIII. 474; XI. 199
—— cyanurus, X. 117
—— rufilatus, X. 116, 117
Tchitrea affinis, I. 422; II. 75, 216, 404, 474; III. 102, 103, 324
—— atrocaudata, II. 474
—— paradisea, I. 352, 377; IV. 38, 257, 353, 395, 458
—— paradisi, II. 117, 403, 474; III. 102, 103, 234, 292, 466; V. 415; VII. 113; X. 167
tectirostris, Bringa, II. 474; III. 12, 101; IV. 320
tectorum, Cypselus, III. 44
teesa, Butastur, VI. 19; VII. 94, 199; VIII. 370; IX. 33, 374; X. 10, 180, 289, 435; XI. 12
——, Poliornis, I. 115, 159, 319, 368, 488; II. 440, 468; III. 31, 33, 195, 447; IV. 34, 253; IX. 299
telmatophila, Rallina, VII. 142, 451; VIII. 40, 70
Temenuchus alaudarius, II. 377, 465
—— andamanensis, I. 75; II. 57, 248
—— blythi, II. 250; IV. 402
—— burmanicus, II. 250; III. 15, 149; IV. 332
—— dauricus, II. 101, 249, 480
—— dominicanus, II. 250
—— elegans, II. 250
—— erythropygia, I. 76
—— erythropygius, II. 100, 247
—— leucopterus, II. 480; III. 323; IV. 334

Temenuchus malabaricus, II. 250, 419, 480; III. 323, 494; IV. 36, 332, 402; V. 38, 230; VII. 292; VIII. 330
—— malayensis, II. 249
—— nemoricolus, II. 250; III. 15, 151; IV. 333, 334
—— pagodarum, I. 386; II. 250, 253, 419; III. 494; IV. 35, 260, 459; VII. 112, 113, 184; IX. 343, 414; X. 271
—— pyrrhogenys, II. 250
—— ruficollis, II. 250
—— sinensis, II. 250
—— striga, II. 250
—— sturnina, II. 249
temminckii, Æthopyga, V. 72
——, Arachnoraphis, V. 70
——, Ceriornis, VIII. 201, 203; IX. 198; XI. 301
——, Lillia, V. 259
——, Lyncornis, VIII. 48
——, Myiophoneus, I. 476; V. 113; VI. 236; VIII. 281, 365, 470; IX. 317; X. 108, 204; XI. 122
——, Tringa, I. 244, 491; VII. 228, 487; VIII. 357, 366, 368; IX. 258, 361, 362, 429; X. 70, 141, 240, 258, 276, 321; XI. 323
temminckii, Accentor, IX. 340
——, Actodromas, VII. 303
——, Arachnothera, V. 488
——, Lyncornis, VI. 61; IX. 110
——, Myiophoneus, I. 353; II. 331; III. 105, 106, 236; V. 30
——, Tringa, II. 482; III. 183; IV. 17, 263; V. 233; VI. 461; VII. 95
Temnurus leucopterus, II. 480
tenellipes, Phylloscopus, IV. 276; V. 336; VI. 354; IX. 117; X. 222
tenuirostris, Ægialitis, I. 495; VI. 455
——, Anous, I. 90; IV. 480
——, Cuculus, III. 79
——, Eudromias, I. 17, 417, 495; VIII. 197
——, Gyps, VII. 326; VIII. 219, 220, 364; IX. 502; X. 1
——, Larus, I. 274
——, Ololygon, II. 472; III. 81
——, Oriolus, II. 477; III. 15, 131, 132; V. 35, 113; VI. 329; VIII. 298, 365; X. 212; XI. 187
——, Totanus, I. 240
tephrocephala, Cryptolopha, V. 113; VI. 358; IX. 188
tephrocephalus, Cryptolopha, X. 223; XI. 224
——, Culicipeta, II. 479; III. 15, 140; XI. 260
tephrocotis, Leucosticte, IV. 486
tephrocotus, Lanius, VIII. 264, 365, 468
Tephrodornis affinis, I. 434; IV. 458
Tephrodornis grisola, I. 65; II. 117, 201; V. 102
—— gularis, VI. 205; VIII. 57; IX. 111
—— pelvica, II. 474; III. 13, 92; VI. 205, 507; IX. 249; X. 365
—— pelvicus, IX. 172; X. 199; XI. 93
—— pondiceriana, I. 177, 376; II. 399; III. 92, 464; IV. 34, 243, 256, 456, 458; V. 201, 400; VI. 206; VII. 80
—— pondicerianus, I. 122; VII. 210; VIII. 166, 265, 368; IX. 58, 278, 392; X. 31, 199, 301, 365, 438, 459
—— sylvicola, IV. 393; V. 390, 400; VII. 35; IX. 392; X. 365, 438
tephrolæma, Anthodiæta, V. 271
——, Nectarinia, V. 271
tephronota, Lanius, I. 351
——, Sitta, VIII. 180
Tephronotus pondicerianus, VII. 210
tephronotus, Collyrio, II. 398, 473
——, Lanius, V. 29; VI. 202; VII. 209, 267, 374; XI. 88, 90
terat, Lalage, I. 454; II. 202, 203; VIII. 42, 57
Terekia cinerea, I. 139, 237, 305; II. 296, 482; IV. 16, 236, 341; V. 223, 236; VI. 460; VII. 234, 486; VIII. 70; X. 239
terricolor, Alseonax, I. 436; III. 234, 235, 276, 366; IV. 273; V. 470; VIII. 276, 365; IX. 225, 226
——, Drymoipus, I. 382, 439, 494; III. 295, 481, 486; IV. 229, 274, 407, 408, 409, 410; V. 236
——, Hemichelidon, III. 104
——, Iole, VII. 141, 451, 452; VIII. 62, 63; IX. 111
——, Malacocercus, I. 119, 180; III. 206, 461; VII. 385; VIII. 184, 293, 368, 371, 471; X. 38; XI. 174
——, Malacocircus, II. 409; III. 397, 472; IV. 34; VII. 108, 214, 262, 278
——, Muscicapa, III. 276
Tesia castaneocoronata, XI. 118
—— cyaniventris, VIII. 470; XI. 118
testacea, Anthus, I. 204
Tetrao rufua, V. 363
Tetraogallus himalayanus, X. 138
—— himalayensis; III. 220; IV. 76, 77, 83, 86, 181; IX. 358; X. 138
—— tibetanus, III. 220; IV. 56, 58, 76, 77, 110, 111, 181; VII. 430; IX. 358
—— satyra, VII. 371
tetrax, Otis, III. 218; IV. 77, 105, 184; VII. 435; IX. 282, 359; X. 139

Thalasseus bengalensis, I. 90, 138, 275; III. 265 ; IV. 40
—— cantiacus, I. 45, 138, 275, 283
—— galericulatus, I. 283
—— hemprichii, I. 45
Thalassidroma pelagica, V. 291
—— wilsoni, III. 375 ; V. 285, 291, 292
thalassoides, Stoporala, VIII. 59 ; IX. 111, 114
Thamnobia cambaiensis, I. 114, 182, 379 ; II. 412 ; III. 206, 474 ; IV. 35; V. 180 ; VII. 55, 112, 135, 216, 457; VIII. 371
—— cambayensis, I. 92 ; VIII. 184 ; X. 42, 306, 467
—— fulicata, III. 474 ; IV. 259 ; V. 180, 406 ; VII. 83, 135, 216, 235, 457 ; VIII. 184 ; IX. 15, 66, 404 ; X. 306, 388, 461, 467
theoides, Criniger, IV. 214 ; VIII. 61, 162 ; IX. 111
theresæ, Cinnyris, VIII. 403
thibetanum, Polyplectron, VI. 432, 521
thibetanus, Corvus, II. 462
——, Polyplectron, I. 36
——, Pterocles, VII. 162
Thinocorus, VIII. 27
thoracicus, Prionochilus. II. 455 ; III. 298 ; VI. 198 ; VIII. 56 ; IX. 111
threnodes, Cacomantis, VI. 158 ; VII. 207, 265 ; VIII. 54 ; IX. 167, 248 ; X. 193 ; XI. 72, 73
Threskiornis melanocephala, VII. 231
—— melanocephalus, I. 106, 257, 400 ; II. 436, 483 ; III. 347 ; IV. 25, 213, 224, 264
Thriponax crawfurdi, II. 471 ; III. 14, 66, 67 ; V. 114 ; VI. 134, 138 ; VIII. 409, 410
—— feddeni, VIII. 194, 409, 410 ; IX. 162 ; X. 190
—— hodgei, III. 67
—— hodgii, II. 189
—— hodgsoni, III. 67 ; IV. 390 ; V. 114 ; IX. 386 ; X. 355, 437
—— javensis, III. 67, 319 ; VI. 135 ; VIII. 52
—— jerdoni, VIII. 410
—— leucogaster, III. 67
thura, Propasser, I. 15 ; II. 326 ; VII. 459 ; IX. 349, 350 ; X. 272, 273
tibetana, Archibuteo, I. 316
——, Calandrella, VIII. 488 ; IX. 97,98
——, Chrysomitris, VII. 416
——, Pica, IX. 294
——, Sterna, V. 485 ; VIII. 158, 159 ; IX. 95, 366 ; X. 418
tibetanum, Crossoptilon, VII. 426; VIII. 343
——, Polyplectron, VII. 426; IX. 195, 203 ; XI. 300
tibetanus, Corvus, III. 207; IV. 43 53, 56, 58, 111, 112, 113, 155
——, Polyplectron, V. 118
——, Syrrhaptes, VII. 425
——, Tetraogallus, III. 220 ; IV. 56, 58, 76, 77, 110, 111, 181 ; VII. 430 ; IX. 358
Tichodroma muraria, III. 217 ; IV. 109, 136 ; V. 122 ; VIII. 262, 365, 367 ; IX. 315 ; X. 103, 261
tickelli, Anorhinus, VII. 167, 168
——, Arboricola, XI. 307
——, Bucorax, IV. 493
——, Cyornis, VI. 229 ; VII. 81 ; IX. 18, 61, 397 ; X. 36, 304, 370, 473
——, Hypsipetes, II. 476 ; V. 113 ; VI. 296, 298
——, Ocyceros, VI. 103; VII. 499 ; IX. 158
——, Orthorhinus, V. 32 ; VI. 285 ; IX. 181, 253
——, Pellorneum, I. 4, 299 ; II. 476 ; III. 119 ; IV. 406 ; V. 154, 334, 341 ; VI. 259, 277, 514 ; VII. 143 ; X. 207 ; XI. 144, 145
——, Pomatorhinus, V. 32
tickelliæ, Cyornis, I. 436 ; II. 405, 511; III. 468 ; IV. 37, 257 ; V. 402, 489 ; VII. 212
——, Meniceros, II. 470
——, Ocyceros, VIII. 194, 459, 460, 461, 462
tickellii, Pellorneum, III. 15
Tiga intermedia, IV. 311 ; V. 497 ; VI. 138, 146
—— intermedius, II. 427 ; III. 74, 75
—— javanensis, VI. 146, 501 ; VIII. 53, 160, 165 ; IX. 164 ; X. 192, 357
—— rubropygialis, VI. 146
—— shorii, III. 73, 74 ; V. 497 ; X. 357
tigrina, Turtur, I. 461 ; II. 269, 481 ; III. 14, 164 ; IV. 337, 424 ; VI. 12, 422 ; IX. 358
tigrinus, Turtur, I. 80 ; V. 164 ; VIII. 68 ; IX. 194, 258 ; X. 235 ; XI. 299
Timalia bengalensis, VI. 268 ; VII. 41, 234, 277 ; IX. 250 ; X. 207 ; XI. 143
—— bicolor, III. 322
—— erythroptera, III. 322 ; VI. 189
—— guttatus, V. 251
—— jerdoni, III. 118, 119 ; VI. 268
—— leucotis, VII. 459 ; IX. 111, 117, 129
—— maculata, VI. 264; VIII. 60; IX. 111
—— nigricollis, VI. 264 ; VIII. 60; IX. 111, 129
—— nipalensis, VII. 460
—— pellotis, VII. 459, 460, 461
—— pileata, I. 4 ; II. 476 ; III. 118,

119; IV. 323; V. 152, 153; VI. 267; XI. 143
Timalia platyura, X. 254, 255
—— poliocephala, V. 251; VI. 264; VIII. 60; IX 111
tinnuncula, Cerchneis, VI. 3; VII. 54, 73, 197, 242, 521
Tinnunculus alaudarius, I. 157, 349, 368; III. 22, 205, 218, 228, 385, 444; IV. 34, 59, 62, 69, 71, 75, 77, 78, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 88, 96, 99, 105, 108, 113, 120, 252, 355; V. 4, 226
—— atratus, V. 129
—— cenchris, V. 5
—— pekinensis, V. 5, 6
tinnunculus, Cerchneis, VIII. 223, 364, 367; IX. 29, 213, 214, 305, 370, 451; X. 4, 92, 178, 286, 334, 454, 469; XI. 4
tiphia, Ægitheria, I. 378
——, Ægithina, II. 411, 459, 475; III. 129, 130
——, Iora, I. 378; V. 423, 426, 428, 430, 431, 434, 435, 436, 438, 439, 441, 442; VII. 215, 281; VIII. 63, 472, 500; IX. 65, 183, 403, 505; XI. 185
Toccus gingalensis, I. 346
Tockus gingalensis, VII. 366
—— griseus, III. 439; IV. 255, 264, 387; V. 395; VII. 94; IX. 2, 51, 384; X. 352, 423, 436
Todiramphus occipitalis, I. 58
Toria nasica, II. 258
—— nipalensis, II. 258
torquata, Melanocorypha, I. 389; III. 218; IV. 83, 86, 173
——, Pratincola, IX. 133, 135, 136, 320
torquatus, Gampsorhynchus, II. 446, 475; VI. 258; VIII. 168; IX. 178; XI. 135
——, Palæornis, I. 60, 114, 137, 170, 338, 372; II. 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 177, 389, 470; III. 56, 206, 457; IV. 34, 254; V. 21, 144, 395; VI. 118; VII. 54, 78, 205; VIII. 51, 240, 244, 368, 370; IX. 51, 108, 237, 384, 478; X. 23, 24, 26, 189, 211, 297, 353, 457, 471; XI. 54
——, Palumbus, VIII. 386, 387, 500
torqueola, Arborophila, II. 449
——, Staphidea, VII. 144, 145
torqueolus, Arboricola, VIII. 349, 366; XI. 306
torquilla, Iynx, IX. 314, 386; X. 25, 102, 192, 298; XI. 65
——, Yunx, I. 115, 172, 372; II. 392, 461; III. 75, 290, 459; IV. 34, 255; V. 27, 227; VI. 149; VII. 78, 109, 206
torra, Ardea, VII. 467
——, Herodias, VI. 472, 475, 480; VII. 91, 230, 490; VIII. 173, 360, 366, 368, 372; IX. 88, 89, 433; X. 75, 243, 323; XI. 332
torresii, Sterna, I. 284
torringtoni, Palumbus, VII. 424
Totanus calidris, I. 85, 99, 248, 397; II. 299, 339, 483; III. 220; IV. 18, 46, 75, 89, 90, 93, 96. 100, 113, 189, 348; V. 233, 236; VI. 464; VII. 67, 89, 94, 304, 488; VIII. 70, 172; IX. 86, 259, 362, 430; X. 71, 142, 241, 258, 277, 321, 466; XI. 325
—— canescens, I. 247, 397; II. 229, 482; III. 183; IV. 71, 113, 189, 263, 344. 345, 346, 444, 465
—— fuscus, I. 99, 248, 397; IV. 18, 224, 509; V. 233; VI. 463; VII. 229, 488; IX. 362; X. 71, 241, 441
—— glareola, I. 421, 462, 491; II. 298, 431, 482; III. 183; V. 329; X. 141, 258, 277
—— glottis, I. 85; II. 431; IV. 18, 71, 189; V. 233; VI. 463; VII. 67, 89, 229, 304, 488; VIII. 172, 358, 366, 368; IX. 86, 362, 430; X. 71, 142, 241, 277, 321, 414; XI. 325
—— haughtoni, IV. 344; VI. 463; VIII. 74
—— hypoleucus, VII. 187; IX. 197
—— incanus, IV. 347
—— ochrophus, I. 396; VI. 462; VII. 303, 488
—— ochropus, I. 247; VII. 187; VIII. 172, 357, 358, 366, 368; IX. 86, 197, 259, 430, 459; X. 71, 141, 240, 321, 414, 480; XI. 324
—— ocrophus, III. 183
—— semipalmatus, IV. 347
—— stagnatilis, II. 338, 483; III. 183, 220; IV. 18, 263, 348; V. 233; VI. 463; VII. 89, 488; IX. 430; X. 71, 241, 321; XI. 325
—— tenuirostris, I. 240
Trachycomus ochrocephalus, I. 455; II. 476; III. 324; VI. 300; VIII. 61
Tragopan pucrasia, V. 139
trailli, Analcipus, VIII. 368
——, Oriolus, II. 477; VI. 332; VIII. 299; X. 212; XI. 188
tranquebarica, Turtur, IV. 292; VII. 86, 224, 297
tranquebaricus, Turtur, VII. 186; VIII. 342, 371; IX. 75, 258, 421; X. 61, 275, 315; XI. 299, 300
Treron capelli, VIII. 67; IX. 111
—— nasica, II. 258; VI. 410
—— nipalensis, II. 258, 481; III. 13, 160, 163; VI. 410, 411, 412, 520; VIII. 67; IX. 193, 257; X. 235; XI. 289, 291
—— phœnicopterus, III. 161

triborhyncha, Alauda, I. 39, 484, 485 ; II. 461, 464 ; III. 218, 424; IX. 355
Tribura affinis, IX. 445 ; X. 170
—— erythrogenys, XI. 206
—— flaviventris, X. 171
—— intermedia, IX. 224, 445; X. 218
—— luteiventris, XI. 205
—— luteoventris, III. 284, 285; VIII. 475 ; IX. 210, 211, 222, 223, 224, 240, 241, 445
—— mandellii, IX. 240, 241, 445
—— taczanowskia, IX. 445 ; X. 218
Trichastoma abbotti, II. 476, 535; III. 394 ; V. 141, 151 ; VI. 259 ; VII. 277 ; VIII. 60 ; IX. 108, 109, 178, 250 ; X. 206 ; XI. 138
—— bicolor, II. 535
—— leucoproctum, VII. 318
—— minor, II. 476, 535 ; V. 59 ; VI. 259
—— minus, VI. 277, 513, 514 ; IX. 179 ; X. 207 ; XI. 140
—— olivaceum, VIII. 60; IX. 108, 109
—— rostratum, II. 535; VIII. 60, 160; IX. 109, 111, 127
—— rubiginosa, III. 404; VI. 260
Trichixos pyrrhopygus, VIII. 61; IX. 111, 129
Trichogramoptila striata, II. 420
Tricholestes criniger, VI. 304; VIII. 62
—— minutus, III. 322
tricolor, Geocichla, III. 409; VIII. 439; X. 100, 103, 105
——, Siphia, III. 277 ; V. 471 ; VII. 376 ; VIII. 180, 188, 470 ; XI. 114
——, Xanthopygia, VIII. 57; IX. 111
tridactyla, Ceyx, I. 422 ; II. 173, 387, 455, 470 ; III. 6, 51, 289 ; IV. 287 ; V. 19, 503 ; VI. 80, 499 ; VII. 95 ; IX. 141, 155, 478
——, Myrmecophaga, VII. 522
tridactylus, Bradypus, VII. 522
——, Ceyx, VIII. 49, 193 ; IX. 383 ; X. 187 ; XI. 45, 46
trigonostigma, Dicæum, II. 473 ; VI. 194, 507 ; VIII. 56, 195 ; IX. 170 ; X. 198
Tringa albescens, I. 243, 492 ; II. 298; III. 265 ; IV. 343 ; VI. 461; VIII. 157, 158
—— acuminata, X. 258, 276
—— alpina, VII. 228, 487 ; X. 70, 276
—— canutus, X. 443
—— cinclus, I. 107, 138, 242, 396 ; IV. 40, 71, 187 ; V. 233, 236
—— crassirostris, I. 45, 240 ; II. 490, 500; IV. 41, 279, 294, 341, 433, 464; VIII. 157 ; X. 240, 443
—— damacensis, I. 242 ; II. 482 ; III. 182; VII. 228, 487
—— hypoleucos, I. 145 ; VII. 522
—— minuta, I. 112, 242, 310, 396, 491; II. 288, 298, 431; III. 183, 220, 265, 323, 440 ; IV. 17, 342 ; V. 233, 236, 344; VI. 461; VII. 67, 89, 94, 97, 228, 487, 497 ; VIII. 157, 158 ; IX. 85, 361, 429, 459 ; X. 70, 141, 240, 276, 321, 414
Tringa platyrhyncha, I. 139, 140, 244, 305 ; II. 298 ; IV. 41, 343
—— ruficollis, VI. 461 ; VII. 228, 487 ; VIII. 70, 157, 161 ; X. 240 ; XI. 323
—— salina, I. 491
—— salinæ, III. 265
—— subarquata, I. 140, 242, 305, 396 ; II. 48, 297, 339 ; III. 323 ; IV. 40, 66, 187, 342, 510, 511 ; VI. 460 ; VII. 486, 487 ; VIII. 70 ; IX. 85, 361, 429 ; X. 70, 240, 276
—— subminuta, I. 491 ; VI. 461
—— temmincki, I. 244, 491 ; II. 482 ; IV. 17, 263 ; VII. 228, 487 ; VIII. 357, 366, 368 ; IX. 258, 361, 362, 429 ; X. 70, 141, 240, 258, 276, 321 ; XI. 323
—— temminckii, III. 183 ; V. 233 ; VI. 461 ; VII. 95
Tringoides hypoleucos, I. 247, 397 ; II. 54, 75, 104, 299, 431, 482 ; III. 183 ; IV. 344, 433, 437, 444, 465
—— hypoleucus, VI. 463, 521 ; VII 488 ; VIII. 70, 172, 358, 366, 368 ; IX. 86, 278, 282, 362, 430, 459 ; X. 71, 141, 241, 277, 321, 414 ; XI. 324
trinkutensis, Megapodius, II. 490, 499 ; IV. 279
tristis, Acridotheres, I. 75, 105, 107, 124, 207, 386, 440 ; II. 47, 246, 419, 433, 480 ; III. 149, 151, 254, 494 ; IV. 35, 260, 279, 456 ; V. 38, 160, 384, 407 ; VI. 388 ; VII. 49, 64, 84, 97, 221, 262, 290 ; VIII. 72, 222, 330, 366, 367, 371, 374 ; IX. 40, 70, 192, 413 ; X. 52, 53, 229, 311, 400, 462 ; XI. 262, 265
——, Brachypodius, XI. 179
——, Criniger, III. 322 ; VI. 303 ; VIII. 62, 151, 162, 163 ; XI. 178
——, Ixus, XI. 178, 179
——, Meiglyptes, II. 471 ; III. 324 ; VI. 131, 501 ; VIII. 52, 497, 498
——, Phyllopneuste, III. 428 ; IV. 259
——, Phyllopseuste, I. 105, 383 ; II. 414, 462
——, Phylloscopus, III. 278, 486 ; IV. 35, 44, 109, 112, 113, 114, 148, 259, 276 ; V. 229 ; VII. 95, 130, 183, 218, 237 ; VIII. 476, 477, 478 ; IX. 99, 241, 331, 408 ; X. 47, 118, 309
——, Rhopodytes, IV. 312 ; V. 27, 144 ; VI. 162 ; VII. 207 ; VIII. 54, 258, 365 ; IX. 108, 153, 168 ; X. 196 ; XI. 77

tristis, Zanclostomus, II. 394, 472 ; III. 83
tristrami, Phylloscopus, IV. 275
trivialis, Anthus, IV. 278 ; VII. 136, 220, 288 ; VIII. 316, 484, 485 ; IX. 14, 69, 335, 411, 412, 455, 505 ; X. 49, 122, 310 ; XI. 234
——, Pipastes, III. 251 ; X. 227
trivirgata, Lophospiza, V. 8
trivirgatus, Astur, VII. 197 ; VIII. 43, 441 ; IX. 334
——, Lophospiza, III. 24, 439 ; IV. 355 ; IX. 299
——, Lophospizias, V. 502
——, Poliornis, III. 31
Trochalopteron austeni, III. 414
—— chrysopterum, V. 113 ; VII. 385
—— cineraceum, III. 395
—— erythrocephalum, VI. 291 ; VII. 385
—— erythrocephalus, VII. 385
—— fairbanki, III. 413 ; V. 391, 404, 410 ; VII. 33, 36 ; IX. 33, 36, 505, 507 ; X. 319, 379, 380, 381
—— jerdoni, II. 532 ; III. 413 ; V. 404 ; VII. 36 ; IX. 507
—— lineatum, I. 354 ; III. 238, 396 ; IX. 319, 348
—— melanostigma, II. 476 ; V. 113 ; VI. 291
—— meridionale, IX. 506, 507
—— ruficapillum, VII. 385 ; X. 154
—— rufogulare, VII. 155
—— rufogularis, VII. 153
—— setafer, III. 396
—— simile, III. 407 ; IX. 319
—— squamatum, VIII. 452
—— variegatum, I. 354 ; III. 395, 407 ; VII. 457, 458
Trochalopterum austeni, XI. 165
—— cachinnans, X. 377, 378, 379, 381
—— chrysopterum, VIII. 290 ; XI. 165
—— cineraceum, XI. 165
—— erythrocephalum, VIII. 290, 365 ; X. 154
—— erythrolæma, X. 153, 154 ; XI. 163
—— fairbanki, X. 475
—— imbricatum, VIII. 291
—— jerdoni, X. 319, 331, 378, 379, 380
—— lineatum, VIII. 291, 365 ; X. 111, 263, 270
—— melanostigma, X. 184
—— meridionale, X. 379, 380, 381
—— phœniceum, XI. 168
—— ruficapillum, XI. 163
—— rufigulare, XI. 168
—— setafer, VIII. 291
—— simile, VII. 457, 458 ; X. 110
—— squamatum, XI. 167
—— virgatum, XI. 168
trochiloides, Acanthiza, X. 171
——, Phylloscopus, VII. 508 ; X. 223
——, Reguloides, II. 478 ; III. 139, 245 ; IV. 494 ; 332, 333 ; V. 504 ; VI. 358 ; VII. 128 ; VIII. 65, 307, 365 ; IX. 291, 331 ; X. 119, 169 ; XI. 221
Trochilus capensis, V. 269
—— pella, V. 269
trochilus, Phyllopneuste, III. 426 ; IV. 496
——, Phylloscopus, II. 462 ; III. 273 ; IV. 276 ; V. 336 ; VII. 132, 133, 475, 527
——, Sylvia, X. 171
Troglodytes europæus, X. 371
—— formosus, II. 525
—— neglectus, IV. 492 ; VIII. 470 ; IX. 317 ; X. 108, 262
—— nipalensis, IV. 492 ; VI. 235 ; VIII. 470 ; X. 108, 262
—— pallidus, III. 219 ; IV. 84, 86, 139
—— punctatus, II. 525
troglodytes, Collocalia, VIII. 47 ; IX. 108
Trogon fasciatus, VIII. 414
troile, Uria, IV. 473
Tropicoperdix, VI. 447
tropicus, Lobipes, I. 247
tscherniaïevi, Falco, III. 422 ; IV. 88, 118
tunetanus, Accipiter, I. 19
——, Falco, I. 19
turcicus, Turtur, II. 519
turcomanus, Bubo, VIII. 348, 350 ; IX. 310, 311 ; X. 98
Turdinulus garoensis, VI. 260
—— murina, IX. 115
—— murinus, XI. 121
—— roberti, VI. 234 ; VIII. 74
Turdinus abbotti, III. 393 ; VI. 513
—— brevicaudatus, II. 476 ; III. 393 ; IV. 218 ; V. 87, 342 ; VI. 262, 264, 275 ; IX. 179 ; XI. 140
—— crispifrons, II. 476 ; V. 87, 89, 251 ; VI. 262 ; IX. 179
—— darwini, V. 90
—— garoensis, III. 393 ; VI. 277, 278, 514 ; VII. 143 ; XI. 140, 145
—— guttatus, II. 476 ; V. 87, 251, 253, 342 ; VI. 264 ; IX. 179 ; XI. 171
—— macrodactylus, V. 87, 253 ; VI. 276 ; VIII. 60 ; IX. 111
—— nagaensis, VI. 278 ; VII 145 ; XI. 145, 146
—— striatus, VII. 462, 463 ; XI 140
—— williamsoni, VII. 463 ; XI 140
turdoides, Salicaria, III. 478
Turdulus cardis, V. 63 ; VIII. 438, 439
—— davisoni, V. 63, 136

Turdulus sibiricus, V. 136 ; VI. 255, 513 ; XI. 132
—— wardi, V. 63 ; IX. 399 ; X. 374, 474
Turdus atricapilla, VII. 523
—— atrogularis, III. 218, 429 ; VIII. 365, 471 ; IX. 213, 318, 319 ; X. 262, 263 ; XI. 129
—— avensis, VIII. 38
—— brevicaudatus, VII. 462
—— campbelli, VIII. 439
—— capensis, VIII. 182
—— chrysolaus, VI. 253 ; VIII. 438, 439
—— chrysopleurus, VIII. 439
—— cyanus, VIII. 74
—— daulias, II. 496 ; VI. 253
—— diardi, IX. 293
—— dissimilis, VIII. 437, 438, 439 ; IX. 101
—— fuscatus, III. 429 ; VIII. 439 ; XI. 130
—— hodgsoni, III. 237 ; VIII. 471
—— hortulanus, IX. 100
—— hortulorum, VIII, 438, 439
—— hyemalis, X. 259, 262, 263
—— ichterorhynchus, VIII. 438
—— iliacus, III. 251 ; VIII. 439
—— javanicus, IX. 106
—— merula, VII. 521
—— modestus, I. 69 ; II. 496 ; IX. 104
—— musicus, III. 395, 416
—— mystacinus, III. 429
—— naumanni, III. 429 ; VIII. 156 ; IX. 111
—— obscurus, II. 475, 490, 496 ; VI. 251, 512 ; VIII. 60, 438, 439 ; X. 205 ; XI. 130
—— pallidus, I. 69; II. 223, 490, 496 ; VI. 253; VIII. 438, 439 ; XI. 130, 131
—— pelios, VIII. 438, 439 ; IX. 101
—— protomomelas, IX. 101
—— ruficollis, II. 429 ; IX. 318 ; X. 262 ; XI. 129
—— rufulus, I. 69 ; II. 496 ; IX. 104
—— striga, I. 66
—— subpallidus, XI. 132
—— unicolor, III. 236 ; VIII. 437, 438, 471 ; IX. 101, 104, 105
—— viridis, VI. 324
—— viscivorus, IX. 319 ; X. 110
—— wardii, III. 237
tukki, Meiglyptes, III. 319 ; VI. 132 ; VIII. 52
Turnix albiventris, I. 305, 310 ; II. 281 ; IV. 279, 293
—— blanfordi, III. 179
—— dussumieri, I. 227 ; II. 282, 338, 428 ; IV. 8, 9, 262, 266 ; VII. 87, 226, 298 ; IX. 77, 424 ; X. 64, 237, 318 ; XI. 212
Turnix dussumierii, VII. 186
—— jodera, V. 329
—— joudera, II. 281 ; IV. 8, 225, 236 ; V. 231 ; VI. 453, 454 ; VII. 226 ; IX. 424 ; X. 64, 318, 412, 441, 479 ; XI. 312
—— maculosa, I. 305, 310 ; III. 179 ; IX. 196, 208 ; X. 236 ; XI. 312
—— maculosus, II. 281, 482 ; III. 14 ; VI. 451, 454
—— ocellata, II. 282
—— plumbipes, III. 178 ; V. 164 ; VI. 450, 452, 521 ; VIII. 69, 350, 366, 367, 453 ; X. 236 ; XI. 310
—— pugnax, II. 282, 482 ; III. 178 ; IV. 7 ; V. 222, 409 ; VI. 451; VIII. 69
—— rufescens, II. 282
—— sykesi, II. 282, 338
—— sykesii, IV. 9
—— taigoor, II. 428 ; III. 178 ; IV. 7, 262 ; V. 231 ; VI. 451 ; VII. 87, 226 ; VIII. 453 ; IX. 77, 424, 503 ; X. 317, 412, 441, 452, 465, 519, 530, 531
—— tanki, II. 282
Turtur albiventris, II. 519
—— aurita, IX. 357 ; X. 259
—— auritus, III. 163, 217 ; IV. 93, 96, 100, 105, 177, 178 ; X. 138
—— bitorquata, II. 519
—— cambayensis, I. 48, 145, 218, 390 ; II. 425 ; III. 256, 280 ; IV. 3, 35, 262 ; V. 391, 408 ; VII. 224, 463 ; IX. 358 ; X. 138, 274
—— chinensis, III. 164
—— erythrophrys, II. 519
—— ferrago, X. 137, 138, 274
—— gelastis, III. 164
—— humilior, III. 279, 280 ; IV. 292, 293, 338 ; VI. 423
—— humilis, I. 80, 218, 391 ; II. 269, 425, 481 ; III. 165, 279, 280 ; IV. 3, 35, 262, 292, 293, 338 ; VI. 423 ; VIII. 68, 371 ; IX. 194, 258 ; X. 235, 274, 275 ; XI. 299, 300
—— intercedens, III. 415 ; IV. 178
—— lugens, II. 519
—— meena, II. 481 ; III. 163 ; IV. 3, 262, 266 ; V. 40 ; VI. 420 ; VII. 86, 224, 296 ; VIII. 340, 341 ; IX. 2, 74, 420, 459 ; X. 235, 440 ; XI. 298
—— orientalis, VIII. 340, 366, 367 ; X. 137
—— pulchrata, III. 164 ; IV. 3, 37 ; V. 230 ; VI. 421, 422
—— pulchratus, IX. 420 ; X. 60, 315, 407
—— risoria, I. 113 ; III. 217, 256, 280; IV. 262 ; VII. 86, 224, 297 ; IX. 2

Turtur risorius, I. 114, 218, 390; II. 42 519 ; III. 165, 415 ; IV. 3, 4, 35 ; V. 409 ; VII. 66, 171; VIII. 173, 342, 368, 371; IX. 75, 219, 258, 420, 458, 482 ; X. 14, 60, 61, 235, 315, 408, 422, 423, 440, 464, 479 ; XI. 299
—— rupestris, III. 163
—— rupicola, I. 358, 390 ; III. 163 ; IV. 262 ; VI. 421, 422 ; VII. 297 ; IX. 357
—— rupicolus, II. 425, 464 ; III. 256 ; VII. 95 ; VIII. 340, 341
—— semitorquatus, II. 519
—— senegalensis, VII. 66, 86, 463 ; IX. 2, 74, 219, 358, 420, 458 ; X. 60, 138, 315, 408, 479
—— stoliczkæ, II. 519 ; III. 217, 415 ; IV. 62, 65, 69, 71, 75, 77, 80, 82, 84, 86, 89, 90, 100, 105, 178
—— suratensis, I. 218, 358, 390, 461 ; III. 164, 256, 425 ; IV. 3, 35, 262, 424 ; V. 231, 391, 409 ; VI. 423 ; VII. 39, 86, 224, 297 ; VIII. 341, 366, 367, 371 ; IX. 17, 75, 358, 420, 458 ; X. 5, 60, 138, 274, 315, 408, 440, 464, 479 ; XI. 298, 299
—— tigrina, I. 461 ; II. 269, 481 ; III. 14, 164 ; IV. 337, 424 ; VI. 12, 422 ; IX. 358
—— tigrinus, I. 80 ; V. 164 ; VIII. 68 ; IX. 194, 258 ; X. 235 ; XI. 299
—— tranquebarica, IV. 292 ; VII. 86, 224, 297
—— tranquebaricus, VII. 186 ; VIII. 342, 371 ; IX. 75, 258, 421 ; X. 61, 275, 315 ; XI. 299, 300
—— turcicus, II. 519
—— vinacea, II. 519
—— vitticollis, III. 164
turtur, Prion, V. 304
tusalia, Macropygia, II. 481 ; VI. 419 ; XI. 297
tweeddalii, Pernis, IX. 446 ; X. 513
typhia, Ægithina, I. 438 ; IV. 258 ; V. 157
—— Iora, IV. 326, 410, 411, 412 ; V. 406 ; VI. 208, 248, 327 ; VII. 82 ; X. 40, 211, 306, 387
typhon, Ardea, VI. 470
typus, Chiquera, I. 104, 157, 368 ; IV. 252
tyranides, Muscicapa, II. 399
Tyrannus crinitus, V. 377, 378
tytleri, Calornis, I. 480 ; II. 54, 56, 75, 80, 253, 480 ; VI. 396 ; IX. 298
——, Cisticola, V. 90, 94, 140, 350, 351 ; IX. 392 ; X. 221 ; XI. 211, 212
——, Hirundo, II. 469 ; III. 12, 41 ; VI. 41 ; IX. 245 ; X. 183, 184 ; XI. 26
——, Myiagra, I. 68 ; II. 217
tytleri, Palæornis, II. 454
——, Phylloscopus, II. 462 ; III. 243, 279 ; VII. 509 ; IX. 331 ; X. 268, 394

UMBRINUS, Corvus, VII. 63, 64, 113, 120, 527 ; IX. 341 ; X. 126, 259
umbrovirens, Phylloscopus, IV. 277 ; V. 336
undata, Nisoria, IV. 92, 96, 97, 99, 135, 149
undulata, Munia, III. 399
undulatus, Rhyticeros, VI. 111 ; VIII. 51, 194, 459, 461, 463 ; IX. 141, 159, 247 ; X. 189 ; XI. 52, 53
——, Spilornis, X. 179
unicolor, Collocalia, II. 157, 160, 493 ; III. 232, 318 ; IV. 374, 375, 420 ; VI. 50 ; VIII. 235, 365 ; IX. 15, 27, 44, 289, 380 ; X. 348, 470 ; XI. 32, 33
——, Cyornis, II. 510 ; III. 401 ; V. 489 ; VII. 516 ; XI. 107
——, Geocichla, I. 197, 277 ; II. 408 ; III. 236, 292, 470 ; IV. 37, 257 ; V. 228 ; VII. 95, 213 ; VIII. 283, 284, 365, 439 ; IX. 399
——, Merula, I. 353
——, Sturnus, III. 409
——, Turdus, III. 236 ; VIII. 437, 438, 471 ; IX. 101, 104, 105
unwini, Caprimulgus, I. 350 ; III. 407 ; IV. 501 ; VII. 175 ; VIII. 180, 183, 187, 189, 236, 372 ; IX. 215, 313, 453 ; X. 101, 261
——, Cygnus, VII. 100
Upupa ceylonensis, VII. 517 ; IX. 2, 57 ; X. 30, 301, 364, 458, 472
—— epops, I. 48, 174, 351, 375 ; II. 397 ; III. 89, 90, 218, 462 ; IV. 34, 39, 51, 53, 59, 66, 71, 75, 80, 82, 86, 89, 90, 96, 99, 101, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 113, 136, 256, 316 ; V. 29, 228, 399 ; VII. 55, 79, 209, 267 ; VIII. 263, 365 ; IX. 57, 216, 316, 391, 454 ; X. 30, 103, 300, 301, 364 ; XI. 43, 87, 88
—— longirostris, II. 473 ; III. 15, 89, 90 ; IV. 315, 458 ; V. 28 ; VI. 202 ; VII. 41 ; VIII. 155 ; IX. 171, 191 ; X. 199 ; XI. 88
—— nigripennis, I. 375 ; III. 90, 462 ; IV. 39, 256, 316, 458 ; V. 399 ; VII. 79, 517
urbica, Chelidon, I. 323 ; III. 231 ; VI. 45 ; VII. 202 ; IX. 313, 378 ; X. 100, 260, 261, 293, 346
urica, Merops, VII. 456
Uria troile, IV. 473
Urocissa flavirostra, VIII. 447
—— flavirostris, I. 357 ; VIII. 328 366, 367

Urocissa magnirostris, II. 480; III. 14, 144, 145; VI. 385; VIII. 327; IX. 191; XI. 258
—— occipitalis, III. 144, 145, 253; V. 113; VI. 385; VIII. 327, 328, 366, 447; X. 228; XI. 258
Urodrepanis christinæ, V. 70, 271; VIII. 403
Uromitis filifera, II. 383, 469; III. 289
Urosphena squamiceps, VI. 343
Urrua bengalensis, III. 450; VII. 505
—— coromanda, II. 383; III. 450; V. 208, 217

Vagabunda rufa, II. 418
vagans, Arachnoraphis, V. 70
——, Dendrocygna, VI. 488
vaillantii, Corvus, V. 159
valida, Drymœca, IX. 480
valida, Drymoica, VII. 395
validus, Reinwardtipicus, VIII. 52; IX. 111
Vanellus cristatus, I. 137, 231, 394; III. 220; IV. 41, 64, 66, 71, 77, 89, 90, 93, 96, 100, 101, 186; VII. 186
—— vulgaris, IX. 359; X. 65, 66, 140
varia, Oreocincla, VI. 257; XI. 133
varians, Crypsirhina, III. 119; V. 141, 159; VI. 30; VIII. 66; IX. 108; X. 229
——, Crypsirina, II. 480; III. 14, 146, 147; IV. 331; VI. 386, 398; IX. 192
variegata, Sula, V. 305, 307, 312, 317, 318
variegatum, Trochalopteron, I. 354; III. 395, 407; VII. 457, 458
variegatus, Accentor, III. 428
——, Yungipicus, VIII. 153, 154; IX. 110
varius, Gallus, VIII. 68; IX. 110
——, Hierococcyx, I. 46, 373; II. 393; III. 460; IV. 35, 255, 392; V. 97, 227, 397, 413; VII. 94, 207, 264; VIII. 255, 365; IX. 2, 55, 388; X. 27, 299, 357
velata, Philentoma, II. 474
velatum, Philentoma, VI. 224, 509; VIII. 58; IX. 113, 114
velox, Sterna, I. 283
Venilia malaccensis, III, 324
—— porphyromelas, VI. 143; VII. 520
—— pyrrhotis, II. 472; V. 26; VI. 142; VII. 520
ventralis, Hoplopterus, II. 430, 482; III. 181, 294; IV. 234; V. 46; VI. 457; VII. 227, 300, 483; VIII. 352, 366, 388, 389; IX. 196; X. 66, 238; XI. 316
venustus, Cinnyris, V. 273, 275
vereda, Ægialitis, VII. 438; VIII. 200
veredus, Eudromias, I. 17, 83; II. 288
vernalis, Loriculus, I. 62; II. 57, 185, 471; III. 57; IV. 255, 265, 309, 388; V. 25, 395; VI. 120, 500; VII. 94, 234, 368; VIII. 153, 461; IX. 52, 161, 384; X. 190, 353, 436, 457, 471; XI. 56
vernans, Osmotreron, III. 323; VI. 411, 414; VIII. 67
verreauxi, Cinnyris, V. 272
versicolor, Megalæma, VIII. 53; IX. 111
vespertina, Cerchneis, III. 303, 304; VII. 332; IX. 371; X. 259, 260
vespertinus, Cerchneis, XI. 5
——, Erythropus, I. 487; II. 527; III. 22, 195, 362; V. 7
veterum, Porphyrio, VII. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
vibrisca, Palæornis, I. 60; V. 21
vibrissa, Palæornis, VII. 163, 164
victor, Chryscenas, I. 95
vidua, Volvocivora, V. 206; VI. 508
vieilloti, Euplocamus, III. 324; V. 40, 119; VI. 438, 442; VIII. 68
——, Gallophasis, V. 119
vieillotii, Euplocamus, II. 481
vigil, Rhinoplax, VI. 115; VIII. 51
vigorsi, Æthopyga, I. 413, 414; IV. 255, 265; V. 122, 123; VI. 180; VII. 79; IX. 56, 390
vigorsii, Æthopyga, II. 396; V. 72
villotæi, Chettusia, X. 65, 319
vinacea, Turtur, II. 519
vincens, Prionochilus, II. 455; III. 298, 299; IV. 493
vindhiana, Aquila, I. 326, 463; III. 310, 446; IV. 20, 34, 252, 272; V. 286, 470; VII. 54, 74, 197; VIII. 370, 416, 465; IX. 372; X. 7, 8, 287, 450
vinipectus, Proparus, II. 448; XI. 250
violacea, Anthrobaphes, V. 273
virens, Megalæma, I. 426, 427; VI. 150; IX. 165, 473; XI. 66
——, Megalaima, II. 472
virescens, Dicæum, I. 482; II. 198, 473; III. 403; IV. 498
——, Hypsipetes, I. 70; VI. 298
virgatum, Trochalopteron, III. 395
——, Trochalopterum, XI. 168
virgatus, Accipiter, I. 368, 422; II. 141, 376, 377, 468; III. 24, 387, 445; IV. 252, 280; V. 226; VI. 10; VII. 94, 197; VIII. 44, 440, 442; IX. 109, 110, 231, 451, 475; X. 6, 178, 335, 426; XI. 8
virginicus, Charadrius, I. 229; II. 287
virgo, Anthropoides, I. 235, 395; II. 430; IV. 15, 263; V. 232; VII. 88; VIII. 352, 366; IX. 360, 427; X. 68, 320, 531

virgo, Grus, X. 140 ; XI. 317
viridana, Abrornis, I. 382
viridanus, Phylloscopus, II. 440, 462, 464, 478; III. 243, 279; IV. 44, 109, 112, 148, 259; VI. 356; VII. 95, 218, 286, 454, 508, 509, 510 ; VIII. 306, 315, 385, 480; IX. 68, 241, 255, 272, 273, 331, 408; X. 119, 222, 223, 393 ; XI. 219
viridescens, Iole, II. 477; VI. 314, 315, 515; VIII. 156, 178 ; IX. 182, 254 ; X. 210 ; XI. 179
viridifrons, Crocopus, II. 481 ; III. 15, 161, 163; V. 141, 163 ; VI. 410, 411; VII. 135, 457 ; VIII. 184; IX. 194 ; X. 235 ; XI. 290
——, Osmotreron, IX. 257
viridipennis, Phylloscopus, IV. 109, 149; V. 330, 331 ; VII. 453; IX. 290, 291
——, Reguloides, II. 479 ; III. 245 ; IV. 149, 494; V. 330, 332, 333, 458, 504; VI. 358; VII. 238 ; VIII. 309; XI. 223
viridirostris, Rhopodytes, VI. 163; VII. 79, 94, 195, 207; IX. 27, 28, 55, 389; X. 360
——, Zanclostomus, IV. 458 ; V. 397
viridirufa, Alcedo, X. 433
viridis, Budytes, I. 202, 384 ; II. 238 ; III. 251, 277; IV. 260; V. 246 ; IX. 410 ; X. 121
——, Calyptomena, II. 470 ; VI. 86, 499 ; VIII. 50
——, Cochoa, V. 37 ; XI. 239
——, Cyornis, XI. 111, 112, 114
——, Gecinulus, II. 472 ; III. 14, 71 ; V. 113 ; VI. 138, 144; IX. 112, 164; X. 191
——, Gecinus, IX. 314 ; X. 102
——, Iora, V. 429
——, Megalæma, I. 419; IV. 251, 255, 265, 391 ; V. 390, 396 ; VI. 151 ; VII. 78 ; VIII. 251; IX. 54, 387
——, Megalaima, III. 439; X. 298, 358, 437, 458
——, Merops, I. 123, 167, 371 ; II. 386, 469; III. 49, 455; IV. 34, 254, 304, 415 ; V. 18, 143, 394 ; VI. 8, 67, 498 ; VII. 35, 54, 77, 203, 258; VIII. 237, 365, 370; IX. 11, 48, 152, 381; X. 20, 186, 295, 350, 456, 470 ; XI. 42
——, Osmotreron, I. 461 ; II. 258 ; III. 162
——, Turdus, VI. 324
viridissima, Iora, V. 423, 427, 432, 440 ; VI. 327 ; VIII. 63
viscivorus, Turdus, IX. 319; X. 110
vitiensis, Porphyrio, VII. 10, 16, 18
vittata, Aquila, I. 328 ; II. 332 ; III. 304, 305
——, Saxicola, III. 429 ; IX. 324 ; X. 114, 259, 267
vittatus, Collyrio, I. 113, 174, 376; III. 206
——, Gecinus, II. 471 ; III. 14, 68 ; IV. 310 ; V. 113 ; VI. 136, 138 ; VIII. 52, 160 ; IX. 163 ; X. 191
——, Lanius, II. 398; III. 91, 360, 463 ; IV. 34 ; VII. 80, 108, 209 ; VIII. 371 ; IX. 58, 213, 392, 454 ; X. 31, 301, 365
vitticollis, Turtur, III. 164
Vivia innominata, III. 232 ; V. 351 ; VI. 148 ; VIII. 250, 365 ; IX. 165, 247; X. 357; XI. 64
vivida, Cyornis, V. 489 ; VI. 229
——, Niltava, II. 475
volitans, Cisticola, X. 219, 221; XI. 212
Volvocivora avensis, II. 474 ; III. 15, 93; V. 205; VI. 209; X. 200; XI. 94
—— culminata, V. 495 ; VIII. 57 ; XI. 111
—— fimbriata, IV. 223 ; V. 205, 495
—— intermedia, V. 205; VI. 210; IX. 172 ; X. 200 ; XI. 94
—— lugubris, XI. 94
—— melanoptera, III. 93
—— melanoschistos, I. 21; II. 399, 474; III. 93 ; IV. 235 ; VIII. 454
—— melanura, V. 206
—— melaschista, VIII. 266, 365 ; IX. 27, 58, 393 ; XI. 94
—— melaschistus, V. 29, 205 ; VII. 210, 271
—— neglecta, V. 203 ; VI. 210, 508
—— scheerbrandi, V. 207
—— schierbrandi, V. 495
—— sykesi, II. 399 ; IX. 58, 393 ; X. 176, 301, 365, 438
—— sykesii, I. 376 ; III. 93, 220, 291, 464 ; IV. 37, 256 ; V. 400; VII. 80, 210, 271
—— vidua, V. 206; VI. 508
vulgaris, Anser, VIII. 408
——, Buteo, III. 30; IV. 81, 82, 86, 88, 90, 124; X. 450
——, Coccothraustes, VII. 413; IX. 456 ; X. 514
——, Francolinus, I. 226 ; II. 427 ; III. 171, 256, 379 ; IV. 5; V. 211 ; VII. 225 ; VIII. 348, 366, 367, 371 ; X. 62, 530 ; XI. 304
——, Merula, III. 218 ; IV. 83, 86, 139 ; VII. 380
——, Otus, III. 218 ; IV. 40, 71, 75, 77, 81, 82, 85, 86, 88, 90, 122, 127 ; VII. 503
——, Sturnus, I. 206, 386 ; II. 464 ; III. 217, 494 ; IV. 66, 68, 69, 71, 75, 77, 80, 83, 86, 89, 90, 92, 96, 100, 162, 512 ; V. 230, 246 ; VII. 221 ; VIII. 174, 175, 329, 368, 487, 488 ; IX. 342 ; X. 51, 128 ; XI. 260

vulgaris, Vanellus, IX. 359 ; X. 65, 66, 140
vulpanser, Tadorna, I. 133, 260 ; IV. 496 ; V. 217, 234
Vultur calvus, I. 46, 367
—— indicus, V. 123
—— monachus, I. 367 ; III. 441 ; IV. 57, 99, 109, 116 ; V. 226, 245, 328 ; VII. 321, 324 ; VIII. 217, 220, 364 ; IX. 214, 304, 450 ; X. 1, 89, 177, 259
—— orientalis, I. 150

WAGLERI, Picus, III. 411
waldeni, Actinodura, III. 396; XI. 171
——, Actinura, IV. 219 ; V. 342
——, Æthopyga, V. 51, 71; VI. 182
——, Dicrurus, III. 98, 224; VIII. 468
wallichi, Phasianus, VIII. 345, 368
wardi, Turdulus, V. 63 ; IX. 399 ; X. 374, 474
wardii, Cichloselys, III. 237
——, Merula, I. 70
——, Turdus, III. 237
webberi, Ixidia, VIII. 40, 63 ; IX. 111
westermani, Picus, III. 411
whiteleyi, Athene, III. 39
——, Glaucidium, VI. 38
williamsoni, Turdinus, VII. 463 ; XI. 140
wilsoni, Thalassidroma, III. 375 ; V. 285, 291, 292
wolfi, Cyanecula, VII. 391, 393, 394 ; IX. 330; X. 118

XANTHOCHLORA, Authreptes, III. 320 ; V. 69 ; VI. 188 ; VIII. 400, 403
——, Erpornis, III. 13, 142
xanthochloris, Allotrius, VII. 456; XI. 244
xanthoderus, Chrysophlegma, I. 450 ; VII. 517
xanthodryas, Phylloscopus, II. 506 ; IV. 276 ; V. 336
xanthogaster, Pericrocotus, III. 320 ; IV. 206, 208 ; V. 172
xanthogenys, Machlolophus, II. 417 ; III. 253, 492, 493 ; VI. 377 ; VII. 405 ; VIII. 323, 366 ; X. 398
——, Parus, VII. 405
Xantholæma cyanotis, III. 13, 77
—— duvaucelii, III. 78
—— hæmacephala, I. 46, 373, 386, 453; II. 393, 466, 472 ; III. 77, 460 ; IV. 35, 311, 393 ; V. 144, 245, 329 ; VI. 155 ; VII. 40, 78, 112, 206, 263, 264; VIII. 53, 160, 253, 365 ; IX. 54, 166, 247, 298, 387 ; X. 26, 192, 211, 299, 358, 458 ; XI. 69
—— indicus, I. 46
—— malabarica, VII. 94, 371 ; IX. 387 ; X. 358
—— rubricapilla, I. 346
Xantholæma ruficapilla, VII. 371
xantholæmus, Ixos, VI. 456
Xantholaima malabarica, IV. 392
xantholeuca, Erpornis, II. 479
——, Herpornis, VI. 374, 519
xantholeucus, Herpornis, VIII. 157 ; IX. 190, 256 ; X. 227 ; XI. 252
xanthonotus, Indicator, I. 313, 427 ; VII. 372
——, Oriolus, III. 323 ; V. 423 ; VI. 330 ; VIII. 64
Xanthopygia narcissina, VI. 510
—— tricolor, VIII. 57 ; IX. 111
xanthopygius, Prionochilus, II. 455 ; III. 298
xanthorhynchus, Chalcococcyx, II. 134, 191, 472 ; III. 14, 81, 319 ; VI. 161, 506; VIII. 54; IX. 248; X. 193, 194, 195 ; XI. 75, 76
——, Lamprococcyx, VI. 504
xanthoschistos, Abrornis, III. 245
xanthoschistus, Abrornis, I. 494 ; VII. 147; VIII. 309, 310, 365, 483 ; XI. 225
xanthospila, Pucrasia, VIII. 447
Xema brunneicephala, III. 323 ; IV. 75, 78, 203, 459 ; VI. 17
Xenorhynchus asiaticus, VI. 469 ; VII. 51, 67, 90, 94, 230 ; VIII. 371 ; IX. 432, 484 ; X. 74, 242 ; XI. 330
Xiphorhamphus superciliaris, XI. 153

YARKANDENSIS, Oriolus, IV. 92
yarrelli, Motacilla, I. 26
yeatmani, Calliope, VII. 478
yelkowan, Puffinus, I. 144
yelkuan, Puffinus, I. 5
Yuhina gularis, VIII. 320, 321, 322, 366
—— nigrimentum, XI. 252
—— occipitalis, VIII. 321, 366
yunanensis, Hypsipetes, II. 476 ; VI. 295
Yungipicus aurantiiventris, VIII. 154
—— canicapillus, II. 471 ; III. 14, 59, 60 ; IV. 309 ; V. 25, 113 ; VI. 125, 138, 500 ; VIII. 51, 153, 154 ; IX. 141, 161
—— fuscoalbidus, VI. 126 ; VIII. 153, 154
—— gymnophthalmos, I. 433 ; III. 365 ; IV. 389
—— gymnophthalmus, III. 60, 458; V. 390, 396 ; IX. 52 ; X. 354, 437
—— hardwickii, I. 433 ; II. 390 ; III. 61, 458 ; IV. 36, 255
—— mitchelli, III. 61
—— moluccensis, VIII. 153, 154
—— nanus, II. 375, 390 ; III. 60 ; VII. 94, 205 ; IX. 2, 52, 385; X. 24, 297
—— pygmæus, III. 60, 232 ; V. 25 113 ; VIII. 246, 247, 368

Yungipicus rubricatus, III. 60
—— semicoronatus, III. 61
—— sondiacus, VI. 126 ; VIII. 153, 154
—— variegatus, VIII. 153, 154 ; IX. 110
Yunx indica, VII. 459
—— torquilla, I. 115, 172, 373 ; II. 392, 461 ; III. 75, 290, 459 ; IV. 34, 255 ; V. 27, 227 ; VI. 149 ; VII. 78, 109, 206

ZAMBESIANA, Anthodiæta, V. 269
Zanclostomus javanicus, II. 472 ; III. 324 ; VI. 167, 506 ; VIII. 54, 170
—— sirkee, VIII. 170
—— tristis, II. 394, 472 ; III. 83
—— viridirostris, IV. 458 ; V. 397
Zapornia pygmæa, V. 215, 233
zenobia, Cinnyris, VIII. 401
zenobius, Cyrtostomus, V. 71
zeylonensis, Galloperdix, VII. 453
zeylonica, Ægithina, I. 438 ; II. 411, 459
——, Anthreptes, III. 320
——, Cinnyris, V. 268, 270, 398 ; VII. 79, 267 ; IX. 56, 390 ; X. 300, 362, 437 ; XI. 82
——, Iora, I. 47, 378 ; III. 129, 130, 473 ; IV. 35, 411, 458 ; V. 220, 406, 426, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 437, 439 ; VI. 248 ; VII. 82 ; IX. 65, 403 ; X. 387, 518
zeylonica, Leptocoma, II. 396 ; III. 87, 462 ; IV. 256, 265, 266, 415 ; V. 268 ; VII. 208
——, Megalæma, VII. 369, 370
——, Rallina, VI. 468
zeylonicus, Rallus, VII. 465
Zoothera marginata, II. 475 ; VI. 246, 512 ; VIII. 195 ; IX. 177 ; X. 205
—— monticola, VI. 246 ; VIII. 470 ; XI. 124
Zosterops auriventer, VI. 519 ; VII. 452, 453 ; VIII. 163, 497
—— austeni, V. 56 ; VI. 376 ; VIII. 178
—— buxtoni, VIII. 497
—— ceylonensis, II. 242 ; VII. 404
—— japonica, VII. 404
—— lateralis, VII. 452, 453 ; VIII. 65, 178, 497
—— luzoniensis, IV. 291
—— nicobariensis, II. 70, 117, 242 ; IV. 291
—— palpebrosa, III. 143 ; V. 407 ; VII. 84, 404, 452 ; VIII. 322, 366 ; IX. 18, 69, 413, 505 ; X. 49, 227, 311, 398, 478 ; XI. 253
—— palpebrosus, I. 74, 356, 384, 416 ; II. 242, 417, 479 ; III. 252, 491 ; IV. 37, 260, 291, 424, 437, 463 ; VI. 189, 375, 519 ; VII. 220 ; X. 328
—— siamensis, II. 479 ; X. 228
—— simplex, VII. 403 ; VIII. 322

G. NORMAN AND SON, PRINTERS, FLORAL STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON

# VALUABLE WORKS ON NATURAL HISTORY

OFFERED BY

# BERNARD QUARITCH

**ELLIOT (D. G.)** Monograph of the Tetraoninæ, or Grouse Family, impl. folio, *with* 27 *coloured plates, half green morocco*, £10. 1865

——— The BIRDS of NORTH AMERICA, 2 vols., impl. folio, *with* 72 *coloured plates, half green morocco*, £25. 1869

——— Monograph of the Paradiseidæ, or Birds of Paradise, impl. folio, *with* 37 *coloured plates, half green morocco*, £11. 11*s* 1873

——— Monograph of the Bucerotidæ, or Family of the Hornbills, impl. 4to. *with* 59 *coloured plates, and* 2 *of Generic Characters, half green morocco*, £8. 8*s* 1882

——— the same, impl. folio, Large Paper, *half green morocco*, £18. 1882

——— Monograph of the Pittidæ or Family of Ant-Thrushes, impl. folio, *with* 51 *coloured plates, the* revised *and* enlarged edition *with an entirely new descriptive letterpress, half green morocco*, £15. 15*s* 1893-5

**ELLIOT.** ORNITHOLOGICAL and ZOOLOGICAL WORKS. A Complete Set

The Tetraoninæ or Grouse, 1865—The Birds of North America, 1869—The Phasianidæ or Pheasants, 1872—The Paradiseidæ or Birds of Paradise, 1873—The Bucerotidæ or Hornbills, 1882—The Felidæ or Cats, 1883—The Pittidæ or Ant-Thrushes, 1893-95

—— the seven works together, 7 vols., impl. folio, and 2 vols., roy. folio, *with* 372 superb coloured plates, *uniformly and beautifully bound in full crushed red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière; very rare*, £210 1865-95

A complete and unrivalled collection of these works, which in the beauty and exactness of their illustrations are unapproachable.

To make this set positively *faultless*, the Hornbills (the only one of Elliot's works in two states) has been supplied in the extremely rare Large Paper condition.

The plates, the work of the Author, Keulemans, Joseph Wolf, W. Hart, and J. Smit, were drawn in the highest style of art and the colouring effected by the best colourists of London.

**MEYER (A. B.)** and L. W. WIGLESWORTH, The Birds of Celebes and the Neighbouring Islands, 2 vols., 4to., *with* 42 *coloured, and* 3 *plain, plates, and maps, bds.*, £10 *Berlin*, 1898

This work is a history of the Birds of Celebes and the surrounding islands, such as Talaut, Sangi, Sula, Togian, Saleyer, and geographically it adjoins and forms a western continuation of Count Salvadori's famous *Ornitologia della Papuasia e delle Molucche*. A series of maps illustrates the geographical distribution of certain genera, the meteorological conditions of the archipelago, etc. Not only the rich collections from the localities in question in the Dresden Museum, but also the fresh ornithological results of the travels of Drs. P. and F. Sarasin and of others, have been at the disposition of the authors, so that they have been able to give a fairly complete picture of the avifauna of this province, upon which they were at work for four years. Attention has been paid to the affinities of the species, local races, habits and, where possible, migration, local wanderings, and questions of variations and geographical distribution.

**COUES (E.)** Handbook of Field and General Ornithology, 8vo., *with many cuts of the Anatomy of Birds, cloth* (pub. 10*s*), 4*s* 6*d* 1890

A manual of the structure and classification of birds, with instructions for collecting and preserving specimens. It forms a companion to any work on birds, and is a necessary adjunct to every sporting book.

# VALUABLE WORKS ON NATURAL HISTORY

OFFERED BY

# BERNARD QUARITCH

**DISTANT (W. L.)** RHOPALOCERA MALAYANA: a Description of the Butterflies of the Malay Peninsula, roy. 4to., *with* 46 *coloured plates containing several hundred specimens* (pub. at £6. 16*s* 6*d*), *half morocco extra* £5 5*s* 1882-8(

"The work is published in quarto in sumptuous style, is unexceptionable in typography and profusely illustrated. Besides 46 plates of some of the best chromo-lithographs of butterflies which we have ever seen, there are 129 woodcuts scattered through the text, generally illustrating special structural features, especially in neuration and leg structure, which are of the greatest value. . . . It remains only to say that a good deal of interesting reading will be found scattered through the portly volume, and that there are points in the preface worthy of careful attention. About 500 species are described."—*S. H. Scudder.*

In this work is given a monographic revision and synonymic catalogue of the BUTTERFLIES OF THE MALAY PENINSULA, including the Islands of Penang and Singapore. The fauna of the western side of the Peninsula is at present best known, and is here principally treated; this area extends from Quedah to Johore.

**MARSHALL (G. F. L.)** and L. de NICÉVILLE, The BUTTERFLIES of INDIA, BURMAH and CEYLON. A Descriptive Handbook of all the known Species of Rhopalocerous Lepidoptera inhabiting that Region, with Notices of Allied Species occurring in the neighbouring Countries along the Border, vols. I—III (all published), impl. 8vo. *with wood engravings, autotype plates, and chromo-lithographs, sd.*, £4. 8*s* *Calcutta*, 1882-90

**SHELLEY (G. E.)** Monograph of the Nectariniidæ, or Family of Sun-Birds, roy. 4to., *with* 120 *coloured plates, in parts* (*subscription price*, £12. 12*s*), £5. 5*s* 1876-80

——— the same, roy. 4to., *half morocco, gilt top*, £6. 6*s* 1876-80

**SHUFELDT (R. W.)** The MYOLOGY of the RAVEN (Corvus corax sinuatus), 8vo., *with many structural engravings, cloth* (pub. at 13*s*), 4*s* 6*d* *Macmillan*, 1890

A high-class work on the anatomy and muscular system of birds.

**LAYARD (E. L.)** and R. B. SHARPE, The Birds of South Africa, roy. 8vo., *with* 12 *coloured plates, half morocco*, £2. 16*s* 1875-84

---

# MEDITERRANEAN FORAMINIFERA

**TRINCHESE (Salvator)** MARINE LIFE in the BAY OF GENOA: Aeolididae e famiglie affini del Porto di Genova, 2 vols. 4to. *with* 115 *partly coloured plates, cloth*, £1. 16*s* *Bologna*, 1877-79, *and Rome*, 1881

A high-class work on every variety of Marine Animals such as Octopods, Seahorses, Starfishes, Foraminifera, etc. Very few copies were *privately printed*; none have as yet occurred for sale.

G. NORMAN AND SON, PRINTERS, FLORAL STREET, COVENT GARDEN

3 1631 (12)

Microformed by
Preservation
Services
mfm #5590

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES
3 9088 00987 0403